

**MICROCOPY**

**405**

**ROLL**

**50**

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
MISSOURI

Roll 50

Second Cavalry (Merrill's Horse), Ti - Wel



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962



2955

*Tickhambers Joseph*  
 Co *K*, **2** Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Tickhambers</i>	28 <i>Joseph.</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 2956  
*Tichnor Jacob*

Co — , 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Contraband Negro*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7352806	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*J* | *2 Cav* | **Mo.**

*Jacob Lichner*  
*Central*  
*Regt*, Co., *2* *Merrill's* *Cav.*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of *2* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

for *Mar & Apr* 186*3*.

When attached to Hosp. *Feb 10*, 186*3*.

How employed *Nurse*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

*Only roll on which his name*  
*appears.*

Book mark:

2957  
*Lickhambers Joseph*  
 Co. *K*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)  
*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7382140	26
2	7382366	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 10 Mo. Cavalry.



*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Tickhambers*

*Put*, *Co K*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from 10 Mo. Cav.*  
*to Merrills Horse S.O. no 3 Hdqrs*  
*N.H. of T. and assd to Co K.*  
*Absent sick at Memphis Tenn.*  
*since July 21/64 (over)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Floyd*

MAR 16

7382366

1891

No Discharge furnished on  
muster-out of organization.

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Tichambers*

*Put*

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Trans from 10 ms box  
per S.O. 3 dated Hd qrs Mil  
Div. Tenn. Absent sick at  
Louisville Ky.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Floyd*

2958  
*Liddis Wm*

Co. *b*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Liddis</i>	28	<i>William</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



✓ 2959 of Simon  
Edwell Simon

Co. G, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7374 318	26
2	7374 571	27
3	319-B-1889.	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 319. B. A. C. (E13) 1889

✓ See also 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry.

G. 2 Cav. Mo

Simeon Tidwell

, Co. G, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mo. Cavalry

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 319 B 89

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1889

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ( ) furnished.

Walden  
Copyright.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Durrell*

*1st*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Winchester*, *Sept 5*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 5*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *73 42* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8 00* 100

Bounty paid \$ *11* 100; due \$ *33 1/3* 100

Remarks: *Discharged by transfer for 10/4*

*for 10/4, S.O. No 3, dated Nov*

*1865, from which 2/15/65, 10/4*

*10/4, S.O. No 101, dated 2/12*

*On 10/4, 10/4, 10/4, 10/4*

*Discharged by transfer for 10/4*

Book mark *2/15-10/4: O. (S.O.) 1865*

*G* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Simon Willard*

*Pos*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to transfer from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. June 27/65 per S.O. No 3. Extra H & S. Rec. Ord. of Gen (Det, Val)*

Book mark: *319-13-1889*

*W. B. Brown*

2960

*Tillison, Richard*

Co I, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351396	26
2	7372509	27
3	7377590	28
4	7378051	29
5	7378185	30
6	7378282	31
7	7378371	32
8	7378457	33
9	7378537	34
10	7378615	35
11	7378689	36
12	7378767	37
13	7378869	38
14	7378953	39
15	7379032	40
16	7379114	41
17	7379218	42
18	7379319	43
19	7379416	44
20	7379518	45
21	7379610	46
22	7379692	47
23	7379897	48
24	7355612	49
25	7355787	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 Year Mo.

Richard S. Ellison  
Pvt, Co. D, 2nd Merriam's Horse Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 21, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... c. 83  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: One Sabre One belt & plate

One Colt Army Revolver & holster

retained as per G.O. No 101 A G.O.

dated May 10-65 and Circular

No 24 A G.O. dated June 10-65

\$11.00 to be stopped (age 17)

Book mark:

(Over)

Abbon

MAR. 13

7355787

1891

Mustered out by reason of  
Expiration of Term of Enlistment

*I 2 car*

Mo.

\* *Richard Tillison*  
*Pvt*, Co. *P*, *2* *merrill's* *reg't* *Missouri* *car*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tennessee*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 15*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1863; drawn since \$ *52* <sup>*24*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *MO. in acc'dance with*  
*instructions in telegram*  
*from War Dept dated May*  
*29/65.*

*Entire entry cancelled*  
*by red ink lines.*

Book mark:

*Committed by J. M. P. Aug. 6. 1903.*  
*W. H. Thompson*



*T* | *2 bar* | **Mo.**

*Richard Tillison*  
*Prv*, Co. *D*, *2* *Merrill's Horse*  
Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Franklin, Tenn., Sept 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd Aug 21. 65*  
*by exp terms of*  
*service*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reserved*  
*camp*

*P*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Tillison*  
*Pvt*, Co *D* (*Manillo Horse*), 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo.*, *Sept 15*, 186 *4*.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 15*, 186 *4*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit joined since*  
*original organization of Co*  
*Assigned to other Cos under*  
*Circ 36 War Dept '64*

*\* Exam'd by J. M. Evans. Cor.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fuller*

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Richard Tillison*

*Prt*, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jul & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent, .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out Aug 21.65*  
*at Chattanooga Tenn. by reason*  
*of expiration of term of enlist*  
*ment.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bowman*

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Richard Tillison*

*Pvt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged June 23, 1865*  
*at Chattanooga Tenn. by reason*  
*of re-enlistment in Regular*  
*Army per G.O. No. 99, A.G.O. dated*  
*May 8, 1865, & Circular No. 23, A.G.O.*  
*dated June 5, 65.*

*Final Statements given*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bowman*

(358)

Copyist.

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

Richard Tillison

Pvt.

, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.S. in the field  
since April 20/65.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

Richard Tillison

Pot

, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on D. S. at Little Rock, Ark. since Nov. 7/64.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

2 Cav.

Mo.

Richard J. Tillison

Plt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on D.S. at  
Little Rock Ark since  
Nov. 7. 67

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Tuller

*P.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Richard Tillison*

*1st*

, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept 1864*

, 186

*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Fuller*



9

2 Cav.

Mo.

Richard Tillison  
Pr (Menillo Horse)  
....., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

*I* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Richard Tillison*

*Plt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard Tillison

Feb., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 8 Apr., 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Richard Wilson*

*Feb.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*G*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Richard Tillson*

*1st*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 5 Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Morgan*

2 Cav. 1 Mo.

Richard T. Wilson

for, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service to Pine Bluffs  
Ark. since Oct 26/63

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Richard Tillison*

*Priv.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Sick in hospital*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*T* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Richard Tillison*

*priv.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



9

2 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Tillison

Pvt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

512 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Ellison  
But, Co. 2<sup>d</sup> <sup>men's horse</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det. service  
to New London Md. as  
Scout since April 8, 1863

Book mark:

9 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard Tillison  
Pvt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Hammer

9 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Tillison

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted in Regt. at  
Glasgow Mo. Aug 21, 1862 by  
Capt. J. B. Mason  
Sick

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

5 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Gillison

But., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Enlisted in the  
Regiment at Glasgow Mo.  
Aug 21, 1862 by Capt J. B.  
Mason

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

5 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard Tillison

Pvt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Hammer

L | 2 Co | Mo.

Richard Lillison  
Pvt, Co. 2 <sup>Marble Horse</sup> Reg't Missouri Car

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson, Mo, Oct. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 21, 1862.

Where Glasgow, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Assigned to Co.

On duty at Murfreesboro  
Mo.

Book mark:.....

Washington

Tilkinson, Richard

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Richard J. Sullivan* desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*21* years and *10* months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Flanagan*  
The *21* day of *August* 18*88*  
Witness: *George H. Sanford* *Richard J. Sullivan*

*Company 1st Co. 8th*

No. *140*  
*Richard J. Sullivan*  
Enlisted at *Flanagan* 18*88*  
By *George H. Sanford*  
Regiment of *1st*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of *1st*  
Discharged 18*88*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
and do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Richard Tillison* born in *Haridon Co*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty-two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Twenty-first* day of *August*.

1861, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *Richard Tillison* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Haridon Co*  
this *21st* day of *August* 18  
BEFORE *Richard Tillison*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Richard Tillison*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.*

*Richard Tillison*  
Recruiting Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Richard Wilson* desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*18* years and *10* months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis*  
The *11* day of *August*  
Witness: *George H. Dunford* *Richard Wilson*

*Company 1 & Company 2*

*1. 10*  
No. *140*  
*Wilson*  
Enlisted at *St. Louis*  
*August 1* *21* *1862*  
By *Wilson*  
Regiment of *1st*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of *1st*  
Discharged *18*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *George H. Dunford* of *St. Louis* Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
said *Richard Wilson* is *18* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *St. Louis*  
The *11* day of *August*  
Witness: *George H. Dunford*

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Richard Tilton* born in *Sharon Park*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *seventeen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *August* day of *August*  
1867, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *Richard Tilton* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Richard Tilton*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Recruiting Officer*

2961  
Tindall George W.  
Co. K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 5 1 7 5 1	26
2	7 3 6 3 8 4 1	27
3	7 3 5 4 1 4 2	28
4	7 3 8 1 8 0 4	29
5	7 3 5 5 8 9 9	30
6	7 3 8 2 0 4 5	31
7	7 3 8 2 1 3 9	32
8	7 3 8 2 2 5 0	33
9	7 3 8 2 3 6 5	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Took Mark:

See also

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George W. Tindall*

*Pat*, Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, - dated

*Nashville Tenn, Sept 19*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Oct. 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *39* <sup>*63*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *11* \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Retained under S.O. No.*

*101 Revolver \$8.00 + Sabre and*  
*accoutrements \$3.00 Recruit.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Floyd*

*I* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*George W. Tindall*  
*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Saint Louis Mo, Sep 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay due from enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks *Permit joined since the original organization assigned to Co. K. Merrill's Horse under circular No 36 War Dept 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M Jones*

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Lindell*

*Put*

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & August*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Voluntarily reported from  
Desertion at New Orleans April  
11/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Floyd*



*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Tindall*

*Put*

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Voluntarily Reported from  
Detachment April 11/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Floyd*

9 2. Cav. Mo.

George W. Lindall

P, Co. K, 2. Reg't Missouri Merrills Horse Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jan. 1, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Dec. 9, 1864.

Where Benton Bks. Mo.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

Hissong

*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Geo. W. Lindell*

*Plt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted from Benton Barracks St. Louis Mo Dec 9, 64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*A. H. Jones*

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Lindall

Chs., Co. K., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

# Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recently paid 100,

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. S. Richardson

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Geo. W. Tindall*

*Rei.* Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

*July & Aug. 1864.*

Station

*Benton Oaks, St. Louis Mo.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Joined by enlistment,  
Bounty paid \$100<sup>00</sup>*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*Hedger*  
Copyist.

1

2 Cav.

Mo.

Geo. W. Tindall

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(2 mo. Cav.)  
for the Regt. Merrill's Horse Roll dated

Cincinnati O., Aug 13, 1864.

Where born Cincinnati O.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Engineer

When enlisted Aug 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Cincinnati O.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Cincinnati O.

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Credited to 5th Wd. Hamilton Co

1st Cong Dist

Book mark:

Holecomb

9

Geo. M. Tindall

Co. K

2 Reg't Mo Ar

Inclosures:

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the last line.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Geo W. Tindall desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the 13th day of August 1864

Witness:

George W. Tindall

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Merrill's Horse

By \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Geo W. Tindall

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ohio*



*Cincinnati*

I, *Geo. W. Sindall* born in *Cincinnati*

in the State of *Ohio* aged *28* years,

and by occupation a *Engineer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *13th* day of *August* 186*6*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Geo. W. Sindall* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *13th* day of *August* 186*6*

Before

*1st Lieut. Munroe*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. Dickinson*  
*Chgo. Surgeon U.S.A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Geo. W. Sindall* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches high.

*W. H. Macle*  
*1st Lieut. Munroe*  
Regiment of *Minutia* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *K*  
Regiment of *Minutia* Volunteers, on the *13* day of *August*, 186*6*, at *Cincinnati Ohio*

*Geo. W. Sindall*  
*13th Aug 1866*

✓ 2962  
Tinsley, James A.  
Co D M, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7384257	25	7385702
2	7351350	27	
3	7364699	28	
4	7364806	29	
5	7364915	30	
6	7365019	31	
7	7365122	32	
8	7365243	33	
9	7384278	34	
10	7385767	35	
11	7384364	36	
12	7385816	37	
13	7384451	38	
14	7385874	39	
15	7384537	40	
16	7385932	41	
17	7384636	42	
18	7384741	43	
19	7384830	44	
20	7384917	45	
21	7385003	46	
22	7354088	47	
23	7385172	48	
24	7366613	49	
25	7385570	50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Timony  
Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station St Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse. ○

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

James N. Insley  
Capt. Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. M. Everett

1

2 Cav. Mo.

James H. Finley  
Capt Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. E. Finley  
Copyist

*D.*  
**2 Cav. Mo.**

*James N. Trusley*  
*Capt.* Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Appointed Capt*  
*June 1863*

Book mark:

*Wm. E. Smith*  
Copied.

7

2 Cav. Mo.

Geo N. Trisley  
Cpl Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick in  
Hos. at Little  
Rock Ark since  
Sept 10. / 63

Book mark:

Wm E. Smith

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Timley*  
Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Richmond, Tenn, Sept. 9, 1865.*

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Remarks: *Discharged at St.*

*Louis, Mo. Dec. 1, 64. by*

*reason of wounds received*

*in action at Little Rock,*

*Ark. April 10, 63.*

*Corrected by A. M. Evans, Capt.*

Book mark:

*Timothy*



2 Cav. | Mo.

+ James D. ...  
~~James D. ...~~

..., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept 11, 1864

Muster-out to date ..., 186 .

Last paid to ..., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: ...

...  
...  
...

Corrected by A. M. ...

Book mark: ...

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Ginsley*

*Plt*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transfd to Co. M.*

*McNeill's Horse, May 15, 63.*

*per G. O. 17 Reg't. Hdqrs.*

*May 7, 63. (age 29)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Ginsley*

87

2 Cav. Mo.

James H. Connelley

Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 1864  
by reason of Union  
Certificate of Discharge  
and final statements  
given

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James D. Sullivan*  
Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Obtained back on  
purchase in the service  
of the Government*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Simpson*  
*Cap.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on sick furlough*  
*in Mo since March 24 64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James P. ...*  
..., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went on sick*  
*service & no pay*  
*Mar 24 64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John C. Murphy*

Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *W. H. Smith*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went back from  
in Missouri since March 24*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Smith*

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James L. Linsley*

*Corpl.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in hospital  
Little Rock, Ark, since  
Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Staller*



*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Finley*

*Capt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1. Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Detached*

*Service in Surgeon's Battery, arriving*  
*in Regt. since June 25. 1863 and*  
*Discipline Roll given,*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Stuller*

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Tinsley*

*Capt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Detached*

*Service in Tappan's Battery*

*seeing in Regt since June 25<sup>th</sup>*

*1863, Descriptive Roll given*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Stiller*

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Ginter

Capt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

absent on detached  
service in Foreign Battery  
serving in Regt since June  
25, 1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Stuller

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Shirley,

Capt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. F<sup>th</sup>  
Merrill's Horse, as per Gen. Order  
No. 24, dated May 25<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Hd Qrs, Regt.

On detached service with Battery  
serving in Regt.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Strider

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Hensley*  
*At*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co M,  
Merrill's Horse per G.O. No. 24,  
May 27/63. G.O. No. Regt  
M.H.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James A. Finley*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mo. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

*P 2 Cav*

**Mo.**

*Jas A Tinsley*  
*Pvt., Co. A, \* Murrells Horse*  
*Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 19*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present \**

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\* Known as 2 Mo Cav*

Book mark:

*Patterson*

*9* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James N. Pinsky*  
*1st*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Patterson*



*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James A. Finckley*  
*P. X*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7 Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Paid Bounty \$25.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*W. H. C. C.*

*J* | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

*James H. Tinsley*  
*Prt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Paid Bounty \$25.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Patterson* **Copyist.**

1 2 Car. | Mo.

James H. Insley  
Ph. Co., 2 Mumills Car  
Reg't Missouri

Age.....years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson Mo, Oct 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sep 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 26, 186 2.

Where Mason City

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. H. Jones

*2d*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James H. Timley*

*1st*, Co. *M*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. June 30*, 1863.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 26*, 1862.

Where *Mass. City, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. D.*

*Merrill's Horse, after Gen Order*

*No. 214, dated May 23, 1863. Hd. Qu. Regt.*

*Abandon detached service with Battery*  
*Leaving in Regt.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Huller*

*Tinsley, James H.*

*P*, Co. *M*, *2* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

*3* Enclosures.

*See Chas. C. Lowe.*

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

*End Pps 1*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, James H. Trimley,  
 ENLISTED IN THE VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Eighteen years and no months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Macon City Mo  
 the 25th day of Aug 1862

Witness:  
Samuel Barker  
Capt. Merrill's Co.

James H. Trimley

ST. LOUIS, MO. 7. 1862  
 Filed in the office of the  
 No. 92  
James H. Trimley  
 Enlisted at Macon City Mo  
25th Aug 1862  
 By Samuel Barker  
Capt. Merrill's Co.  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186  
Four dollars premium and  
Twenty-five dollars bounty  
paid Oct. 23rd 1862  
T. J. Barker  
Capt. 13th Regt.  
M. J. Mustard

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of James H. Trimley; that the  
 said James H. Trimley is Eighteen years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Macon City

I, James H. Tinsley born in Hopkins County  
 in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty nine years.  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this Twenty Fifth day of August 1865

as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service** of the **United States of America**, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James

H. Tinsley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

25th

day of

August 1865

BEFORE

James H. Tinsley  
Capt. Merrill Harts

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. J. Bluthart  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark  
 complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Danison Harts  
Capt. Merrill Harts  
 Recruiting Officer.

237

Jas. H. Tinsley

Priv. Sec. In.

2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav.

Disch'd.

Dec. 9/64.

COMPARED WITH

AND C-CALLED BY

ROLLS



Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Jan. 25*, 186*8*

[ MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE ]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that *James H. Tinsley* was enrolled on the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 186*2*, at *Marion City, Mo.* in Company *The 2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.* Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a *Priv.* on the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 186*2*, at *Marion City, Mo.* in Company *The 2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.* Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company *M*, of that Regiment, for the months of *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*, he is reported *Dischd. Dec. 9/64, by reason of Surg's Cert. of disability.*

*Am. Recd.*

*A. A. Hunt.*

1867

*A. J. M.*

1271

S

1864

Mr. J. Sept 1, 1860  
St. Louis Mo Dec 5<sup>th</sup>/64

---

Tennett J. F. A. A.  
Ly.

---

Says there is no record  
on file of the discharge  
of - Linsly Leo "M"  
Merrill Horse

---

Thos H. Co Dec 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Colonel

I have the honor to inform you that  
there is no record on file at these Head  
Quarters, of the discharge of C. S. Insley,  
Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Ala. Cav.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servant  
J. H. Bennett  
A. A. G.

Col Lewis Merrill  
Merrill's Mass.

(D. B. Vol 4 fol 170)

✓ 2963  
*Lippett, Samuel D.*  
Co. B, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *1st Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7359245	26	7360762
2	7359311	27	7360851
3	7359387	28	7360827
4	7359464	29	7351249
5	7359455	30	7358525
6	7359572	31	7358616
7	7359639	32	7358711
8	7359714	33	7358806
9	7359798	34	7361476
10	7359889	35	7359055
11	7359981	36	7361304
12	7360065	37	19931213
13	7360150	38	32860551
14	7360235	39	36640836
15	7360312	40	
16	736038K	41	
17	7360530	42	
18	7362599	43	
19	7360466	44	
20	7360612	45	
21	7360548	46	
22	7360630	47	
23	7353175	48	
24	7360656	49	
25	7353773	50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel A. Tippet

Sgt. Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

1st Lt.

A

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1863. Absent on furlough  
for 14 days at Cincinnati,  
Ohio, since May 29/62.

Jan. 1864. Jan. 4/64. Brown-  
ville, Ark. Dischd. reenlist-  
ed in Vet. Corps.

Jan. 7/64, Brownville, Ark.  
Reenlisted in Vet. Corps.

June to Sept. 1864. Absent on  
detached service since June  
23/64, per S. O. 137, H. d. 2<sup>nd</sup>.

Sept. Ark. June 17/64.

Sept. & Oct. 1864. (Det. mt) Ab-  
sent on D. S. in the field  
since Sept. 28, 1864.

Oct. 1864. Absent on detached  
service since June 23/64  
per S. O. No. 137, H. d. 2<sup>nd</sup> Sept.  
Ark June 17/64.

Jan. 1865. Jan. 7/65, St. Louis Mo.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

(over)

sprecher

APR. 20.

36640836

1896.

Continued -

Discharged to accept promotion per S. O. No. 310, Std.

2nd. Dept. of the Missouri. (1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.)

(1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. A.) Present. Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. Co. B. to date Dec. 8/64, per G. O. C. dated Std.

2nd. Regt. Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 28/64.

Comdg. Co.

Feb. & March 1865. Present.

Apr. & May 1865. Absent on detached service in the field since Apr. 20/65.

June 1865. Absent. Detached service Comdg. Co. B. since June 28/65.

July & Aug. 1865. Present.

2 Cav.

Mo.

James B. Tippett

, Co. *K*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *8* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.Complexion *Light*Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*Where born *Lincoln, Mo.*Occupation *Steam Boat Man*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 6*, 186*1*.Where *Cincinnati*By whom *J. M. McCall*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Admitted Corps Mar 2 62**Transferred to 2nd Dec 1862**Transferred from**2nd Dec 1862 to 1st**2nd Dec 1862 to 1st**2nd Dec 1862 to 1st*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

T.

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

Samuel D. Tippet

1. Supt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn Sept 19, 186 J.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 186 J.

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 J.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted from 1. Supt. Co

B. to 1st Supt. assigned to Co. A

G.O. No. 1. H.L. 2nd Regt St Louis Mo

Dec 28/64. This official makes

affidavit that he has returned

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Lucas



MAR. 13

7359055

★ 1891 ★

all returns for Public property  
for which he is accountable  
as required by Army Regulations

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel D Lippett*  
1<sup>st</sup> Serg't, Co. B., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Sept 15,* 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30,* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted as Veteran*

*under provisions of G. O*

*No 191 series of 1863 and*

*No 339 series of 1864*

*War Dept G. O. 19, 2,*

*\*Corrected by A. M. Evans, Cor*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. S. Miller*

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel R. Tappet*

*Co. 13*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washville Tenn, Sept. '9*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Disch'd Dec 29/64 by*  
*promotion to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. A*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Witnessed*

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel D. Tippett

1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

Mo.

L. Hunt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent 24 out

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: in det. Service Com-  
manding Co B Minn Horse  
Service June 28/65-

<sup>2</sup> The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark:** .....

Lucas

29 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel D. Dippelt  
1<sup>st</sup> Unit, Co. A, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav. "Merrill's Line"

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det.  
service in the field since  
April 20, 1865.

Book mark:

Fitz  
Compt.

*P.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel D. Tippet*

*1. Lt.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lucas*

9

2 Car

Mo.

Samuel D. Tippet

1st Co. 2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo Jan 3, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan 3, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 1865.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as 1st Sgt  
by B. Merrells Horse Mo  
Vol. Co. Car by S. D. No 360  
Hb. 2nd. Dept of Mo.

Book mark:



MAR. 13

7351249

1891

To enable him to accept  
an appointment as 1<sup>st</sup>  
Lt Co. A Lane Regt.  
by virtue of a com-  
mission from his  
Excellency W. P. Hall  
Gov. of Mo. dated  
St Louis Mo Dec 8/64  
and mustered in upon  
same to fill a vacan-  
cy vice White promoted  
to take effect Jan 3/65  
-date of this muster

*T*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel D Tippet*

*1<sup>st</sup> Legt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Oct 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> installment  
of Bounty paid 3<sup>rd</sup> time*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H O Miller*

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel H Lippel  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt, Co. 73, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station In the field near Springfield Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 3<sup>rd</sup> install-  
ment bounty due

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

R. Richardson

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel D. Zippett*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sergt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *on Det service since*  
*June 23<sup>d</sup> 1864 per D.O. No*  
*137 Hd Qrs Dept of Ark*  
*June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*H. C. Miller*

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel D. Tippet*  
*1st Supt. Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on \*

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July - Aug, 1864.*

Station *Benton Barracks*  
*St. Louis Mo.*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Third installment*  
*of Bounty due.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

<sup>x J</sup>  
Samuel D. Lippett

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 8<sup>th</sup> Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Act service since  
June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864 per Special  
order No 137 Hd Qrs Dept  
Ark June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

\*Corrected by A. M. Evans. \*Cor

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H. W. Miller

J 2 Cav. Mo.

Samuel B. Tippet  
1st Sgt. Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station On board of Steamer Glendale

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reappointed Sgt  
to date from Re-enlistment  
per G.O. no. 6 Hed 2nd Regt  
Appointed 1st Sgt. Mar 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
per G.O. no. 20 Hed 2nd Regt

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hodges  
Copyist.

L

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel D. Pippett*  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det. Service since June 23<sup>d</sup> 1864 as per Special order No 137 Hd Qrs Dept of Ark June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Corrected by A. M. Evans, Ex*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*A. M. Miller*



*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel D Tippet*

*O. Supt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as veteran  
per Genl Order No 171 War  
Dept. Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Supt  
March 1. 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*Ashley*

*I*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Samuel D Tippet*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt*, Co. B, ~~M~~errill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason  
of Re-enlistment-as Veteran  
per Genl Order No 191 War  
Dept*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Ashley*

*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel D. Tibbott*  
*Sergeant*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as Sergeant*  
*per Genl Order No 191 War Dept*  
*Re appointed to date from*  
*enlistment*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*W. H. L.*

5 | 2 Cav | Mo.

Samuel D. Tippet

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark, Jan 5, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 5, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan 5, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Re-enlisted

under G.O. 191,

War Dept. 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bradshaw

*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel D. Tippet*

*Sergt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by reason  
of Re-enlistment - as veteran  
as per Genl Order No. 191  
War Dept*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Ashley*

5

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel A. Tippet  
Sergt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel D. Tippet*

*Sergt-*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On D. S. in the field*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Ashley*

*S*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel D. Tippet*

*Sergeant*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Ashley*



5

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel D. Pippelt

Serg't., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Cashley

*I*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel D. Tippet*  
*Sergeant*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Hammer*

*I* | *I* *Can* Mo.

*Samuel D. Tappett*  
*Sgt*, Co. *B*, *2* *Reg't Missouri Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 19*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O'Hannigan*  
*Capt.*

57

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel D. Lippett*  
*Sgt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 2 Feb'y*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Harrison*  
Capt.

57

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel D. Lippett

Serjt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Corp as per special  
order No 54 Dec. 1.62  
Rytl & Co, Geo,

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel D. Tippett*  
Cpl., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Moore*  
Copyist.

*07*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel D. Lippett*

*Cpl.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 <sup>2</sup>.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel S. Tippet*

*Capt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw.*



*I*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel S. Duffett*  
*Corpl*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl*  
*as per S.O. No. 12,*  
*Hd. Qrs. Regt. March*  
*1st 1862.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw.*

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel J. Tippet.*

*Privt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel I. Dwyer*

*Pvt.*

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel J. Tiffy*

*Pvt*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 16 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw.*

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel J. Tippet*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton BKA St. Louis, Sept. 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 16*, 1861.

Where *Cincinnati.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Bradshaw*

7 | 2 Calv. Mo.

Sybil D. Tippet  
Vol., Co. 2 Reg. Mo. Calv.

Age        years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati O. Aug 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 16, 1861.

Where

Cincinnati O.

Period

3 years.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book-mark:

Ran kin.

Pippett Samuel D

Lt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo Cav.

2

Enclosures.

See Lt C G Anderson, Hernaldo Stree  
7110 Cav

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlist pp 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough {

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank 1

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Let get Med. Mr. Horne  
with a degree making - det.

Mail order.  
no 20 -

promoting J. J. J. J. J.  
1st Sept. 13. 1894



Field No. 2

Special Orders.

No. 20.

It is hereby  
March 1 - 1864.

Head Quarters 1st Regt. Merrill's Horse  
Arkadelphia Ark. March 29 - 64

Sergeant Samuel W. Tappan Company  
is appointed 1st Sergeant to date from

By order of Capt Higdon

Signed. J. W. Rohrer

1st Lt & Adj

No.

B. M. 9

HEAD-QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July. 15- 186

Name,

Tippett. Saml. D.

Rank,

Sergt.

Co. B.

Reg't

Merrill Horse

Mo. Vol

Where gone,

Cincinnati Ohio

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Saml. C. Dippett desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville Ark.  
The 5th day of January, 1864

Witness: Thomas H. Nixon  
2d Maine Home  
Saml. C. Dippett

No. 4  
Re-enlisted at  
Brownsville Ark.  
January 5 1864  
By 1st Lt Geo. H. Loring  
Regiment of Reinforced Home  
Re-enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
Regt of Maine Heavy  
Discharged January 4, 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....  
The.....day of.....

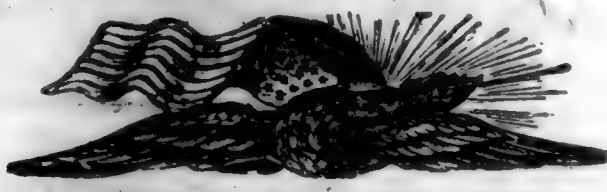
Witness:

.....

Inducted into the service of the U.S. in Camp B. Regiment Merrill's Horse No. 1st. Co. on the 5th day of January 1864 at Brownsville Tex.

Samuel Merrill  
1st. Comd. Co. Regt.  
Capt. W. H. A.  
D.C. M. of Regt.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, Samuel D. Tippet born in Washington Co. in the State of Maryland aged 20 years, and by occupation a Printer. Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this 1st day of January, 1864, as a **Soldier** in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Samuel D. Tippet, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville Texas this 1st day of January, 1864.  
Before Meinell Stone Samuel D. Tippet

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Long  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, ..... previously to enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 9/<sub>4</sub> inches high.

Geo. D. Langdon  
RECRUITING OFFICER.  
Meinell Stone

Adm. Sec. of War

OLD RECORDS DIVISION, A.G.O.  
INFORMATION SHEET

TO: ORG. Records - Mr. Hipolite

(ORD Section) (or H.W.Div.)

\*(Claim Number)

SUBJECT:

(Surname)

(Christian name)

(Initial)

(Army Serial No.)

Did the 2nd Regt. Missouri Cav. (Merrill's Horse.) serve as a body guard to General Fremont? Basic Corres., Jacket in the case of Samuel D. Tippet, Pvt. & 1st Lieut. Cos. B.A., 2nd Mo. Cav. (Merrill's Horse.), A.G.201' in the Case of Gen. John C. Fremont herewith.

4/25/41

OR/CW/PHP

Mr. Parker, CW

*Caution*  
No record has been found to show, nor indicate, that the 2nd Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, Civil War (known also as "Merrill's Horse") ever served as a bodyguard, or as part of a bodyguard, to Major-General John C. Fremont.

○  
The 2nd Mo. Vol. Cavalry (Merrill's Horse) was organized at Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Missouri, from September to December 1861. The organization of that regiment was begun under authority of Major-General John C. Fremont, commanding the Western Department, who was at that time organizing a large force of volunteer troops for the Federal service. Major-General Fremont assumed command of the Western Department on July 25, 1861, at St. Louis, Missouri; and relinquished command of that Department on November 2, 1861.

A volunteer cavalry battalion designated Fremont's Bodyguard, Missouri Cavalry was organized in August 1861; and was mustered out of service in November 1861.

Vol. jacket returned  
herewith.

OR-OrgRec-cmh  
28 April 41

✓ 2964  
Tolle, Francis H.  
Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	735-1384	26
2	735-9788	27
3	735-9862	28
4	735-4957	29
5	7360043	30
6	7360129	31
7	7360207	32
8	7360289	33
9	7360363	34
10	7360436	35
11	7360570	36
12	7360608	37
13	7360682	38
14	7360747	39
15	7360813	40
16	7361386	41
17	Jis-636-1866	42
18	32860588	43
19	36640837	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Jis-636-66

✓ See also

I. L. Car. (Merrill House) Mo

Francis M. Jalle

, Co. B, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Sis - 636 - 1866.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**Washington, Dec. 31, 1866.**

Died July 20, 1864, at  
Camp Tyler, Texas while  
a prisoner of war.



*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

Francis H. Tolle

Int., Co. P., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1862. Aug. 31/62, Eagleville,  
Mo. Enlisted by Lt. Hubbard.  
Dec. 1862. 2. M. Dept as Team-  
ster since Dec. 1/62.

Apr. 1863. Absent on furlough  
of 12 days at Eagleville,  
Mo. since Apr. 21/63.

June & July 1863. } 2. M. Dept.  
Oct to Dec 1863. } as teamster  
since June 29/63.

Jan. 1864. Jan. 4/64, Brown-  
ville, Ark. Dischd. Reenlist-  
ed in Vet. Corps.

Jan. 7/64, Brownsville,  
Ark. Reenlisted in Vet.  
Corps.

Jan. or Feb. 1864. 2. M. Dept.  
as teamster since June 29/63.

May & June 1864. Apr. 25/64 in  
the field. Missing in ac-

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

(over)

*Sprecher*



APR. 20.

36640837

1896.

Continued -

tion between Camden

• Pine Bluff, Ark, Apr. 25<sup>th</sup> 64.

June 1864. absent detached  
service as teamster ord.

ers. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. Captured at

Moss Bottom, Apr. 25<sup>th</sup> 64.

(Entry cancelled)

July 1864. Apr. 25<sup>th</sup> 64, Moss

Bottom. Missing in ac-  
tion between Camden

• Pine Bluff, Ark.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Francis G. Smith

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Ruddy

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Lexington, Ky

Occupation Farmer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 31, 1862

Where Cassville

By whom W. Hubbard; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded & from. Paid \$2.00

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*T*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis A Tolle*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Sep 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action at*

*More Bottoms Ark Apr*

*25<sup>th</sup> 1864 (Age 31)*

Book mark: *died July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864 (C.R.W.)*

*H. S. Miller*

MAR. 14

7361386

1891

Book mark: while a  
prisoner of war at Camp  
Tyler Texas. Vide  
Tis 636-1866

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis H Tolle*

*Priv*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action at  
Moro bottom Ark Apr 25/64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*H S Miller*

T 2 Cav. Mo.

Francis H Tolle  
Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864.  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
at Mors Bottom Ark  
Apr 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H S Miller

T | **2 Cav. Mo.**

Francis H. Miller  
Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1864.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Ocas muster  
in 2nd Brig Cav Div  
captured Apr 25 '864  
More Bottom Ark

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. Miller

2 Cav. Mo.

Francis M. Folger

Pri, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in  
Q. M. Dept as Teamster

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley



*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Francis W. Toller*

*Pr*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty in QM  
Dept as Teamster*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Ashley*

1

2 Cav. Mo.

Francis M. Solter

Private, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Extra 2 in Q M Dpt  
Seamster

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Francis M. Toller*

*Pri*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - & Oct -*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Ex duty in Ar*  
*Mass Dept Louisiana*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Ashley*

*J*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Francis H Tolle*

*Pri*....., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*....., 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On extra duty in the  
Ar Master Dept as Teamster  
since June 29. 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Ashley*

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Francis W. Toller*

*Pri*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On extra duty in*  
*A.M. Dept since June 27*  
*1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*Ashley*

27

2 Cav.

Mo.

Francis H. Tolle

Pr, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On Furlough at Eagleville  
Mo. Since April 21. 63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Thammas  
Corr.

7 | 2609 Mo.

Francis H. Tolle  
Capt, Co. B, 2 <sup>unmilled horses</sup> Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 17, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*I*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis H. Cole*

*Pos*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sam D. Telfer*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Hamme*  
*Appr'd.*



07

2 Cav.

Mo.

Francis H. Tolle

Cpt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Extra duty as  
Teamster in 2 halves  
Sept & Dec 1. 62

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer  
Copyist.

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

Francis H. Belle

....., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Recruit attached  
for pay

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Merrill

I | 2 Car. | Mo.  
Francis H. Toller  
Ch., Co., 2 Mill's Horse  
Reg't Missouri Car.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kudon, Mo., Oct 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sep 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1862.

Where Englellle

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark :.....

M Jones

Tolle, Francis H  
Co. B, 2 Regt Mo. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 21

Encl Pgs 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

+ 45.99

Francis H. Zelle P189

Private

67 B 2" Mrs Gar

Wed

July 20 1864

COMPALED WITH  
AND C-MASTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 24, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

*There is no evidence*  
~~It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that~~  
*Francis W. Fells* was enrolled on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
*Volunteers*, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and or  
mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company B, 2<sup>nd</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Missouri Cav 1<sup>st</sup> also  
*Volunteers*, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the  
<sup>out</sup> Muster, Roll of Company B, of that Regiment, for the  
months of Sept 15, 1864, he is reported Private  
"Died July 20, 1864 while a Prisoner of war at  
Camp Tyler Texas vide Jil-636-1866-"

(157)

S. G. M. M.

*Chas. D. Break*  
assist. Adj. Genl

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am \_\_\_\_\_ years  
 and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Four dollars per week, & twenty  
 five dollars bonus & gratuity  
 Oct. 25. 1862 H. James  
 Corporal 13th Regt  
 1st Div. 1st Corps*

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; but served in Company ( )

1st Regt of Cavalry

By \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

No. 1830

Filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & F. O.

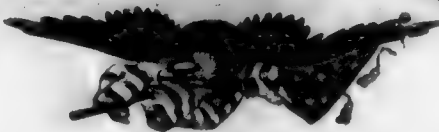
# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *Francis H. Hall*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
occupation a *Farmer*

born in

aged

years, and by

DU HEDRY acknowledged to have voluntarily stated

this *1st* day of *August* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Francis H. Hall* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Engle's Mill*  
this *1st* day of *August* 18*62*

*Francis H. Hall*

BEFORE

*Elijah M. Hargrave*  
*1st Lieut. Meritt Hargrave*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. J. Hargrave*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Francis H. Hall* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*Elijah M. Hargrave*

*1st Lieut. Meritt Hargrave* Recruiting Officer.



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
<i>Palk J. W.</i>	<i>P 2</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>J. 12</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>350</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died *at Tyler Texas July 20, 1864* of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*See Apr 194-462. 3. 29 69 J. W.*

Copied by *[Signature]*

*V*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ....

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of Vol. Page Vol. Page.

*ms. Box 997 sub 1*

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
<i>Folke F. H.</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>B</i>

Captured at ....., 186 ; brought from ....., and  
 confined at Richmond, Va., ....., 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for ..  
 Where he died *Texas July 20*, 1864; of *Pneumonia*  
 Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at ....., 186 .

*See F. M. Folle*

[OVER.]

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ....

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

NAME.

RANK.

### ORGANIZATION.

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

Folke F. M.

2 mo C B

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; treated for \_\_\_\_\_  
Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

See Folke F. H.

29.65  
1 Polton John B.

Co Arch, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

2nd Lieutenant Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 5-6 7 2 2	25
2	7 3 5-6 1 6 4	27
3	7 3 5-6 1 8 3	28
4	7 3 5-2 9 7 9	29
5	7 3 5-6 2 1 1	30
6	7 3 5-2 9 7 6	31
7	7 3 5-6 5-8 2	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

T | 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav | Mo.

John B. Tolton

Rank Bat. 1st; (Merrills Horse) 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sep. 19 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Resigned April 17/62.  
(Ag. 24)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. P. S. H. H.*  
**2 Cav. Mo.**

*L. P. S. H. H.*  
*Adjt. Gen. & Staff of the 1st Batt.*  
*Co. Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Dec. 31/86 to Apr. 21, 1867*

Station *Flanagan, Mo.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged April*  
*17, 1867*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*B. J. Curran*  
Copied.

Mo.

Rank *Private* Reg't Missouri *1st*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Resigned  
Resignation to  
take effect  
from April 19, 62.*

Book mark:

*Steward*

Mo.

*C. E. Martin*  
Mfg. Field & Story to the M. B. Co.  
Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

## Detachment Muster Roll

for James T. Gilley, 1862

Station Kansas Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

- The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark :** .....

(844)

Copyright.



Feb 2 1862 Mo.

Joseph E. Talbot  
Rank 1st, Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 22nd  
Dec 18, 61 Bat. Adjt  
1st Bat. Dec 18, 61

Book mark:

C. T. W. W.

9 2 Cav Mo.

Joseph B Tofton

Rank 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt, 2<sup>nd</sup> Cavalry Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt  
Dec 18/61 Adjutant  
1<sup>st</sup> Battalion since  
Dec 18/61.

Book mark:

Stewart

*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph B. Patton*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct. 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Gone to*

*Michigan after*  
*recruits.*

*To M. J. Roll as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Saxton*

Tallon, J B

Adj't & Lt.

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

9/10 T. J. T. T. T.

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSISSIPPI,

St. Louis, Mo., *17 April 1862*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. *115.*

*The resignation of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut J. B. Tolton, Adj't.*  
*J. B. Tolton, Merrill's Horse Volunteers, is hereby*  
*accepted to take effect this date.*

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL HALLECK.

*J. C. Kellum*

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*C. C. Merrill's Horse*  
*Columbia*  
*Mo.*

3# 17 - 18. 1862  
Glasgow April 1862

Folter Aug. 13. 4

St. & Bath. Aapt.  
Nemir Hm

Offen respektlos -

Returned to Hq. Apr.  
12 Ballston for May.  
Hunts engagement.  
H. Genie  
Hq. Apr. 9<sup>th</sup> 62

Approved and  
recommended & is  
accepted - Dr. Tolton's  
consent has not been  
a compliance of date.

*Lewis Mumie*

Col. ~~eng~~

Columbidae Rept.  
April 18<sup>th</sup> 62

Septimus April 17. 1862

Recd. Hd. Qmrs. St. Louis District  
April 17-62-

L. I. Page

L. I. page  
Recon. H. Gen. Reg. Apr 2/62

H. C. St. Louis Dist.  
 April 17. 1862

Respectfully forward  
and recommend.

J. W. Schaffel  
Brig Genl  
Adj. Gen. Dept of the Miss.  
Saint Louis

Special Order No. 115.  
April 17. 1862.

Respectfully forwarded to the  
Adjutant General of the Army.

Signed by Thomas  
 Major General

Q. - *Henry Jones*  
a agent

In the absence of the Genl:

*J. # 179-1862*

April 8. 1862

Tolson J. P.  
Adj. T. Merrill Horse

Anders Resignation

Head Qrs 1st Batt Merrill's Horse  
Glasgow April 8th /62

Sir

I have the honour to offer  
my resignation as second Lieut and Battalion  
Adj't of Merrill's Horse on account of very  
important business requiring immediate attention

Most respectfully your

Obedient Servant

J. B. Holton

1st & Adj't

Merrill's Horse

To W. H. McLean  
A. A. General

Approved C. B. St. Vincent  
Adj't Merrill's Horse



2966 <sup>Bervey</sup>  
*Tomlinson, Bervey*

Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 5-6 70 7	2	7 3 5-8 41 4
3	7 3 5-6 83 2	4	7 3 5-4 20 8
5	7 3 5-6 91 9	6	7 3 5-8 50 7
7	7 3 5-7 00 8	8	7 3 5-8 60 3
9	7 3 5-7 09 2	10	7 3 5-8 69 8
11	7 3 5-7 17 0	12	7 3 5-8 76 8
13	7 3 5-7 25 4	14	7 3 5-8 88 1
15	7 3 5-7 36 3	16	7 3 5-8 95 8
17	7 3 5-7 45 2	18	7 3 5-9 12 8
19	7 3 5-7 54 2		
21	7 3 5-7 62 4		
23	7 3 5-7 70 9		
25	7 3 5-7 79 2		
27	7 3 5-7 87 5		
29	7 3 5-7 96 1		
31	7 3 5-5 14 4		
33	7 3 5-2 5 7 4		
35	7 3 5-7 9 5 7		
37	7 3 5-7 9 7 0		
39	7 3 5-8 0 4 7		
41	7 3 5-8 1 6 7		
43	7 3 5-8 2 5 0		
45	7 3 5-3 0 7 6		
47	7 3 5-8 3 3 3		
49	7 3 5-3 7 6 6		

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*T.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Berry A. Trosclair*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn. Sept 19*, 186 *J*-

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19*, 186 *J*-

Last paid to

*Apr. 30*, 186 *J*-

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *12*<sup>*64*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *11* 100

Bounty paid \$ *240* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Remarks: *Enlisted under G.O. No.*

*101 one Remington Reval and*

*accts \$8<sup>00</sup> one sabre and*

*accts \$3<sup>00</sup> (Age 38)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lucas*

*71*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Regt A. Yoncksen*  
*Regt*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis, Mo., Sep 18, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted as Veteran Vol-*

*unteer under provisions of Genl*

*Order No 191 War Dept 1863*

*and General Order No 349*

*War Dept 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*T.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benny A. Tomlinson*

*Cot-*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Inst return Bounty*  
*due*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lucas*

T | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benny L. Bulfinch  
Pt, Co. **A**, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 J.-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: not fit for duty

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav.

Mo.

Berry A. Cornelson

Prs- , Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Det Service*  
*in the field since April 20. 1865-*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Inst. Vet. Borne by det.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lucas*

T. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

B. A. Tomlinson

Priv., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 4<sup>th</sup> Installment  
retiree bounty due

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*P. A. Tomlinson*

*Pl*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov, Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran 3<sup>d</sup> installment*  
*loansly paid*  
*Sick*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



7

2 Cav.

Mo.

George A. Tomlinson  
Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran. Three in-  
stallments of Bounty  
paid. Absent on fur-  
ough since Oct 29/64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

7 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Ray W. Tomlinson*  
*Rt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not Mustered since*  
*June 23/64 for S.O. No*  
*137 70<sup>th</sup> Div Dept of Ark*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. J. Sherman*  
Agent

J | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Berry W. Tomlinson  
Pri<sup>1</sup> Lt., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug 1864

Station Benton Barracks Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Veteran. Three  
instalments of Bounty  
paid.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

1<sup>st</sup> | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin  
1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det. Service  
Since June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864, for S.O.  
No. 137 10<sup>th</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Cav

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

affirmed

2 Cav. Mo.

Harry A. Merrill  
1st Lt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station St. Anthony Miss. Pair

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Re-enlisted as Veteran

for S. G. W. 19th Mar. 1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 100

H. J. Cooke

. 7 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John A. Henderson*  
*Det*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent at Det Service*  
*Service June 23<sup>d</sup> 1864 for*  
*S. C. No. 137. H. 2<sup>d</sup> Dept of*  
*Ark*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*affirmed*

*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Beroy A. Tomlinson*

*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He enlisted in  
Veteran Corps*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(868)

Copyist.

*I* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Berry Tomlinson*  
*Rt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re enlisted in Vet*  
*Corps*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.



*27* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Berry A. Hutchinson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded in battle*  
*Cerpa*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

29

2 Cav.

Mo.

Berry A. Tomlinson

1st

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He enlisted in 1st  
Corps

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

5 | 2 Gov. | Mo.

Berry A Tomlinson  
Port A, 2 (Merrill Horse)  
, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark. Jan 1, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan 1, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: To be credited to  
the state of Mo.

Re-mustered as a  
Vet. Vol. under G.O.  
No. 191, War Dept  
1863.

Book mark:.....

Bradshaw.

*F* 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. Mo.

Benny A. Tomlinson  
Priv. Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> <sup>(Merrill's Horse)</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark, Dec/3/1863.

Muster-out to date Dec 3/1863.

Last paid to Oct 3/1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 3/1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 32 <sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: B. A. Tomlinson claims to  
have lost a discharge & final  
statements given him at Brownsville,  
Ark which bore this acct &  
has not been paid hereon by me.  
(Sgt.) Chas. J. Sarned.  
Pay m't U. S. A.

Book mark:

*B. Taylor*  
Copyist.

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

Beroy A. Tomlinson  
Rt , Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec , 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of re-enlistment in veteran  
regiment

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Beverly Tomlinson*  
*Priv*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

29

2 Cav.

Mo.

Berry A. Tomlinson

Rt.

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered in Dec. 11/61 at B. Barrett  
Mo.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

9 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Beverly Tomlinson

Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson



7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Birney A. Tomlinson  
Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March + April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

McDawre  
Copyst.

7 | 2 Car. | Mo.

B. A. Tomlinson

3rd, Co, 2 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

27

2 Cav.

Mo.

*P. A. Tomlinson*

*Col.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*T. T. Tiltz*

*Captain*

2 Cav.

Mo.

B. H. Tomlinson

Pat

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B. H. Tomlinson

2 Cav.

Mo.

B. A. Tomlinson

Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

McDarr

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Tomlinson  
Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug., 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Det. Service  
in the field on July 13,  
1862.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Davis

I | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Dewey Tomlinson  
Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*I*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Levey Tomlinson*  
*Put*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due clothing,*  
*camp + Gen. Equip.*  
*\$39.52*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Sutton*



1 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Devery Tomlinson

Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb,, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Laxton

*I* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Devier Tomlinson*

*Put*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 11 to 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service with Southwest expedition since Oct. 3/61*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Duxton*

*I* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Devier Tomlinson*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*St. Louis Mo Dec 11*, 186 *1*.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 14*, 186 *1*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent. Detached*  
*on Southwest expe-*  
*dition Since Oct. 3/61*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Saxton*

Tomlinson, Berry A.

P. Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

See Geo. W. Chandler.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enclnt Rpt 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

T # 509 *Staten. Ins.* 1862  
Sept. 30<sup>th</sup> 62

Foulin and B. A.  
Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Mill's Regt

Requests furlough of two  
days. as his wife is  
seriously ill —

Wm. H. C. Co. Dist. N.E. Co.  
Oct-1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Sturgeon September 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

General Lewis Merrill  
having Received news of the  
Series illness of my wife  
I thought I would ask for  
A furlow for ten Days or longer  
if possible to go home My  
home is near Indianapolis  
Indiana I would not Ask only  
on this Occasion if you can  
Grant it immediately Yours  
I Belong to Company A  
Address Sturgeon  
Bery A Boulinson

Give my Respects to  
Dinner Walker &c

General Lewis Merrill

Quincy, Missouri, Mo.

Don't know any. A.

Don't know any. A.

At 2 O'Clock, 1st of Nov.

At 2 O'Clock, 1st of Nov.

At 2 O'Clock, 1st of Nov.

At 2 O'Clock, 1st of Nov.

At 2 O'Clock, 1st of Nov.

At 2 O'Clock, 1st of Nov.

For Post

For Post

Head Quarters, Dep't of the Mo.,  
St. Louis, Oct 28 1864.  
Transportation furnished hence to  
Indianapolis Ind.  
Am't to be charged next Muster Roll \$ 5.40  
BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS.  
W. D. Crandall,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

# To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations,  
edition 1901.

Par. 190... Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.  
Par. 191... Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, Berry A. Tomlinson  
Private of Captain Geo M Houston Company of the  
Regiment of Wheeler Horse  
aged 37 years, five feet Eight inches high, Dark complexion,  
eyes, Dark hair, and by profession a Carpenter; born in the State  
of Indiana, and enlisted at Brownsville in  
the State of Arkansas, on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of December  
eighteen hundred and Sixty-three, to serve for the period of three years hereby  
permitted to go to Indianapolis, in the County of Marion  
State of Indiana, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the  
28<sup>th</sup> day of October, to the 17<sup>th</sup> day of November,  
at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at Benton Barracks Mo.  
or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said Berry A Tomlinson, to the 28<sup>th</sup>  
day of October, and pay to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of quint  
both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at Benton Barracks Mo., this 28<sup>th</sup> day  
of October, 18 64.

R. B. Hughes  
Capt Wheeler Horse

Commanding the Regt. Postach

Thompson  
Acrid Army  
Comd. West

At Indian Mo Oct-21 1864  
 253 lbs 10 oz 1864



To be paid  
by the  
King's Bench

Charge & Specifications  
against Henry St. John  
Esq. & John St. John  
Esq. & John St. John  
Esq.

John St. John  
Esq. & John St. John  
Esq. & John St. John  
Esq.

Item No 2 25 in. 7 1/2 in.  
to be paid by the King's Bench  
Esq. & John St. John  
Esq.

Profectly returned  
to the General and  
residential of order  
All persons in  
charge of the  
King's Bench  
Esq. & John St. John  
Esq.

1840. No 24

Received of the King's Bench  
Esq. & John St. John  
Esq.

Charges and Specifications against Perry A Tomlinson a  
Private of Company A Regiment Merrill's Horse

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>

Leaving Post while on duty

Specification

In this that Perry A. Tomlinson a private of  
Company A Regt Merrill's Horse while on duty as part of an escort to  
Telegraph repairs did leave the Post after going into Camp for the  
night, and not return, this on the road from Pine Bluff to Little  
Rock Arkansas on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup>

Disobedience of Orders

Specification

In this that the said Perry A. Tomlinson a  
private of Company A Regiment Merrill's Horse after being ordered  
back by his Commanding Officer to the Post or Camp did refuse and  
continued to proceed until he reached his Quarters in Camp at  
Little Rock Ark and did not join his command again, all this on the  
Road between Pine Bluff & Little Rock Ark on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864

Witness

Sergt L. W. Carl Co F Regt Merrill's Horse

George Bradshaw

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Merrill's Horse

Comd & Escort

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Berry A. Tomlinson..... desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Thirty-eight years and ..... months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Arkansas  
The 1<sup>st</sup> day of Jan 1864

Witness: Geo. M. Houston Berry A. Tomlinson  
Capt. Merrill's Horse

No. 32  
Berry A. Tomlinson  
Re-enlisted at  
Brownsville, Arkansas  
Jan 1864  
By  
Geo. M. Houston  
Capt. Merrill's Horse  
Enlistment; last served in Company (G)  
Regt of Merrill's Horse  
Discharged Dec 27 1863

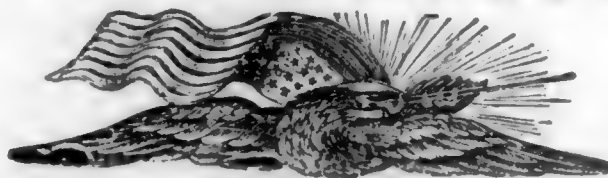
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of.....; that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....  
The..... day of.....

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, *Berry A. Tomlinson* State of *Indiana* Town of *Hendrich*  
 born in *Hendrich* in the State of *Indiana*, aged *thirty-eight* years, and by occupation  
 a *Carpenter*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
 this *first* day of *January*, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
 in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
 accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
 I, *Berry A. Tomlinson*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
 giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
 against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
 to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Indianapolis, Indiana*

this *1st* day of *Jan*, 1864

Before

*John A. Tomlinson*  
*1st Lieut. U.S.A.*

*Berry A. Tomlinson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
 the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Douglas*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Berry A. Tomlinson* previously to his  
 enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
 which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *about*  
 feet *7 3/4* inches high.

*Levi Mum*  
*Colonel*

*Geo. A. Sawyer*  
*Menides Stone*

RECRUITING OFFICER

*Levi Mum*  
*1st Lieut. U.S.A.*  
*at 11.15 for right*

*Recruit into the service of the U.S. in camp at 11.15 on 1st Jan 1864*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Berry A. Tomlinson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

We Declare, That I am 38 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville Ark  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

Witness:

Berry A. Tomlinson

2000<sup>th</sup> No. 111111  
Berry A. Tomlinson  
Volunteered at Brownsville, Ark  
18<sup>th</sup> January 1864  
By Henry J. Dargatz  
21 Regiment of Mississippians  
\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
Regt of Mississippians  
Discharged December 31 1863.  
Received in Ark Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> 1863.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Arkansas



Brownsville

I, Berry A. Tomlinson born in Hendrick Co.  
in the State of Indiana aged thirty eight years,  
and by occupation a carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eighteenth day of January 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Berry A. Tomlinson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville  
this 1<sup>st</sup> day of Jan, 1864 } Berry A. Tomlinson  
BEFORE Lewis Hume  
Col. Comd'g Regt  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas

Merrill's Horse

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Berry A. Tomlinson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5  
feet 7 1/4 inches high.

(signed) Geo. F. Langry 1<sup>st</sup> Lt

Regiment of Merrill's Horse Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

True copy of original  
Lewis Hume  
copy

Art

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
Regiment of Merrill's Horse Volunteers, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864 at Brownsville

Col. Comd'g Regt  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. U.S.A.  
for Regt.

No.

HEAD QUARTERS

12

20-17

HEAD QUARTERS RECEIVING SERVICE

No.

8964

St. Louis,

13 July

James M. Brown

Rank,

Private

Co. A

Reg't

Missouri State

No.

Where sent,

Deary Mr

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

17



Plainfield Ind

Aug 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

This is to certify to whom it may concern  
That I have examined Berry A. Tomlinson, a  
private in Comp. A. Merrill's Horse. Mo. Vol.,  
(George of Houston, Capt.) and find him laboring  
under a severe attack of Intermittent Fever of the  
tertian type, and Hemorrhoids, rendering him unfit for  
service. I would therefore recommend that his  
furlough be extended 30 days, that the Intermittent  
Fever may be cured, and the Hemorrhoids be somewhat  
relieved.

Wm F Harvey M.D.

State of Indiana }  
Hendricks County, Ind.:-

Before me Joseph H. Dennis  
a Notary Public in and for said county this 15<sup>th</sup>  
day of August 1864, personally came Wm F  
Harvey, whose name is signed to the above  
certificate, and who was by me duly affirmed  
according to law, and who deposes and says  
that the statements set forth in said certifi-  
cate, are all true as he verily believes; -  
and I certify that I know the said Wm F  
Harvey to be a regular practicing Phys-  
-ician and Surgeon, in good standing in  
this community, and that full faith and  
credit ought to be given to his opinion in  
this matter. - Witness my hand and  
Notarial seal. - Joseph H. Dennis  
Notary Public

✓ 2967  
*Tompkins, James*  
Co. *G*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351432
2	7372779
3	7372887
4	7372986
5	7373085
6	7373178
7	7373270
8	7373361
9	7373440
10	7373519
11	7373598
12	7373687
13	7373760
14	7373833
15	7373899
16	7373963
17	7374064
18	7374153
19	7374208
20	7374317
21	7374432
22	7355567
23	7374520

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James P. Miller*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Notice from April 1st*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*April 1st*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 2nd*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *14* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *11* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *25* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *70* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *He turned under G.O.*

*No 104 from Dept. one Com.*

*Union Ironworks 58<sup>00</sup> one*

*Same accountment 58<sup>00</sup>*

*(Apr 31)*

Book mark:

I 2 Car | Mo.

James Tompkins  
Pot, Co. G, 2 (Morrill's Horse) Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ~~June 15, 1865~~ x

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 88 20 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 00 100 due \$ 75 00 100

Remarks: M.C. in accordance

with instructions in  
Telegram from War Dept  
dated May 29/65

\* Exam'd by H. E. ...

\* entire entry cancelled

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson  
Copyist.

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Thompson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sept 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit joined*  
*since organization of*  
*Regiment*

Book mark:

*C. M. Clark*

*7* 2 Cav. Mo.

*James Thompson*

*Det*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P* | *LaCar* | Mo.

*James Thompson*

*Br*, Co. *G*, *2d* Reg't Missouri *Cal.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J*

*22* Cav.

Mo.

*James Thompson*

*Plt*

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



1/8

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Thompson

Pt 1, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On h.s. as Little**Book lost since Nov/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*At home*

J | 22 Cav. Mo.

James Lornifkine  
Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Duty as Co.  
book

Book mark:

C. H. Black

1 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Tompkins  
Plt, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: On I.D. as Co.  
book.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. M. Clark

5 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Tompkins  
Pat, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

C. H. Clark

*E* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*James Tompkins*  
*Plt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1864  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*B. H. Clark*

9 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Louis Kins  
Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(258) J. H. Anderson  
Agent.

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Tompkins  
Prk, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

James Tompkins  
(268) James Tompkins Capt.

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Torup Kins*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*J. Hudson*



D | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Tompkins  
Det., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

J. Underwood  
(306) Capt.

2 Cav. | Mo.

James Tompkins  
Prt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty  
at Regt Bakery  
since June 25/63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

J. H. Anderson

Captain

D | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Tompkins  
Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :.....

(253) J. Underhill  
Capt.

*D* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*James Tompkins*

*Post.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mch. & apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On daily duty at Post  
Bakery.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

7 | 2 Lat. | Mo.

James Sanpham  
Reg't, Co. G, 4th Missouri Horse  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* Became Co. G 2 mo. later.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*D* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Tompkins*  
*Sub.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Campbell*

*Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 2.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$4 premium and \$25*

*family paid present with*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

I | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James Connelley

Priv., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: St. Premium and \$ 25-  
monthly paid

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :.....



L | 2 Co | Mo.

James Tompkins  
Pvt, Co. 2 <sup>months horse</sup> Reg't Missouri Co

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson, Mo, Oct. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 30, 1862.

Where Huntsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: (Name appears in  
column present)

Book mark:.....

Washington

*Tompkins, James*

**2** Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <b>2</b>	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## Declaration of Recruit.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Witness:

James Joseph Harris  
 Enlisted at Huntsville, Ala.  
 30 day of September 1862.  
 By Elijah Henderson  
 1st Regt. of Huntsville Horse  
 1st enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Regt of Huntsville Horse  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Huntsville Horse  
 (Capt. Wm. Davis)

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Huntsville

Enlistment of the Volunteer Service of the United States of America for the period of THREE YEARS

I, James Tompkins born in Mercer County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty One years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Thirtieth day of September 1869,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James

Tompkins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Huntsville Mo this 30th day of September 1869.  
Before Elijah Mullard 1st Lieut Merrill Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James Tompkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Elijah Mullard  
1st Lieut Merrill Recruiting Officer.

## Declaration of Recruit.

desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the day of

186

Witness:

No. 184  
James Thompson  
Enlisted at Newmarket, N.Y.  
31<sup>st</sup> day of September 1862,  
By Captain Hubbard  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. New York Heavy  
Artillery  
7<sup>th</sup> enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Regt of New York Heavy  
Artillery  
Discharged 186

*James Thompson*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of ; that the  
said is years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**Huntsville*

I, *James Tompkins* born in *Mercer County*  
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty One* years.  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this *Thirtieth* day of *September* 186*7*,  
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James*  
*Tompkins* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Huntsville Mo*this *30th* day of *September* 186*7*.

Before

*Elijah M. Hartsell*  
*1st Lieut Morris & Morris**his*  
*James X Tompkins*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. J. Black*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Tompkins*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Sandy* hair, *Light*  
 complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*Elijah M. Hartsell*  
*1st Lieut Morris & Morris*

Recruiting Officer.



++

2968  
 Toner, James S.  
 Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	73571351	26
2	7367429	27
3	7367554	28
4	7367658	29
5	7367758	30
6	7367858	31
7	7367954	32
8	7368070	33
9	7368166	34
10	7368264	35
11	7368368	36
12	7368479	37
13	7368577	38
14	7368669	39
15	7368759	40
16	7368851	41
17	7368941	42
18	7369032	43
19	7369109	44
20	7369222	45
21	7369349	46
22	7369486	47
23	7369518	48
24	7369680	49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

7 2 Cav | Mo.

James S. Souer  
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn Aug 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 29, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 35 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Mustered Out by reason of  
Expiration of Term of Service

Retained under E.O. No. 101 War Dept  
Co. One Remington Revolver & Accout-  
rements \$500 One Cavalry Sabre &  
accoutrements \$300 Total \$1100

Book mark: .....

Attest



Y | 2 Cav | Mo.

James L Yoner

Pvt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
Aug 29/65 by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service (Ag. 20)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds

J 2 Cav. | Mo.

James S. Jones  
Privt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis mo, Sept 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined since the  
Original Organization  
Assigned to Co E Merrill  
for service under the provisions  
of Circular 36, War Dept  
Series of 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

N. W. Tyler

T 2 Car Mo.

James S. Tamer  
Pos, Co. E (Merrills Horse)  
2 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga June 15, 1863.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 46<sup>41</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 75<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: M. O. in ac'dnce with  
instrs from War Dept. in  
telegram dated May 29/65-

\* entire entry cancelled by line  
drawn through it.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Thompson

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

James S. Lower  
Pvt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Buckenridge Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

Y | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James S. Toner  
Put, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1862.\*

Where Brickensridge Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

Y | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James S. Lomer

Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1862.\*

Where Buckinridge Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

Y

2 Cav.

Mo.

James J. Yarnall  
Capt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1862.\*

Where Beckenridge Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On Det Service  
at Memphis Tenn  
since Jan 1865

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

James S. Jones

Priv, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1862.\*

Where Buckenridge Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On Det Service at  
Devalls Bluff Ark since  
Dec 6, 1864.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. S. L.



*T*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James S. Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1862.\*

Where *Buckinridge Mo*.

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. Taylor*

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James S. Toner*

*Priv*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1862.\*

Where *Buckneridge Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W. A. Tyler*

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James S. Toner*

*Privt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1862.\*

Where *Buckneridge, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. A. Toner*

*2*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James L. Court*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 8 Am*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1862.\*

Where *Birkenridge mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

17 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James S. Young  
Pvt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 8 Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1862.\*

Where Brookridge Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Sargent

*12* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Conner*  
Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1862.\*

Where *Richmond Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*12* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*James S. Conner*  
*Det.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sgt & Co. T*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1862.\*

Where *Fredericksburg Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

James A. Conner

Capt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1862.\*

Where Rosebushridge Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent



*C*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James S. Jones*  
*Pr*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Brokenridge, Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

F | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

J. S. Fourn

Capt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated April 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 30, 1862.\*

Where Buckinridge Md..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*T* | *2 Cav* | **Mo.**

*J. S. Snor*  
*Com, Co. C, 1st Missouri*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Known as 2nd Mo Cav*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*King*

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James S. Fournor*

*Bob*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 2d*, 1862.\*

Where *Buckinridge, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James S. Turner*  
*Co.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1862*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1862.\*

Where *Buckinridge Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick since Dec 1/62*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Aug*

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James S. Foner*

*Regt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 30*, 186 *2*

Where *Breckenridge Mo*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co E Oct*  
*24/62 by order of Col Merrill*  
*for SB No 39*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*King*

I 2 Cav. Mo.

James S. Jones  
Cpt., Co. 2 Merrill's Heavy  
Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age.....years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson Mo., Oct 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sep 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1862.

Where Buckinridge

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark: .....

J. S. Jones

Jones, James S.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



## Declaration of Recruit.

I ..... desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....  
 the ..... day of ..... 186 ..

Witness: .....

Discharged ..... 186 ..

Regt of Missouri Heavy

enlistment; first served in company ( )

By William H. Carter

Enlisted at ..... 1862,

August 16 (20) 1862,

Enlisted at ..... 1862,

Enlisted at ..... 1862,

No. 923

James J. Carter

*[Handwritten signature]*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of ..... ; that the  
 is ..... years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS.**

GIVEN at .....  
 the ..... day of ..... 186 ..

Witness: .....

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Breckinridge*

I, *James J. Toner* born in *Livingston County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *thirty*<sup>th</sup> day of *August* 1862,  
as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James,*  
*J. Toner* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Breckinridge*

this

*30<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*August* 1862,

BEFORE

*Garrison Barker*  
*Capt Merrill Hays*

*James J. Toner*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. B. Whitaker*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James J. Toner.*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Garrison Barker*  
*Capt Merrill Hays*

Recruiting Officer.

## Declaration of Recruit.

I ..... desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the .....

day of .....

186 .....

Witness: .....

No. 93

*Samuel J. Jones*

Enlisted at *Fredericksburg Va*

*Twelfth day of August 1862,*

By *William H. Hays*

*Capt. Regiment of Missouri Horse*

*1st* enlistment; last served in company ( )

*Regt of Missouri Horse*

Discharged ..... 186 .....

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ..... of ..... ; that the  
 said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS.**

GIVEN at .....

the .....

day of .....

186 .....

Witness: .....

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Breckenridge*

I, *James I. Toner* born in *Levingston County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *thirty<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1862,  
as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James*  
*I. Toner* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of

BEFORE

*Breckenridge*  
*August* 1862  
*Garrison Barker*  
*Capt Merrill Hobb*

*James I. Toner*

~~I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-~~  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Garrison Barker*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James I. Toner*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5'* feet *4* inches high.

*Garrison Barker*  
*Capt Merrill Hobb* Recruiting Officer

✓ 2969  
*Jonas Thomas*

Co. B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	736785-9	25
2	736795-5	25
3	7368071	25
4	7368167	25
5	7368265	25
6	7368369	25
7	7368480	25
8	7368578	25
9	7368670	25
10	7368760	25
11	736885-2	25
12	7368942	25
13	7369033	25
14	7369110	25
15	7369145	25
16	7369220	25
17	7369428	25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Y

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas P. Jones  
Corp, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 34 <sup>72</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 18 <sup>00</sup> / 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 / 100; due \$ 100 / 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corp Aug  
17/65. Per Reg't G.O. No 89  
Retained under G.O. No 101  
War Dept C.S. one Colts  
Army Revolver & accs  
8800, one Spencer Carbine & accs  
(Age 30) over

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds

MAR. 14

7369428

☆ 1891 ☆

\$10.00

2 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas I. Tamm  
Privt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined since the

Original Organization.

Assigned to Co E 11th Mo

Has no under the provisions

of Circular 36, War Dept

Series of 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Tyler



Y | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas P. Jones  
Corp., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 21, 1863.\*

Where Palmyra Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted Corporal  
from Private & date  
from Aug 17/65

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Reynolds

Y

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas P. Lauer  
Put, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 21, 1865.\*

Where Palmyra Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

Y | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas P. Loner  
Put, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 21, 1863.\*

Where Palmyra Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas P Jones  
Det., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 21, 1865.\*

Where Palmyra Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det Service  
at Memphis Tenn  
since Jan 1865

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

*2*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas P. Foner*

*Priv*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 21* 1863.\*

Where *Palmyra Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det Service at*  
*Drivallo Bluff Ark since*  
*Dec 6, 1864.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W A Tyler*

*T*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas P. Jones*

*Priv*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 21*, 1863.\*

Where *Palmyra, Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Acty Lance*  
*Corporal per S.O. No. 43 Hd*  
*Lts. Regmt dated Sept. 7*  
*'64*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*N. A. Tyler*

*F*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas P. Fones*  
.....  
*Priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 21*, 1863.\*

Where *Palmyra, Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W. A. Tyler*

*T*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas P. Turner*

*Priv*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 21*, 1863.\*

Where *Polinska, Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*WPA Turner*



2 Cav. Mo.

James P. Hester

1st, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1st, 1864.\*

Where Palmyra, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent

*Re* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas P. Lester*

*1st*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 21*, 1863.\*

Where *Palmyra Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Sargent*  
(358c) Copied.

*B*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas P. Lamer*

*Sgt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 21*, 1863.\*

Where *Palmyra Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

5

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas P. Gause

Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 21, 1863.\*

Where Palmyra Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Charleston Ark since 17 Aug 1863.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Cy*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas P. Vomer*

*Bot*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 21*, 1863.\*

Where *Palmyra Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

*T* | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

*T. S. P. Jones*

*Ordn*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr 30*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr '21*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Palmyra Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

*Mustered in April 21/63 at Palmyra.*

*Mo.*

*\*Corrected by A. M. Evans, Engr.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas P. Smith*

*Pvt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 1863.\*

Where *Palmyra Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

2970

*Toner James S.*

Co *E*, **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Toner</i>	28	<i>James S.</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



2971  
Loomay Edward  
Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Loomay	28	Edward
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

+ 2972  
*Toomey, Edward*  
Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7366863	2
2	7366942	3
3	7367026	4
4	7367105	5
5	7367188	6
6	7367274	7
7	7367346	8
8	7367407	9
9	7367552	10
10	7367656	11
11	7367756	12
12	7367856	13
13	7367952	14
14	7368068	15
15	7368164	16
16	7368262	17
17	7368366	18
18	7368477	19
19	7368575	20
20	7368667	21
21	7368757	22
22	7369249	23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward L. Toomey*  
Prov., Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis mo, Sept 13, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 13, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Jan 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ *28*<sup>*34*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *(Ugc 22)*

Book mark:

*W. C. Taylor*

*T*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward T. J. J.*  
Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Phillips, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D. S. per S. O. 212*

*Hd. 2rs Dept of War*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*N. W. A. Taylor*

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward Dooney*

*Priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Phillipsthe, Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty orderly  
at Hd. Qrs Regt since Aug 13  
'64*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward J. Jorney*

*Priv*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe, Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse  
+ horse equipments from Apr 4  
'64 to June 30 '64. On daily  
duty, credit at Hd Qrs. Regt since  
Jan. 1, 1864*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. Tisdler*

*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward Young*

*Priv*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. to Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1864.\*

Where *Philippi Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in 2. S. at Little Rock Ark.*

*Since March 23/64, pay due for  
use of horse & horse equipments from  
April 4/64*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

*R*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward Rooney*

*Sgt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*



2 Cav. Mo.

Edward Young

ser., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent

*2*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward Conroy*

*Pr.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1862*, 186*3*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Phillips Co Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *on ext service at  
Brownsville Ark since Oct 24/63*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

*C*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward Booney*

*Priv*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick since 25<sup>th</sup> Aug 1863*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

*B*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward Toomey*

*Pvt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1863*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*C. Thomas*

*Sgt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *In detached service at Paris Mo. as orderly to Maj. Harker since March 18/60*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Army*

*F* | *2* *Car* | **Mo.**

*Edward T. Gorman*  
*Co. C, 1st Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*at Camp M. since*  
*March 18/63*

*Known as 2nd Mo Car*

Book mark:

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward Toomay*

*Prob*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward J. Jorney*

*Bob*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 17 Dec*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for service of horse & equipments from Aug 31/62 to Dec 17/62*  
*Sold his horse*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*King*



*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward Toomey*  
*Ork*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for service of horse & equipments from Aug 31/62*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Aug*

*T*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Edward T. Towner*

*Ork*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty with Maj Clapper  
in the field since July 4/62  
Pay due for horse and equip  
ment*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*King*

9 | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

Edward Towner  
priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Must be for Horse  
and Horse equipment.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward Henry*

*priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 20*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse  
from enlistment horse  
equipments \$13.44*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Richard L. Lacey*

*1st*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *21*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *William's Co.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *From the 1st of Aug*

*from the 1st of Aug*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Signature*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Edmund H. Jones*  
*Jones*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 1861*, 1861.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Phillips Co. Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse*  
*from enlistment*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*7*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward Loney*

*priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 3 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*1* **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Edward Freeman*

*priv.*, Capt. Harker's Co.,† Merrill's Horse.‡

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bk. St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 3, 1861.*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Aug. 15, 1861.\**

Where *Chillicothe.\**

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

†This company subsequently became Co. E.

‡The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:



2973<sup>rd</sup> Lee S.  
Torbett, Leicester S.

Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7361566	26	7353639
2	7361656	27	7363221
3	7361745	28	7354043
4	7361834	29	7363238
5	7361986	30	7363326
6	7362075	31	7363419
7	7352987	32	7363509
8	7362162	33	7363696
9	7362243	34	7363736
10	7362321	35	7363811
11	7362398	36	
12	7362479	37	
13	7362560	38	
14	7362632	39	
15	7362709	40	
16	7362782	41	
17	7362857	42	
18	7362965	43	
19	7352687	44	
20	7362929	45	
21	7363030	46	
22	7363096	47	
23	7353160	48	
24	7353223	49	
25	7363160	50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Leicester S. Torbett*

*Sergt*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville, Tenn, Sept. 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 19, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Apr. 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *1* <sup>91</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *10* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *210* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *190* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. Appointed Corp'l Oct. '64, Sergt. Feb. '65. Reduced to ranks Feb. '65. Re-instated Apr. '65. Retained under G.O. 101, War Dep series of 1865; one Spencer Carbine and accoutrements. (Age 20.)*

Book mark:.....

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

(361)

*Copyist*

7 | 2 Jan. | Mo.

Leicester S. North  
 Pvt. C. 2 (General) Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date 4, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**\_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; **drawn since** \$\_\_\_\_\_100

**Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100**

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$,.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks *See attached as before*

*Valeriana umbellata* Lamour.

Worship, under the patronage

W.C.C. No. 121 of 1863 and 359 of

*Klas. No. Matematika, A. 6. 12*

1864, May, Eagle Creek, N. J. C.

---

.....

**Book mark:**.....

10207

W. L. Taylor

(261) Over

(100)

*7*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lee S. Torbett*

*Sergt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. Vol.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Sam'l Armstrong*  
*for*

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lee S. Torbett*

*Serjt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. 3 Installments  
Bounty paid from Corp. to  
Serjt to date Feb. 1/65. Reduced  
to the ranks Feb. 26/65. Re-instated  
as Serjt April 5, 1865. \$33.45-  
stoppage for loss of ordnance*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
copyist.

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lee S. Torbett*

*Sergeant*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vol. Vol. 3 Installments  
Bounty paid. Promoted from Corp.  
to Sergeant Feb. '65. Reduced to the  
ranks Feb. 26/65. Re-appointed  
Sergeant per S.O. 36, dated April 5/65.  
Responsibility to U.S. for loss of Ordnance  
stores \$33<sup>45</sup>/<sub>100</sub>. On "D.S." in the field.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
*per*

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lee S. Tarbett*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet Vol. 3 Instalments*

*Bounty paid. Promoted Sgt*

*Feb. 1865. Reduced to rank Feb 25,*

*1865, responsible to U. S. for loss*

*of ordnance stores 3. 3. 4. 5.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Sam'l J. Armetting*

2 Cav. | Mo.

L. S. Corbett

Capt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ach. Vol. Entitled to 3d  
Installation of Bounty. Re-  
mitted to Corp. to date from  
Oct. 1st, 1864.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor



8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lee M. Torbert

Capt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Vet Vol. entitled to 3<sup>rd</sup>

Installment of Bounty. From Oct 1/64  
to date from Oct 1/64  
per S.O. No. No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. S. Richardson

2 Cav.

Mo.

L. S. Torbett

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.S. per S.O. No. 137,  
H. Dep. of Ark. dated  
June 17. 64 since June  
23. 64.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

9 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick D. Merrill

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May 2 day, 1864.

Station Indian Knobs, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He mounted on a 1st day

for 9 days. He is 1st & 2d in  
statements of bounty paid.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*See A. Corbett*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent on det. Service  
per S. O. No. 137 H. Q. Dis.  
Sept. of Ark. June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*A. Taylor*

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Leicester S. Tarbett*  
*Pri.* Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June, 1864.*

Station *Str. Gladiators near*  
*Helena Ark.* Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as*  
*Veteran, 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup> + 3<sup>rd</sup>*  
*installments of Bounty*  
*due as 7<sup>th</sup> Vol.*  
*from Roll in 2<sup>d</sup> and Office.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*Reed*  
Copyist.

*I.* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Leicester S. Torbett*  
*Priv.*, Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Station *St. Gladator near Belton Mo*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Re-enlisted as Vet.*  
*1st & 2nd Detachments of*  
*Company due as Vet. Vol.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*O. J. Cooke*  
Capt.

*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lee S. Torbett*

*Or*....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for..... *May & June*....., 1864.

Present or absent..... *Absent*.....

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: *Absent on det. Service  
per S.O. No. 137 Hd. Qu. Dept.  
of Ark. June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864. De-  
scriptive Roll given.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*O. T. Taylor*

27

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lee S Torbett

Pr., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det Service  
as orderly at Brig Hdqrs  
Durand Bluff Ark.

Description Roll given  
Reenlisted as Veteran for  
Genl Order No 191 War  
Dept.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Pennell



*E*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Lee S. Torbett*

*Cor.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted in the  
veteran corps per G.  
O. No 1918 of Dept.*

*On detached service as  
orderly per G.O. Order  
No 2142 of Brig 1st Cav.  
Div of Mo. Pay due  
from reenlistment*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bussell*

5 | 2 Yar. | Mo.

Leicester S. Gilbert

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark. Jan. 11, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 5, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 11, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Vol. Vcl. re-enlisted  
under G.O. 191 War  
Dept. Series 1863.

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw.

*E*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Lee S. Torbett*

*Pr.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharge of Jan 4/64*  
*per G. O. B. 1918 War Dept.*  
*Clothing account settled*  
*up to Dec 31/63. No clothing*  
*drawn since that date!*  
*Wm. received and*  
*advanced bounty*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lee S. Hobitt

Pr., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Fort Gre, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Description Roll  
given on detached  
service as orderly for  
special order to  
Hd Qrs. 4th Brig. &  
Cav. Div

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Beull

*E*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Lee S. Torbett*

*Pr*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service  
as orderly for special  
order Hd Qrs  
1st Brig Cav. Div  
Aug 1/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bennell*

*Ex*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Paul L. Corbett*

*Co.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service  
at Brig H of Cav for  
Spec Order 1021 64th  
Gen 1st Brig 1st Cav  
Dir Dept of Mo as orderly*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*E*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*du S. Trubitt*

*Co.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Russell*

9

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John J. Ford*

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John J. Ford*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In 100% Service as  
Ordinary at St. Louis, Mo. Co. C. Dis-  
posed of by Palmyra & Co.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*John J. Ford*



*P. A. Jones* | **Mo.**

*Co. 1st Reg't*  
*Missouri*  
*Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 11*, 186 *8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On roll as*  
*Order of the 1st Reg't*  
*Missouri*

Book mark:

*Staff* *Copyist.*

9

2 Cav.

Mo.

S. P. Garrett

W., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service  
as Orderly at Hd. Qrs  
N. C. Mo. Dist. (Almy's)  
Mo.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

S. P. Garrett

9

2 Cav.

Mo.

*W. S. Merrill*

*W. S.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 10 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On extra duty.  
Stoppage on account of  
transformation issued \$13.00*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

9 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John G. Gonsell

Re., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. service as Cr  
derly with Brig. Gen. Merrill

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

9

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. J. Merrill*

*Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1869

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on det service*  
*at Ft. Smith as orderly*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*L. S. Smith*  
**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Co.*, Co. ...., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May 1st*, 186*2*

Station *St. Louis Mo.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Regt Merrill's Horse*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Leicester Torbett*

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on daily  
duty as ordy at Hd Qr.  
St. Louis Mo.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Leicester Torbett*

*Pvt*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent, orderly at  
Head Qrs. Regt. Columbia  
Mo. Col. Merrill*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*



*D* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*L Torbett*

*Saddler*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W.H. Bogan*

*T* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*L. S. Torbett*

*Saddler*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Bogan*

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lucius S. Yorbett*

*Sadder*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 2, 1861* to *Oct. 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

*T* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Leicester S. Torbell*

*Saddly* Capt. Wilson's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Centu Barracks mo., Oct. 7*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 8*, 1861.

Where *Cincinnati*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Bogan*

Torbett, Lee S.

6

2

Reg't Mo. Cav.

See

6

Enclosures.

Stephen S. Adams

Red Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A. /

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A. /

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information /

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank /

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

6

St Louis <sup>Mo.</sup>  
July 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Forbitt L. J. Pot  
les "L" Merrill's Room

Wants a furlough  
to go to Cin. O. His  
sister is lying at  
the point of death  
His parents have  
sent a friend from  
Cincinnati for  
him. Would like  
to start at 5. this  
pm.

Went permit for  
Thos. Chap. L. M.  
Rec'd Hdqrs Regt. July 24/62.

f. j.

St Louis July 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Captain Houston

I have the honor to request that I may be granted a furlough of 15 days my Sister is lying at the point of death with Typhoid Fever and my parent has sent a friend for me I wish to start at 5 O'Clock this evening

Yours Otho Desjard

L S Fort

L8 J. M. H.

The Dr. Mr. Depaul<sup>6</sup>  
furnished transportation  
to Cincinnati Ohio  
& return, total distance  
680 Miles, amt \$13.60  
to be deducted from  
his pay

Signed July 24/62  
Lieut. J. R. Kottler



# TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

The bearer hereof *L. S. Corbett*, a private of Captain

*Wilem's* Company "B" Regiment of *Hamill's*

*20* years, *5* feet, *6* inches high, light complexion, hazel eyes,

brown hair, and by profession a *saddler*; born in the County of

*Warren, Ohio* and enlisted at *Cincinnati* in the State of

*Ohio* on the *8th* day of *September* eighteen hundred and sixty-

*three* to serve for the period of *three* years, is hereby permitted to go to *Cincinnati*

in the County of *Hamilton* State of *Ohio* he having received a

Furlough from the *twenty-fifth* day of *July* to the *thirty-first* day of

*July* 1862, at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at

*St. Louis*, or wherever it then may be, or be considered a deserter.

Subsistence has been issued to said *L. S. Corbett* to the *thirty-first*

day of *July* 1862, and pay to the *thirtieth* day of *June*

1862, both inclusive.

Given under my hand at *St. Louis Mo.* this *twenty-first* day of *July*

1862.

SIGNATURE OF THE OFFICER }  
GIVING THE FURLOUGH. }

*Lewis Lewis*  
*Car*

## EXTENSION OF FURLOUGHS:

A certificate of the attending Physician, giving in detail the true condition of the Soldier, the extent to which the wound or disease deprives him of the use of limb or faculty, and that the Soldier will be incapacitated for duty during the entire period for which the extension is asked, attested by a certificate of a Magistrate or Notary Public that the Physician giving the certificate is a respectable practitioner, will be required in all cases by the officer who gave the Furlough, before he can extend it.

1965

April 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Comdr. Capt. Lang  
Commanding Co  
Miner Horse

Recommends the  
appointment of new com-  
missioned officers in his Co

Apprentice  
Linn. Munn'  
col

~~Forbitt~~  
Forbitt.

See Br. S.C. 111

Recd 11<sup>th</sup> Geo Ryer April 5<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Genl Merrill "Done"  
April 5<sup>th</sup> 1861-

Sir

I have the honor to recom-  
mend the following enlisted men of  
Co "C" Regt Merrill's Horse for appointment  
as Non Commissioned Officers -  
Private Ser. S. Torbett. to be Sergeant

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
Wm O Lewis  
Merrill's Horse  
Comdg Co "C"

Sgt A. J. Kelley  
Act Adjut  
Merrill's Horse

No. 3313

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 15 1864.

Name, Corbett Recenter S

Rank, Private Co. B

Reg't Wentworth Horse Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Fallen Crossing Ohio

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

50/

1864

Head Qrs Regt Merrill's Hous  
Benton Barracks St. Louis Mo  
September 19<sup>th</sup> 64

Special Orders

Orders Lieut J Tortitt  
to report with  
recruits to regiment

Head Quarters Merrill House  
Benton Barracks Mo.  
September 19. 1864.

Special Order  
No

I Lieutenant L. L. Turbutt Co. E. Merrill House  
you attached to recruiting party at Cincinnati, Ohio will give his  
Right at once with relations recruits the Commanding Officer of the Recruiting  
party may have to forward to regiment

By Order of

Lt. Lewis Merrill.

(Signed)

Adj. Adjt. Merrill House.

C.E.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lucas P. Corbett desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Tex.  
The 3 day of January 1864  
Lucas P. Corbett

Witness: Ray Alvord  
Wm. Merrill House

See P. Corbett  
Re-enlisted at  
Brownsville, Texas  
January 5 1864  
By  
George J. Long  
Lieut. Colonel of Fourth Regiment of Missouri Cavalry  
No .....  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of Merrill's Horse  
Discharged January 4 1864  
Mearns  
Heave there  
1183/a

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
The ..... day of .....

Witness: .....  
.....



# **VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**



State of *Arkansas* Town of *Brownsville*  
 I, *Lee S. Sorbett* born in *Warren County*  
 in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation  
 a *Soldier* *Clerk*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
 this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
 in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
 accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
 I, *Lee S. Sorbett*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
 giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
 against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
 to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at... Brunswick, Ark  
 this... 9th... day of... January, 1864  
 Before... Geo. B. Greedy, Jr.  
Notary Public

La S Colu

**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,** That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Bengtson*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Lee J. Roberts previously enlisted, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has 42 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is single and unmarried.

Geo. D. Langlois, 1st Lt.  
 Merrill's Horse RECRUITING OFFICER

*At home 8<sup>th</sup> Nov 1907  
At home 8<sup>th</sup> Nov 1907*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lee P. Sorbett desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louisville, Mo.  
The ..... day of January 1864  
Lee P. Sorbett

Witness: Dez. A. Lerner  
12th Merrill's Horse

July 12<sup>th</sup> 70.  
Merrills Horse  
Lee P. Sorbett  
Re-enlisted at  
Bononsville Arkansas  
January 3<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By  
George F. Loring  
Lieut Regiment of Merrills Horse  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of Merrills Horse  
Discharged January 4<sup>th</sup> 1864  
filed with Ark Enl  
tail Nov 18-71  
J.M.R.

11.18.71

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do certify, That I am the  
.....; that the  
said, ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....  
The.....day of.....

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, Lee S. Sorbett State of Arkansas Town of Bronnville  
born in Warren County  
in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty years, and by occupation  
a Clerk. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this Fifth day of January, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Lee S. Sorbett, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bronnville Ark  
this Fifth day of January, 1864.  
Before Meuils Home Lee S. Sorbett  
.....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Cunningham  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Lee S. Sorbett, previously enlisted, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5' 4" feet 4 inches high.

Geo. D. Langdon  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the Service of the United States in his 10<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864 at Bronnville Ark  
 Lee S. Sorbett  
 Capt Wm C. Cady Regt  
 10<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

Mustered in to the Service of the United States in his 10<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864 at Bronnville Ark  
 Lee S. Sorbett

+ 2974  
Topp Ralph  
Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351742	26
2	7351954	27
3	7353500	28
4	7352459	29
5	7354869	30
6	7374028	31
7	7374152	32
8	7374207	33
9	7374316	34
10	7374569	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

I | I | Ca | Mo.

Joseph Lewis

Plt, Co. 4, 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Washington Term, Sept 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Jan 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>90</sup> <sup>20</sup> <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>11</sup> <sup>c</sup> <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Retained under \$0

No 101. Has \$25 on credit

Army & Soldier's accounts

\$200 one later & accou

trement \$300

Book mark:.....

*12*

**Cav. Mo.**

*Joseph Ferr*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. W.*

*e / 1st Cav* | **Mo.**

*Ralph Torr.*

*1st*, *Co*, *2d* *Reg't Missouri Cav*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due \$1 for one*  
*Ram Pistol lost \$12*

Book mark: .....

*W. H. H.*

*12* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Ralph Gorr*  
*Pr*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*W. B. Davis*  
(356) Copyist.

*T* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Ralph Barr*

*21*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 July*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*Citrus*  
Appd.



2 Cav.

Mo.

*Richman*  
*2nd*, Co. *E*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *April*, 1864.

Station *at the "Finance" Co. in the river*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

Drupps, James  
Sagin, Co. G

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

for Drupps, James  
Station Camp in the Field

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: Saw due from date

of detachment of 100  
\$10.00 per

Book mark:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

(844)

Copyist

6. | 2 Cav.

| Mo.

Ralph Jones

Prin., Co. D., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 9 1864, 1864

Station Camp in the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment. First enlistment of horse, paid \$10.00

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ralph Jones

J | **2 Cav. Mo.**

Ralph J. J.  
Co. 4, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station Benton River, St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks County paid \$100.00

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

G 2 Cav. Mo.

Ralph Jones

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't 10 Cav. Roll dated St Louis Mo. Sept 1, 1864.

Where born England

Age 39 yrs; occupation barber

When enlisted Aug 12, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 12, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100.00; due \$ 200.00

Where credited Comp 10 Subd in St Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Holcomb

5

2 Cav.

Mo.

Ralph Torr

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwardedfor the 2<sup>nd</sup> <sup>Murill's Horse</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Aug. 12, 1864.

Where born England

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Baker

When enlisted Aug. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt.

Complexion Lt.; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug. 12, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100<sup>100</sup>; due \$ 200<sup>100</sup>Where credited 1<sup>st</sup> Cong. D. 10<sup>th</sup> Wd. St. Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

John, Ralph

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ralph Store desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty Nine years and One months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

M. H. duFour

Ralph Store

Merrill's Horse 5

No. 28

Ralph Store

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

Augt 13 1864

By

Regiment of Merrill's Horse

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

19<sup>th</sup> March

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Saint Louis*

I, *Ralph Torr* born in *England*

in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirty seven* years,

and by occupation a *Baker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *twelfth* day of *August* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Ralph Torr* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Saint Louis Mo.*

this *twelfth* day of *August* 1864.

Before *James Marshall*

*Capt. 1st Dist. Mo. Vol.*

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmities, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian B. Ellis*

*Surgeon General*

*1st Dist. Mo.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet

*seven* inches high.

*Sam. Murray*

*Capt. 1st Dist. Mo. Vol.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

the *12th* day of *August*, 1864, at *Saint Louis Mo.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of

*Missouri* Volunteers, on

*Steelcase*

*Capt. 1st Dist. Mo. Vol.*

*1st Dist. Mo.*

*Approved*  
*James Marshall*  
*Capt. 1st Dist. Mo. Vol.*

2975  
✓ Torrey William H.

Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

✓ Sergeant / Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 5-6 6 3 1	26
2	7 3 5-6 8 4 3	27
3	7 3 5-9 0 0 5	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15	/	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

William W. Terrey

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

8<sup>th</sup> June 1864, Sep 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Asst. Surg. to discharge**from enlistment. Discharged**at by order Comdg Gen Dept**Mo. D. 8/64 to accept pro-**motion in Wisconsin Reg-**iment (Age 27)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ *assessman*

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Torrey*  
*1st Sgt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Dec. 11 to 31*, 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died. Dis-*  
*charged Dec. 8/61*  
*by order the Comd'g.*  
*Genl. Dept. the Mo.*  
*Appt'd. Major 18 Regt*  
*Inftry. Wis. Vols.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Saxton*

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Torrey*  
*1st Sgt*, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo*, *Dec 11*, 186 *1*.

Muster-in to date ..... 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 23*, 186 *1*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo*

Period *3* years. *or war*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged Dec.*  
*3/61 as per S.O.*  
*No. 27 H.Q. Dept.*  
*of the Mo. to*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Taxton*

MAR. 13

7356631

1891

permit him to  
accept ap-  
pointment of  
Maj. 18 Wis. Vol.

Torrey Wm. N.

Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Mr 45

1861

Ad. Gen. Merrill Am

Boston 13th Dec 3-61

Col. Lewis Merrill  
Carmay Regt

Applied for discharge  
of 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt  
with a view to ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~appointment~~  
appointment of Major of  
Regiment.

S. O. No 27

Merrill's

Kearse

Recd. H. M. Dec 3. '61



Head Quarter Menis House  
Benton Barracks Mo. Dec 3<sup>d</sup> 1861

Capt.

I have the honor to request  
that 1<sup>st</sup> Serg. W<sup>m</sup> Loney of comp.  
A<sup>d</sup> Menis House may be discharged  
the same with a view to his  
accepting the appointment of Major  
of Infantry ~~tercer~~ <sup>fourth</sup> ~~regt~~ <sup>regt</sup>  
the service of Wisconsin.

Very respectfully.

Your obed. servt.

Levi Menis

Col. Command

Regt. Menis House

It

Capt. J. C. Nelson

A. A. Co.

Art. Gun Bde. of the Mo.

J. 40

1861

Madison, Wis.

Decr. 3. 1861.

Torrey, W. H.

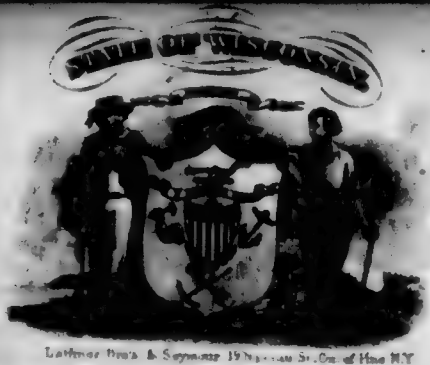
Sgt. Co. A.

Merrill's Horse

The Gen. of Wisconsin  
applies for his dis-  
charge.

See S. O. 27

Recd. 14. M. Decr. 7. 61



Hastings, Wis.

# Quarantine Office

Madison Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 1868

Maj Gen Hallack  
Sir

William H.

Lorrey a Sergeant in Co A of  
Col Merrill's Mo. Cavalry Regt.  
has been appointed Major  
of the 18<sup>th</sup> Regt Wis. Vol.  
Militia now forming.  
I respectfully request  
that he may be discharged  
to enable him accept the  
position.

This will be handed  
to you by James H. Howe  
Atty Genl of this State.  
I may add that Seryt.  
Lorrey is a citizen of this  
State.

Very Respectfully Yours  
B. G. Noble  
Gov. this

2976  
Torr Ralph  
Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	See Torr	27	Ralph
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2977

Towner James S.

Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26

See Towner James S.

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 2978  
Tourville, Joseph F.  
Co a , 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 5-6 70-6	26
2	7 3 5-6 83 1	27
3	7 3 5-6 91 8	28
4	7 3 5-70 0 7	29
5	7 3 5-70 9 1	30
6	7 3 5-71 6 9	31
7	7 3 5-72 5 3	32
8	7 3 5-73 6 2	33
9	7 3 5-74 5 1	34
10	7 3 5-75 4 1	35
11	7 3 5-76 2 2	36
12	7 3 5-77 0 8	37
13	7 3 5-77 9 1	38
14	7 3 5-78 7 4	39
15	7 3 5-79 5-6	40
16	7 3 5-80 4 6	41
17	7 3 5-81 6 6	42
18	7 3 5-82 4 9	43
19	7 3 5-83 3 2	44
20	7 3 5-84 1 3	45
21	7 3 5-89 2 5	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3702 A. E B 1888

✓ See also

*N***2 Cav.****Mo.**

*Joseph A. J. J. J.*  
*Plt*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*S<sup>t</sup> Louis Mo*, *Sep 15*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

*Sep 15*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled, *Dec 31*, 186*3*; drawn since \$ *100*Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *33* *00*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *144* *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *3742, A (65), 1858*

MAR 13

7358925

1891 \*

*Apr 28 1891*



7 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Y. Merrill  
Ri, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det Service for S.C.  
# 21276 Dis Rep of  
ank

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

7 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph T. Merrill  
Pl, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Joseph T. Merrill

*7*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph J. Merrill*

*1st*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May, June, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. J. Merrill*

9

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph T. Townselle  
Bvt. 1st Lt., Co. C., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(258)

Copyist.

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph T. Tourville*  
*Rt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrears*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

57

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph S. Tomville  
Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Present

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

*G* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph Merrill*  
*Rt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

29

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph T. Gourville  
Rt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. R. Thompson  
Copyist.



9 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph T. Tomville  
Priv., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

E. D. Thompson  
Coryist.

5 | 2 Cav. |

Mo.

*Joseph T. Merrill*  
*Out*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *He forfeit 147 of his*  
*pay for sentence*  
*by Court Martial*  
*April 14, 1863.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*J. T. Merrill*

5 | 2 Car. | Mo.

Joseph T. Tourville  
Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in confinement  
since Apr 3, 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph F. Turville  
Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

5 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph T. Tourville  
Private, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1st 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. D. M. 2  
Copyist.

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph F. Tourville  
Plt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph T. Merrill  
Plt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug., 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on duty.

Service in the field

since July 13, 1862.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McBarric

*1* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph L. Tourville*  
*Plt* , Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June* , 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Laxton*



I | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph J. Tourville  
But, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & Apr, 1862

Present or absent (present)

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Due clothing  
Camp & Gar. Equip.  
\$51.03

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph T. Tourville*  
*Plat*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Saxton*

*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph T. Tourville*  
*Plt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Dec. 11 to 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*  
*Service with*  
*Southwest expe-*  
*dition since*  
*Oct. 3/61*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Saxton*

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph J. Tourville*

*Plt*, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo*, *Dec 11*, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent. Detached*  
*on Southwest expedition*  
*since Oct. 3/61*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *Exor. A. 1888*

*Daxton*

✓ 2979  
Foster, John E.  
Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	73751443	2
2	7375151	3
3	7375264	4
4	7375367	5
5	7375473	6
6	7375572	7
7	7375668	8
8	7375764	9
9	7375852	10
10	7375929	11
11	7376018	12
12	7376193	13
13	7376171	14
14	7376292	15
15	7376248	16
16	7376369	17
17	7376451	18
18	7376534	19
19	7376617	20
20	7376708	21
21	7376798	22
22	7376890	23
23	7377143	24
24	7377339	25
25	73775221	26

✓ Book Mark:

See also

D | 2" lead. | Mo.

John E. Jones  
Privt, Co H, 2 (Memphis Honor)  
Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Apr. 5, 1863.

Muster-out to date Apr. 5, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 49<sup>34</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ none 100 due \$.....100

Remarks: Clothing account last

settled Dec 31, 1863 - None

paidier \$100.00 (Bounty)

M. O. account of expenses  
of term of service

Book mark: .....

J. H. Taylor  
Copyist.

2 Cav. | Mo.

John E. Tozer

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Apr 3/65  
by reason of expiration of  
term of service,  
(Age 18)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. A. Richardson

*T*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John E. Tozer*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *Recruits joined since*

*original organization*  
*Assigned to other Companies*  
*under Circular 36 War Dept.*  
*1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Murphy*



*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John E. Lozer*

*Pr.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *mch & apr*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason  
of expiration of term of  
enlistment Apr 5 1865*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*B. Richardson*

(368)

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John E. Tozer*

*Chie*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on detached  
Service at Muralls  
Bluff Ark Since Nov 1/64*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. Richardson*

(355)

Copyst.

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John E. Tozer*

*Cvt*

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent on detached  
service at Bull Bluff  
Ark. since Nov. 1. 64*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

*Murphy*

Copyist.

*J* 2 Cav. Mo.

*John E. Tozer*

*Priv*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Murphy*

*T*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John E. Tozer*

*Por*

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Murphy*

Captain.

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

John E. Tozer

Pvt.

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

On daily duty as  
teamster in Q. M. Dept  
since June 17, 64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(348)

Murphy

Copyist.

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John E. Tozer*

*Ort*, Co. *N*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + upl*, 186 *4*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

*2 Cav.* | *Mo.*

*John E. Tozer*

*Cvt.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Jacobson*



X

J

2 Cav.

Mo.

John E. Tozer

Pvt

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feby

1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Discharged by reason of  
 Re Enlistment per Gen Order  
 No 196 War Dept Jan 4. 1864  
 at Painesville Ark

\*Entry cancelled except Remarks

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(358)

Coppist.

*9*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ch. S. Tozer*

*Port*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

T

2 Cav.

Mo.

E. E. Tozer

Prk., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. (absent)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service in the field since October 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jacobson

*T* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*J. E. Tozer*

*Ork*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage per sentence  
of Court Martial \$8.00*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Frederick*

*1*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*J. E. Poyer*

*Orl*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Shoemaker*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*W. E. Cooper*  
*Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

7 | 2 | 1863 | Mo.

J. E. Tizer  
Co. 1, Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Oct 19, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*R. E. Tozer*  
Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Receptor*



7

2 Cav.

Mo.

*H. E. Taper*  
*Capt.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mr. H. E. Taper*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bohannon*

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

*J. E. Tizer*  
*J. E. Tizer*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 5 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Proctor*

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

*J. E. Lister*  
*Prof.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*J. E. Lister*

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John E Toyn*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Mustered in April 3/62, at Battle  
Creek Mich.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Weaver*

(858)

Copyist.

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Tozer, J. E.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar-Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Weaver*

27 2 Cav. Mo.

John E. Tager  
Appears with rank of *Pirate* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 2 Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where born *Bayne Co. Mich*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 3*, 186 2.

Where enlisted *Battle Creek*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 6* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Washington*

Tozer, John E.  
Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Encl Pro

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John E. Rogers desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and four months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

day of

Battle Creek Michigan  
April 1862  
John E. Rogers

Witness:

C. A. Eastman

Discharged

18

Reg't of

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

April 1862 this paper was formerly  
used in the Enrollment Div. B. & P.O.

Volunteered at

Battle Creek Mich

April 30

1862

By

Robert Rogers

Fourth Regiment of Michigan

No. Twenty

John E. Rogers

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Robert Parr Do certify, That I am the  
Guardian of John E. Rogers; that the  
said Rogers is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

day of

Battle Creek Michigan  
April 1862

Witness:

C. A. Eastman

Robert Parr



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Michigan*  TOWN OF *Pottic Creek*

I, *John E. Fager* born in *Wayne Co*  
in the State of *Michigan* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *third* day of *April* 18 *62*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *J. E. Fager* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pottic Creek*  
this *3<sup>d</sup>* day of *April* 18 *62* *John E. Fager*

By *Capt Merrill Heiser*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. Sitcher.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. E. Fager*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is five feet 11* inches  
high.

*J. P. Rogers*  
*Capt Merrill Heiser* Regiment of *Cavalry* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

---

Head One Deer Deer  
Little Rock June 24th

---

---

James J. D. Males +  
Jan. 24th

---

---

Requests sent Brian  
John John Co. H. 7th  
John to detachment as orderly  
to report to him.

---

HEAD-QUARTERS 7TH ARMY CORPS, AND DEPT OF ARKANSAS,

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Little Rock, Ark., *June 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Col.

I have the honor to request  
that private John Tager Leo  
"H" Mumms Horse be detailed  
as Orderly & to report to me at  
this Office for duty.

I have the honor to be  
Most Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

*Wm. Mumms*  
Wm Mumms Horse  
Actg Inspct Genl.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*John E. Rogers*  
Priv. Company *St.*

*21* Regiment of *Mass.*

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

*Marion Mills, Mo.*

*July 28, 62.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John E. Fager,  
Rank, Priv., Company H., Regiment, 2.  
Arm, Navy., State, Mo.  
Place of casualty, Morris Mill, Mo.

Nature of casualty, Wounded in face just below the  
eye, face slightly disfigured.  
Date of casualty, July 28, 62.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of Co. H. 2. Regiment, Mo.  
Navy Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Since June - 62.  
Index 12. No. 103.

J. A. Stewart

Clerk.

2980  
Tracy John A.  
Co. D, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Tracy John A.	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 298  
*Tracy, John A.*  
Co. D, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7364025	25
2	7364117	27
3	7364213	28
4	7364304	29
5	7364402	30
6	7364502	31
7	7364590	32
8	7364700	33
9	7364807	34
10	7364916	35
11	7365020	36
12	7365123	37
13	7365216	38
14	7365328	39
15	7365416	40
16	7365503	41
17	7365617	42
18	7365763	43
19	7365851	44
20	7365937	45
21	7366023	46
22	7366133	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John A. Tracey*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 15, 1864.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *35*<sup>88</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use and*

*suit of horse from*

*Aug. 15. 61. to Oct. 1. 61.*

*(Age 27)*

Book mark:.....

*J. A. Tracey*



*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Tracy*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On det ser. since*  
*Sept. 7, 64; per SO 212 Adys.*  
*Sept. Ask.*

Book mark:.....

*J. M. Mearns*  
Copyist.

*D*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*John A. Tracy*  
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*John A. Tracy*  
Copyist.

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John A. Tracy*  
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Stewart*  
Copyist.

1 | 2 Co. | **Mo.**

John H. Harvey  
21, 9, \*Marshall's Horse  
Co. 2, Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 4, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Mo. Co. was also  
called Marshall's Horse

Book mark:

1 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John A. Tracy  
Capt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 8. Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John A. Tracy*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On daily duty driving Ambulance since Sept. 6/63.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Feaster*

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Tracy*  
*Det.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty driving Ambulance since Sept. 6/63.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Tracy*  
*Pvt*

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On extra duty as*  
*Teamster in I.M.*  
*Dept since Aug. 29/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Tracy*



*7*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John A. Tracy*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Feaster*

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John A Tracy*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March - April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. ...*

*I* | *2 Car* | **Mo.**

*John A Tracy*  
*Reg't, Co. D, \*Merides Horse*  
*Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 19*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\* Known as 2 Mo Car*

Book mark:

*Patterson*

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John A Tracy*  
*Plt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Patterson*

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John U. Tracy*  
*Plt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Patterson*

*I* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John A Tracy*  
*Prx*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Patterson*

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John A Tracy*  
*Privt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John W. Tracey*  
*R*, Co. *16*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....



25

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Tracy*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse*  
*from enlistment to Oct. 1/61*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. B. J.*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John W. Tracy*

*P. 1*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks

*Pay due for horse to  
Oct. 1 1861*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Tracy*  
*Pl*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Extra duty Transfer*  
*Pay due for horse to Oct. 1*  
*1861*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

5

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Tracy*  
*Pl*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Aug. 13 to Oct. 31*, 1861.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse to*  
*Oct. 1 1861*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Ref*

5

2 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Tracy

121

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton 13th St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 31, 1861.

Where

Chillicothe

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

161

Tracy, John A.  
Pri. Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

See A. G. DuFour.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

2982  
Haffe George  
Co. *H*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>See Haffe George</i>	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

✓ <sup>2983</sup>  
*Trask, William P.*  
Co *E*, **2** Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 6 9 1 9 0	2
2	7 3 6 9 4 7 1	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also *10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry.*



Y      2 Cav.      |      Mo.

William P Trask

Put, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 4<sup>82</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8<sup>00</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Veteran Transferred  
from Co A 10<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav. per SO.

No 3. dated Adm M.D.T.

Assigned to Co. Per Regt SO. No

63 dated June 28/65.

Retained under A.O. No  
over

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds

MAR. 14

7369471

1891 \*

101. Mar (Deft) C.S.  
one Remington Revolver  
+ acct's \$800

Y

2 Cav.

Mo.

William P. Lusk  
Put, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Helbron Miss.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 5<sup>th</sup> Installments  
Bounty due. Transferred  
from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav per S O No 3  
dated Hd Qrs M D Tenn

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

MAR. 14

7369190

1891

Assigned to Co  
per R. S. O. No 63

Frank, Wm. G.  
P. Co. E., 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camus Thomas Tenn. July  
24<sup>th</sup> / 1865

Trask. William P.

Private Co. B. Regt.

Merrills Horse.

asks for furlough for the space  
of five (5) days to proceed to  
Nashville Tenn. for the pur-  
pose of seeing his Mother who  
is very sick states that he is  
Company <sup>Det.</sup> E. Company that his  
Service will not be required for  
the above time mentioned. That  
he is a reliable volunteer having been  
in the army since 1844 Receiving a fur-  
lough then which was paid and  
Cash amounting to \$41.00  
service

vid S. O. no 787 v.

Wm. Trask Company E. Regt. Merrill's

Horse. Camus Thomas Tenn

July 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully for my dear friend

Wm. Trask  
Merrill's Horse

Saml. Thomas. Tenn.  
July 24<sup>th</sup>/865

Colonel. Hunt.

Comdg. 1st. Merrill's Horse.  
Mo. Cavalry Volunteers

Colonel.

Dear Sir.

I have the honor to ask for a leave of absence for the space of five (5) days to enable me to proceed to Nashville Tenn. for the following reasons.

I received a letter from home this morning stating that my mother was very sick and wished to see me. I am Clerk of Company E and my services will not be required for the above time mentioned. I am a Veteran Volunteer having rendered Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 receiving a furlough then which was my first and last during over four years service.

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedient Servant.  
WILLIAM T. WALKER.

Private Company E 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
Merrill's Horse.

17 2984  
Treven Michael

Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7382141	26
2	7382367	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry



*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Freeman*

*Pat*, Co. *K*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *18* <sup>*56*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Transferred from 10 Mo.*

*Cav. to Merrill's Horse S. O. No.*

*3 Hd qrs M. D. of T. & ass'd to Co.*

*K. Retained under S. O. No 101*

*Revolvers \$8.00*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Floyd*

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Treinen*

*Put*....., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*....., 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Trans from 10 Mo. Cav.  
for S.C. 3 dated Hdqrs Mil  
Div. Tenn.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....



2985

*Trevor, William S.*

Co *B*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant* | *Captain.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7361346	26
2	7361636	27
3	7361726	28
4	7361817	29
5	7361906	30
6	7361995	31
7	7362083	32
8	7362172	33
9	7362170	34
10	7362268	35
11	7362253	36
12	7362329	37
13	7362410	38
14	7362484	39
15	7362560	40
16	7362637	41
17	7362713	42
18	7362790	43
19	7362864	44
20	7363034	45
21	7363753	46
22	7363840	47
23	R.P. 380397	48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: *R.P. 380.397*

✓ See also

*S. 2 Cav. Mo.*

*William S. Trevor*  
*Capt., Co C, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

*R. F. 380 397.*

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT.**

*Washington, Jan. 13, 1894.*

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of

*Captain*  
*Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri*  
*Cavalry (Volunteers).*

to take effect from *Nov. 15, 1862,*

vice *Henry Wilson, resigned.*

*A. G. M.*

Co. | 2<sup>d</sup> Coar. | Mo.

Wm S. Trevor

Rank Private <sup>(Merrill's Horse)</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Coar.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Asheville Tenn., Sep. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: ex p'd Batt. Gen

from 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. relieved

and returned to Co. Sep. 2/62.

Crosnoter Capt. Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Mech 15/62.

(Age 27)

Book mark: .....

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. S. Trevor*

*1st Lt. (Merrill's Horse)*

, Co. , 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt. Nov. 15/62. Resigned Mar. 19/64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Taylor*

*EJ*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Am S Yarrow*

*Capt*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*- Resigned  
March 19 - 1864*

*Not borne on Co. M. C. Roll as a  
Captain*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bussell*



*E*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Am. S. Envor*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Commanding the*  
*Company*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*2*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John S. Connor*

*Capt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commanding the Company*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Russell*

*E*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Turner*

*Capt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Turner*

*E*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James D. Linn*

*Capt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commanding the Company*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bussell*

*Y*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James S. Trevor*

*Capt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Commanding  
Company.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Russell*

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John S. Greaves*

*ball*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Lusk*

1012

art.

Mo.

Capt. E. J. Brown

Co. 6, 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Sept. 10, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 | **2 Cav.** |

**Mo.**

W. C. Merrill

100th, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



9

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. S. Johnson

Capt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 1869, 1869.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged to Captain  
Nov. 15 1869 (since) Wilson  
Resigned

No M. J. Roll as a Capt.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

G. F. Haff

Mo.

Rank *2nd Lt*, *2nd* Reg't Missouri *Can*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Dropped from 2nd*  
*Muster roll and taken*  
*up on his own*  
*Muster roll therefore*  
*mustered as Batt 2nd*

Book mark:

9

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Chas. J. Merrill*

*Plt. 1st*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 10*, 186*9*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Chas. J. Merrill*

*2 Jan* Mo.

*Wm H. Trevor*

*400* *Charles Horse*  
Rank *2* Reg't Missouri *an*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In the field*  
*at Lt Co "C"*

Book mark:

*Stewart*

91

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. S. Merrill*

*1st Lt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*In detached service  
in the field*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm S. Trevor*

*1st Lt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

*I* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm S. Trevor*

*1st Lt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

*W. H. Pogan*

*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm S Trevor*

*1st Lt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*



*T*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm S. Trevor*

*1st Lt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

25

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm S. Trevor

1st Lt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 9, 1861 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Sept. 9, 1861 at St. Louis Mo.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Devor*

*1st Lt.*; Capt. Wilson's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Barracks Mo Oct. 9*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 6*, 1861.

Where

Period

*3*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*R.P. 380,397*

*W.H. Bogan*

Treor, Wm S.  
Capt B, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S.O. #

1862

Wd. Linn. In. & Th. Linn.  
Museum City, Aug. 14<sup>th</sup> 1862.

---

Brig. Genl. Merrill

---

Special Orders  
No. 10

---

W. S. Trevor  
Batter G.M.

2 Mo Cav

---

Head Quarters, N. E. Div. Division  
Macon City Ga. Aug. 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Special Orders  
No. 10

Col. W. S. Myers, Batt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo.

"Mounts Home", will proceed to St. Louis and  
procure quartermaster and recruiting funds  
for the use of the Regiment.

Applications for Q. M. & L. funds will be made  
to Col. W<sup>m</sup> Myers.

Applications for recruiting funds will be  
made to Capt. Price disbursing officer for  
recruiting service.

By order of Brig. Genl. Mumford  
Geo W Hamilton  
Capt. & Major

Mr. Galt.

Please furnish  
copy of so much  
of S. O. #57. Dep't  
Ark. 1864, as refers  
to Mr. S. Trevor. 2<sup>d</sup>  
Mo. Co. Merrill

Respy  
J. Miller  
per Kettum  
Adjutant Gen. of  
June 17. 89  
June 17. 89 AM

Department of Arkansas  
Little Rock. Ark. March 19/64.

Extract

named Officers having tendered  
and failed to exhibit  
necessary evidence of the  
their accounts required  
orders No. 238 Series of 1863.  
Department are hereby  
discharged of the United  
his date with the condition  
all receive no final payments  
satisfied the Pay-  
that they are not indebted

Cap. Mr. S. Trevor Co. "C." Merrill's Horse

By order of Major Stark  
Sgd M. D. Green  
Asst. Adj. Gen.

ADJUTANT GENERAL  
JUN 17 1889  
DISCONTINUED COMMISSION

R. H.  
P. R.

Head Qrs. Department of Arkansas &c  
Little Rock. Ark. March 19/64.

Special Orders }  
No. 50.

Extract

10... The following named Officers having tendered their resignations and failed to exhibit therewith the necessary evidence of the settlement of their accounts required in General Orders No. 238 Series of 1863, from the War Department are hereby honorably discharged <sup>the service</sup> of the United States from this date with the condition that they shall receive no final payments until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government. \*

Capt. Wm. S. Trevar Co. "C." Merrill's Horse.

ADJUTANT GENERAL  
JUN 17 1864  
UNITED STATES

order of Major <sup>Genl.</sup> Stark  
Sgd E. H. D. Green

Asst. Adj. Genl.

R. H.

RE



2#2

1863

T. 17. dgo. D. Nov 1/64  
Brownsville Arkansas

December 21/1863  
C. H. 225

Dec 26/1863.

I # 43 (115)

830

Trevor William S. Capt.  
Co. C. Merrill's Horse

Request - Leave of absence  
for thirty days on account  
of sickness death of father  
Wm. G. Merrill  
Brownsville Dec 22/63.

Respectfully forwarded approval  
with the information that 20  
Officers are now absent from  
the Regiments with leave.

Garrison Hester

File by Camp. Reg

J O 22 Paris Jan 23

Recd Head Quarters 2nd Brig Car Dir  
December 22<sup>d</sup> 1863

Recd H. G. Capt. 2nd Jan 22 1864

Hd Quarters 2nd Brig Car Dir  
Brownsville Ark  
December 23 1863

Respectfully forwarded.  
approved and earnestly  
recommended to be gran-  
ted.

Lewis Merrill

C

Cat Comdg  
2nd Brig Car Dir  
1863

Dec 24/63  
Little Rock Arkansas  
December 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

Approved. Voted to be  
granted to an efficient  
officer. W. H. Anderson  
Br General.

C

Head Quarters Army of Ark.  
Little Rock, Ark. Dec 26<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Respectfully forwarded.  
to Head Quarters, Dept. of  
the Interior.

Fred K. Steele

C May Genl. Comdg.

S O

Headquarters Merrill's Horse  
Brownsville Ark Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

Genl

I would most respectfully  
request that a leave of absence be granted me  
for thirty days, to go to my home, Cincinnati Ohio.  
On account of the sudden death of my Father,  
which renders it absolutely necessary that I  
should be there as soon as possible.

I am Sir very respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
Wm S Trevor  
Capt Merrill's Horse  
Commdy Co "C"

To the Adjutant General  
Washington

D. C.

Stingard, Mo.  
Dec. 3<sup>rd</sup> 62

---

Favor W<sup>m</sup> L. Smith  
C.A. & Co. Agents here.

---

Requesting permission  
to go to Evansville on  
business —

---

Y<sup>rs</sup>

..

7.

Lieut. Gen. Dick, N.E. Mo.  
Dec. 4<sup>th</sup> 62

Sturgeon Mo Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> / 86

Major

I would respectfully  
request permission to go to Warrenton on  
Friday afternoon Dec 5<sup>th</sup>, and return Saturday  
morning Dec 6<sup>th</sup>. I wish to see the Genl  
and Leut Watson on business. My presence  
here could be spared that long, as things are  
moving on smoothly here; and I have not a  
drunken or unruly man here.

I am Sir very respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
Wm. J. Green  
Lt & A.A. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo  
Merrells Horse

To Gen. M. Houston  
Maj and A.A.G.  
U.C. Dist Mo  
Warrenton  
Mo

Head Quarter Depart. of the Mo.  
St. Louis June 12/863

Special order,  
No. 163 )

Ordering Capt. Wm.  
Trevor Co. C. Merrill's  
Horse to report for duty  
with this Regiment.

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis June 17<sup>th</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 113.

1st Captain Wm. O. Trevor  
Co "C" Merrill's Horse will proceed at once  
to Pilot Knob and report for duty with his  
Regiment

---

By command of Major General Schofield,

CO

Merrill's Horse

E. A. Marot

Assistant Adjutant General.

21.

Little Rock, Ark.

T# L<sup>7</sup> par 4 of 15/4.

Inver W. S. Capt. Menills

Yours. Mr Carl  
J # 18. L R Lact. 1844

Standard Vignations, his father having  
died which calls his immediate presence  
at home

Respectfully forwarded  
approved as I am  
personally acquainted  
with this Officer's affairs  
and that knowing he  
has given his consent  
faithfully that great  
ing justice will be done  
him if he is not now  
permitted to go  
Wm H. Dickinson  
Secy. A. S. M. D. C. 1848

Hel. No 1 - Proj. Cav. Div.  
Little Rock Ark. 17 Feb.

Respectfully forwarded  
recommended that the  
resignation be accepted  
for the reasons herein  
assigned. J. W. Hectors

Mr. Richter  
Box 12 Moore  
Cody, Wyo.

H. M. Co. I - 7, A.C.  
Little Rock Ark March 18. 64

Respectfully recommended  
that it be accepted  
pay not to be drawn  
till ordnance certificates  
E. A. Lean  
Maj. Gen. Comd'g.

S.O. # 50 P & C.S.  
March 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Hd. Mrs. Department of Arkansas

Little Rock, Ark. June 6 1864

Honorably discharged the  
service in Special Order  
No 50 Par & dated March 19  
series 1864 from these  
Head Quarters.

Respectfully forwarded  
to the Adjutant General  
of the Army,

L. L. Stille  
May 1861



Headquarters Merrill's Horse.  
Little Rock Ark March 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lieut

I have the honor hereby  
to tender the resignation of my  
Commission as Captain of Company "C"  
Regmt Merrill's Horse Missouri Volunteer  
Cavalry, for the following reasons.

The death of my Father renders  
my immediate presence at home absolutely  
necessary, as he died very unexpectedly without  
leaving a will, every thing remains unsettled,  
and nothing can be done till I get home.

Besides his death leaves an aged  
Mother and two Sisters, who look up to  
me alone as their future protector and  
supporter.

I certify on honor, that I  
am not indebted to the government for  
over



any money, that I am not in arrears for  
any public property for which I am  
responsible, that there are no charges against  
me, and that I have never been absent  
without leave. Also that I was last  
paid by Major Boney to include the  
31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1863.

I am Sir very respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

Wm. S. Trevor

Capt Merrill's Horse

Command Co C

To Lieut. J. M. Kohrer

Adjut Merrill's Horse

Little Rock

Ark.

Warrenton Mo.  
May. 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

---

Trevor Wm S. Capt-  
Comd'g Co C Regiment-  
Merrill's Horse.

---

Applies for Leave of absence  
for Twenty days. For the  
purpose of visiting his aged  
Father. To attend to important  
business; and on account of  
ill-health. Surgeon Certificate  
see enclosure

---

See S.O. No 39. May 26<sup>th</sup> 63

Recd W. S. Capt. May 25<sup>th</sup> 63





Capt. J. J. J. J.  
Merrill (Coy)

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. ....

State of Missouri.

Name Wm J. Trevor

Rank Capt Regiment Merrill

Arm Cavalry

Casualty Res'd home

Day 19; Month March; Year 64

Cause of casualty .....

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 50 Ark

Remarks .....

SEN

Clerk.

2986

*Treiman, Michael*

Co *K*, 2 Missouri Cav

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
3		21	
4	<i>See Treiman</i>	22	<i>Michael</i>
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
20		38	
21		39	
22		40	
23		41	
24		42	
25		43	
26		44	
27		45	
28		46	
29		47	
30		48	
31		49	
32		50	

Book Mark:

See also

✓ *Grude, Ira* 2987

Co *L*, **2** Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4351532	25
2	7382502	26
3	7382571	27
4	7382649	28
5	7382826	29
6	7384113	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*S* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Am* *Grande*

*2nd*, Co. *f*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*at Ash Grove, Tenn., Sept 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Did not receive pay, 400*

*Apr. 11/63 of disease.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. D. James*  
Copyist

*T*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Ira Trade*

*Prix*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease  
in hospital at  
Camp Annie April 11  
1863. Bounty paid  
\$25.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Harriet*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Sra Trade*

*Pres.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Recd. twenty five  
dollar bounty of  
Lt. Col. Smith  
A.S.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

T

2 Cav.

Mo.

Bra Trade

Priv., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Amuel

T

2 Cav.

Mo.

Gra Trade  
Priv, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Stamenton Mo., Jan. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1862

Where

Battle Creek

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Recd. one months  
pay & twenty five  
dollars advance  
bounty

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Gause

T | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ira Prude

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

Merits Honor  
for the 2 Reg't Mo. Cal. Roll dated

No. Station, Nov. 24, 1862.

Where born Yates City N. York.

Age 27 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 21, 1862.

Where enlisted Battle Creek

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid Twenty five dollars  
Bty. by Lt. Col. J. R. Smith. Mtg  
& Disch. off. A.S.A.

Book mark: (over)

Avery

MAR. 13

7351532

1891

*Paid one months advance  
pay by Pay Master Henr-  
ard, U.S. A.*

Grude, Ira

Pri. Co. S, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

See William Gregg

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Enrolled and p.p.a. 2



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ora Grue desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am 24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

21

day of

Nov 1862

Witness:

J. B. Mason

Ora Grue  
mark

April 1898. This paper was formerly  
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

No

21

Ora Grue

Volunteered at 1st Acad City Me

Nov 21 1862,

Co. 1st J. B. Mason

Regiment of

Mass

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MICHIGAN,



TOWN OF  
*City Battle Creek*  
COUNTY OF *1st Ward*  
*Calhoun*

I, *Ira Grube* born in *gatesburg*  
in the State of *New York* aged *27* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *21* day of *Nov* 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Ira Grube* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek*  
this *21* day of *Nov* 1862 } *Ira Grube*  
Before *J. B. Major Capt* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas J. Telford*  
*Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ira Grube* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes Brown hair* complexion, is *5* feet *1* inches high

*James B. Major Capt*  
Regiment of Michigan Volunteers (Infantry.) *Henry*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Card herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruiters Certificate following, is to be given by the Recruiting Surgeon, at the regimental rendezvous, when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT,

I, *Chas Smith* desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am *24* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Battle Creek*  
 The *21* day of *Nov* 1862  
*Chas Smith*  
*made*

Witness:  
*J. B. Mason*

Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Chas Smith*  
 Volunteered at *1st Mass Battle Creek*  
*Smith Nov 21* 1862,  
*Capt J. B. Mason*  
 Regiment of *Artillery*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MICHIGAN,



TOWN OF  
*City-Battle Creek / Wara*  
COUNTY OF *Calhoun*

I, *Ora Gruen* born in *Pattee Co*  
in the State of *New York* aged *27* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *21* day of *Nov* 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *Ora Gruen* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek*  
this *21* day of *Nov* 1862  
Before *J. B. Morrow* *his* *Ora Gruen*  
*make*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ch. S. Trippe*  
*Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Ora Gruen*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue eyes Brown hair complexion*, is *6* feet *1* inches  
high

*James B. Morrow Capt Morris's Hvy*  
Regiment of Michigan Volunteers (Infantry.)  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Card herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Sergeant's Certificate following, is to be given by the  
Examining Surgeon, at the regimental rendezvous, when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his  
Regiment.

Ira Trade  
Co. L. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cary.  
died Apl. 10<sup>th</sup> 1869.

Inventory of the effects of Ezra Grude  
late of Company "E" Regiment of Merrill Horse  
who died at Camp Annie Warrinton Mifflin the  
tenth day of April 1863

One Great Coat  
" Jacket  
" Pair Pants  
Two " Drawers  
" " Shirts  
One Blouse  
" Cap  
" Pair Socks  
" Pocket Book  
" Pair Boots  
Two Blankets

All the articles mentioned in the  
above inventory were handed over to Morris B.  
Trude a brother of the said Ezra Grude, deceased  
A. C. Preston Capt Merrill Horse  
Company Co F



R 135

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Ira. Gould

Priv

of Company

D

2<sup>nd</sup>

Regiment of

Mr. Carr

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Counted in aggregate, awarded to the  
refused for a act of death

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Alva Grude*  
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *L* Regiment: *2<sup>nd</sup>*  
 Arm: *Cav* State: *Missouri*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Dile alo*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*apl. 11. 1863*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Warrenton Mo*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Muster out Roll of Co  
dated Sept. 19. 1865.*

REMARKS.

*Muster Roll of Co for March  
& apl. 1863 reports him "died of  
disease in hospital at camp  
Annie apl. 11. 1863, Reg. Return  
for apl 1863 reports him "died apl  
11 1863, at Warrenton Mo.*

*E. C. Merrill*

Clerk.



"L"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 75

Lucas

Private of Company D

Merrill's Horse Mich  
Regiment of

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Apr 10,  
1863

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Sam. Gude  
 Rank: Private Company: L Regiment: Amidst House  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: Mich  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Registr of dead Soldiers  
Vol 3/1863  
Effects handed over to his  
brother  
P. S. & Capt 2d Auditor June 9/63

Geo B French

Clerk.

2988 or 2989  
Grande, N. H.

Co. A., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7374774	2	7377088
3	7374862	27	
5	7374950	28	
7	7352914	29	
9	7375038	30	
11	7375150	31	
13	7375263	32	
15	7375366	33	
17	7375472	34	
19	7375571	35	
21	7375669	36	
23	7375765	37	
25	7375883	38	
27	7375930	39	
29	7356099	40	
31	7356117	41	
33	7376019	42	
35	7376103	43	
37	7376178	44	
39	7376171	45	
41	7376249	46	
43	7376370	47	
45	7376452	48	
47	7376535	49	
49	7376618	50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*M. H. Trude*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sept 15*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 15*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

*Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *100 2/100*, 186*4*, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *36 27/100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stoppages per sentence. Gen C. Mortal for absence without leave. To forfeit to U. S. all pay & allowances from the 15 June 1863 to Aug 22 1863*

*(Age 37)*  
Book mark:

*(over)*

*Murphy*

MAR. 16

7377085

1891

and pay 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dolls  
expenses of arrest and  
returning to Co.

Wounded in right  
arm, action at Mool's  
Mill Mo. July 28, 1862.

*G*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*N. H. Trude*

*Pvt*

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On det service per  
S.O. No 212 Hd Qrs Sept  
since Sept 7, 64.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

*Amesbury*

Copied.

T

2 Cav.

Mo.

N. H. Trude

Priv

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted from 6th  
Hospital St Louis Mo.  
June 18, 63, Arrested in  
Mich Aug 23, 63. Returned  
to Co for duty Dec 15/63  
Expenses of arrest + returning to Co.  
\$93.91

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

T

2 Cav.

Mo.

N. H. Trude

Pvt

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted from gen  
Hospital St Louis Mo.  
June 18, 63 arrested in  
Mich Aug. 22, 63 returned  
to Compy for duty Dec 15  
63. Expenses of arrest returned  
to Compy \$23.91

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

Murphy

Copied.



T

2 Cav.

Mo.

V. H. Prude

Ork, Co. N., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Co. N. 1st  
Regt. St. Louis Mo. June 18, 63  
arrested in Michigan Aug 22, 63  
Returned to Co. for duty Dec 18, 63  
passed guard returning to Co. 23rd

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Carrollson

*T*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*N. H. Tunde*

*Port*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Deserted from Gen Hospital  
at Louis Mo June 18. 63, arrested  
in Mich Aug 22, 1863 Returned  
to Co for duty Dec 15, 1863. Expense  
fare & returning to Co \$33.91*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Jacobson*

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*N. H. Guide*

*Onk*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Deserted from Gen Hov  
pital St Louis Mo June  
18, 63, arrested in Michigan  
Aug 22, 63, returned to Co for  
duty Dec 15, 63 Expenses of  
arrest & returning to Co \$28.91*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

*F*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*N. H. Gude*

*Prk*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Deserted from Gen  
Hospital St Louis Mo June  
18.63 Arrested in Michigan  
Aug 22.63 Returned to Co  
for duty Dec 15.63 Expenses  
arrest and returning to Co \$2391*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

(355)

Copyist.

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*N. H. Guide*

*Prob*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Deserted from  
Gen Hospital St Louis  
Mo June 18<sup>th</sup> 1863*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

*T T*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*N. H. Guide*

*Ork*

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent sick in  
General Hospital at St Louis  
Mo since May 31, 1863*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Dr. Crookson*

T | 2. Cav. | Mo.

A. H. Trade  
Priv. Co. H., 2 <sup>(Merrill's Horse)</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
Mar 14, 1864.

**DESERTED.**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Apprehended from  
desertion August 21. 1863  
at Athens Mich.  
Due for apprehending,  
\$23<sup>41</sup>

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\* G | 2. Car. | Mo.

N. H. Trade  
(Merrill's Store)  
Oprix, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

### List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
Mar 14., 1864.

#### DESERTED.

When June 18, 1863.

Where St Louis

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* Entry cancelled by line,

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



*T*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*N. H. Guide*

*Pl*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1863*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent sick in  
Genl Hopt St Louis Mo  
since May 31, 1863*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

7 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. Fude*

*Priv*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK & Kof*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Eachater*

*T. L. Hunt* Mo.

*C. T. H. Hunt*  
*Bt. Co. H. L. Reg't Missouri*  
*(Drill House)*  
Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to Apr 19*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached  
service at Warrenton  
since April 3, 1863*

Book mark:

*Proctor*

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

*J. M. Fouts*  
*Prvt*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

*R. S. Hester*  
Copyist.

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

*H. H. Trude*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Name appears in column of "Names Present" as H. H. Trude.

\* Inserted by comparer.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Reuter*

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

*C. F. H. Trude*  
*Privt.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Present in Mich.*  
*on recruiting service*  
*since Oct 22, 1862*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*Reister*

7 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

C. F. Trade

Pvt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Proctor

J | 2 Cav. | Mo.

N. H. Trude  
Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Weaver



7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

N. H. Trude

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar - Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Weaver

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*N. H. Trude*

*Priv* Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*7*.

Present or absent. *Presents*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Weaver*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Frank Jones*  
*Co. 10*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Muster in to Sec. 3*, 1861.

Station *Camp near Springfield*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*D. J. Jones*  
Capt.

D | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

N. H. Trude

Pri, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov-Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks On Det Service

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

D

2 Cav.

Mo.

N. H. Trude

Priv. Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

*T*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*N. H. Trude*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks,*  
*St. Louis Mo*, *Sept 6*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 26*, 1861.

Where *Battle Creek*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Weaver*

*Trude, W. H.*

*Pri*, Co. *H*, *2* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

*3* Enclosures.

*See Wm E. Brissey.*

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs.....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Den. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders <i>/</i> .....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*H. H. Trude,*  
*Priv.* Company *H*  
*2* Regiment of *Mo. Cav*

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

*Moore's Hill, Mo.*  
*July 28/62.*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, N. M. Trude,  
Rank, Priv., Company H, Regiment, 2<sup>d</sup>  
Arm, Inf., State, Mo.  
Place of casualty, Moore's Mill, Mo.

Nature of casualty, Severe wound in arm.

Date of casualty, July 28, 62.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of Co. H, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment, Mo.  
Inf., Brigade, Division, Corps, dated since June - 62.

Index 10. No. 103.

J. A. Stewart

Clerk.

235/Dec Prime 4/1863

Certificate of  
Desertion and  
Descriptive Roll,

OF  
A H. Trade Priv  
On H. Reg. Merville Horn

City Genl. Hosp't  
St Louis Mo  
June 30, 1863.

Barner et al.  
Surgeon General

Proclan. Genl. Off.  
Washington D.C.  
July 7, 1863

Respectfully referred  
to Capt. Robt. J.  
Barney Proclan. 3.  
D. Hot Mich. who  
will cause this  
deserter to be arrested  
and report action to  
this office. immediately  
over

Rec'd/Dec Prime 4/July 7/63  
Expend. July 7/63  
William  
1863

diaboly.

By order of  
Colonel Fry  
Proclan. Genl.  
Army & Navy  
Capt. U.S.A.

Ed. 3. 87. 44.

Head quarters  
3<sup>d</sup> Dist  
Mich

Jackson July  
11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully  
to. Cas. Monroe  
Dept Proclan  
and to the within  
named and report  
to this office with  
out delay.

R. J. Fry  
Proclan  
3<sup>d</sup> Dist  
Mich

Received the within described  
Thos. H. Trade from R. B. Bamy  
Co Mar 3<sup>rd</sup> Det Mich Jan  
Aug 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863. Detroit Barracks

E. O. Robinson Capt  
Michigan Provost Guard

sent to Mr Officer  
Detroit Mich Oct 18/63

Transportation furnished  
from Detroit Mich to Chicago Ill

Arrested Aug 22<sup>nd</sup> at a cost of \$5.68  
1863 - by C. M. Ruck and sent paid for  
detention Ruckham his arrest as a  
Co. M. V. sent amount \$17.50  
to Detroit Barracks  
same day -

W. O. W. H. H.  
Capt R. A. M. J. A.

# Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of

*Of A True Private A. H. Merrill's Horse Car - Deserted*

NOTES

1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for former service under the Act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.
2. So also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered, as Act. Hosp. Steward, &c., and which may be still due him.
3. The amount of retained pay due, at date, will be carefully stated.
4. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms or other public property, and the articles and particular damage to each specified.
5. Stoppages due by sentence of Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here, and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

NOTES

8. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
9. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT, must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
10. Should the man have been engaged in an action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
11. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

NO.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		REMARKS.
			YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	STATE OR KINGDOM.	TOWN OR COUNTY.	WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	
1	<i>A. H. Merrill</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>State</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Aug 26/61</i>	<i>Battle Creek Mich</i>	<i>J. B. Rogers 3rd</i>	<i>Served</i>	<i>April 3rd 1863</i>	<i>Deserted from City of St. Louis Mo June 8th 1863</i>

I Certify, That the above is a correct transcript from the records of in my possession.

Station: City and Hospital St. Louis Mo

Date: June 30th 1863

*He is probably be found in Battle Creek Michigan*

*A. S. Barnes*

*Acting Surg. A. S. A. in charge*

St Louis

Name of Hospital,

Witte General

Name of Patient,

W. B. Strudel

Disease or Injury,

Hepatitis chr

Result,

Same

Date of Transmission,

Jan 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF  
PATIENT, &c.

P H

DIET.

Merrill's Horse

TREATMENT.

DATE.

# MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward A, Bed 285, City General Hospital at St Louis  
 Name N. H. Trude, Age 44, Rank Priv., Co. H, Regiment Bussell's He

Disease or Injury, Hepatitis chr.

Result, Survive

[Name of attending Medical Officer.]

St. Louis

DATE OF

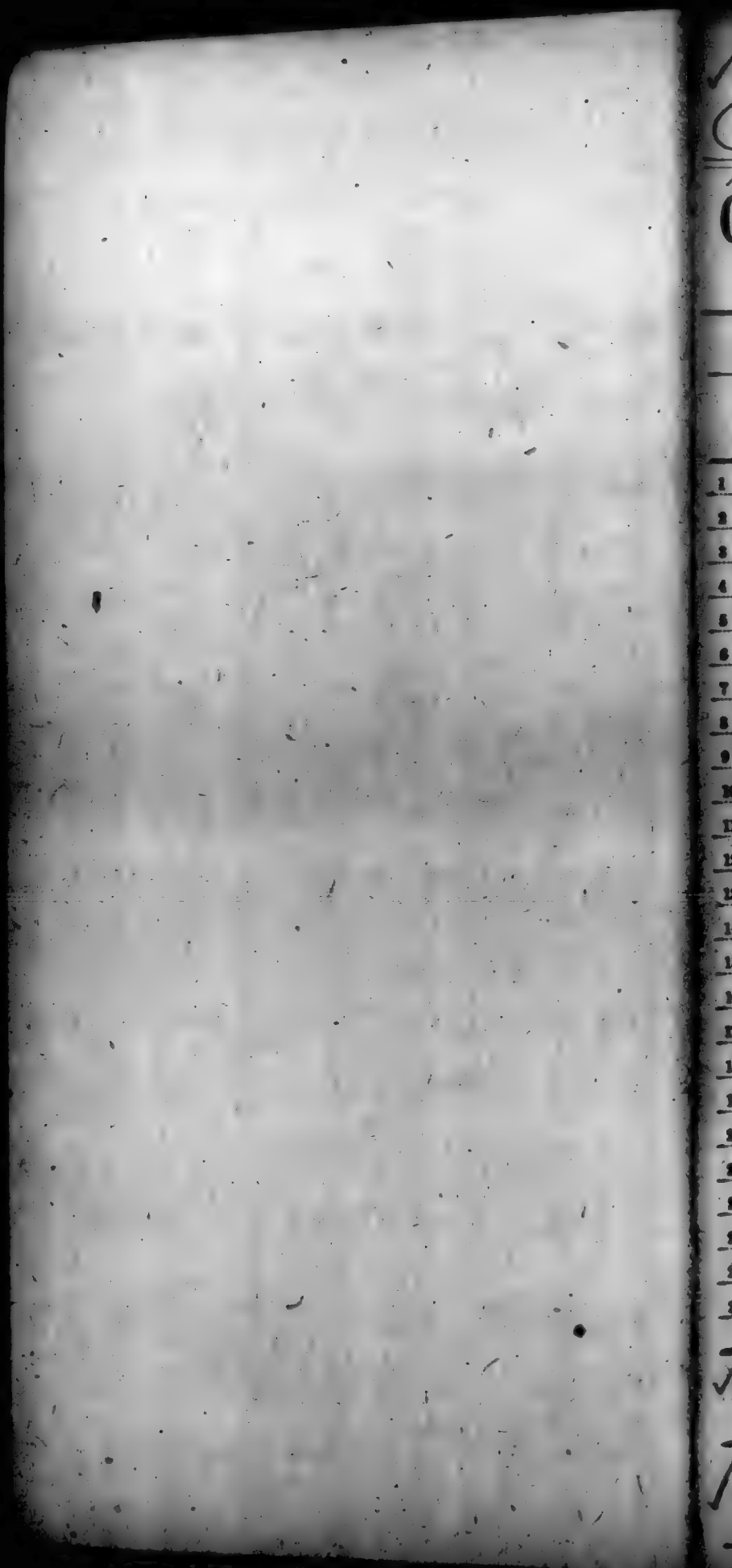
Admission, June 1  
 Returned to duty, cured  
 Furlough,  
 Discharge from service,  
 Transfer to another Hospital,  
 Death,

NOTE.—When a patient is received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and above all, the result. In case of transfer this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
June 2	Phys. cure. ad reg. Hepaticus Half.		no special remarks
3	Locans.		
7	Phys. Mucil. & Bromine 200 grs 3, a large amount per day		
June 9			Reported & over the

Copied by B. P. Dunning





2989

Truhe, Franz Joseph

Col. Ret., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7352075	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*T* | *2<sup>d</sup> Cav.* | *Mo.*

*Franz Joseph Truber,*

Appears with rank of *Pirate* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2<sup>d</sup> (Merrill's Horse)* Reg't Missouri *Ar.* Roll dated

*Columbus, Ohio Sept. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Where born *Baden, Germany.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Sept. 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cincinnati, O.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cincinnati,*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *66* <sup>*66*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited *9<sup>th</sup> Ward, Cincinnati, 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Ohio*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Not taken up on Muster Roll of the*  
*regiment.*

Book mark:

2990

✓ *Tucker, Arthur H.*

Co. *Un. Act.*, **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7352336	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

27

2 Cav.

Mo.

Arthur H. Tucker

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded  
for the 2nd <sup>(Merrill's Horse)</sup> Reg't. Mo. Cav. Roll dated

Gen. O., Oct 6, 1864.

Where born St. Louis Mo.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Steamboat

When enlisted Oct 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Gen O.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Gen O.

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>; due \$ 200 <sup>100</sup>

Where credited E Union Insurance

Company to which assigned 14th Cong. Dist. S.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not taken up on Muster Roll of the  
regiment.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyright

*Zucker, Arthur*  
*~~Halter~~ H.*

*2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the last.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of musters. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arthur H. Tucker, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, do declare, That I am Twenty-five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the Fifth day of October

WITNESS:

Frederick Matthias Arthur H. Tucker

Discharged at Cincinnati 1864  
We certify to Arthur H. Tucker  
Adjutant General's Office

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

By John H. Gordon  
Capt. Regiment of Volunteers

Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Oct 5-5 1864

Arthur H. Tucker

John H. Gordon  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT. IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio Town of Cincinnati  
 I Arthur H. Tucker born in St. Louis  
 in the State of Missouri aged twenty five years,  
 and by occupation a Steamboatman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this Fifth day of October 1862  
 to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
two ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
 And I, Arthur H. Tucker do solemnly swear, that I  
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati  
 this Fifth day of October 1862  
 Before W. H. Bigdon Arthur H. Tucker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Steigman  
A Surgeon U.S.A.  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Arthur H. Tucker  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.

W. H. Bigdon  
Capt. Thomas A. Merrill  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
 on the 5th day of October 1862 at Cincinnati

Regiment of Volunteers

*[Handwritten signatures and notes in the right margin, including "M. H. Bigdon" and "A. H. Tucker"]*



They will be made out in duplicate  
service. General, and one to accompany the accounts of the

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, etc., etc., in the  
in all cases—use to accompany the recruiting poster of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant  
officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the last

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in  
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both  
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arthur H. Tucker, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I  
am Twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati  
the 10th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

Fred. H. Matthes Arthur H. Tucker

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Arthur H. Tucker  
Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Oct 15th 1864

By Arthur H. Tucker  
Regiment of Illinois

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged 1864

Ward & Co. Cincinnati  
Arthur H. Tucker

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio Town of Cincinnati

I Arthur C. Tucker born in St. Louis  
in the State of Missouri aged Twentyfive years,  
and by occupation a Steamboatman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Fifth day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
Two YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Arthur C. Tucker do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati  
this Fifth day of October 1864 } Arthur C. Tucker  
Before Carl M. Russell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Lieberman  
a Surgeon U.S.A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Arthur C. Tucker  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Wm H Bigelow  
Capt Regiment of Musgraves

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 5 day of October 1864 at Cincinnati

Regiment of Musgraves Volunteer

Wm H Bigelow  
Capt Regiment of Musgraves



2991  
✓ *Tucker, James A.*

Co D., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351927	26
2	7354029	27
3	7366121	28
4	7366218	29
5	7366312	30
6	73667781	31
7	32861057	32
8	36640852	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Tucker  
Ent Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn. Sept. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Ret. Discharged dishonor-  
ably Feb. 14/65 for sentence  
G.C.M. promulgated in G.O.  
No. 7 Dist of Rolla, Mo.  
Feb. 14/65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

T

2 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Tucker

Priv., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864. (Detachment) Recruit temporarily assigned to the Co. to engage in the expedition against Genl. Price in his raid into the State of Mo. the regiment not being reorganized.

Nov. 1864. Unassigned recruit assigned to Co. per G. O. Hd. 2nd Regt. dated Nov. 27/64.

Nov. 1864 to Feb. 1865. Absent in arrest or confinement at Rolla, Mo. since Nov. 14/64.

Mar. 1865. Dishonorably discharged the U. S. Service with loss of all pay and allowances due & to be imprisoned in Mo. State Prison for 3 years per G. O. No. 7 dated Hd. 2nd Dist. Rolla, Mo. Feb. 14/65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

Specker

[148]

Copyright.

*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James H. Tucker*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dis honorably discharged*  
*the service of the U.S. with*  
*loss of all pay and allowances*  
*to be imprisoned in Mo.*  
*State Prison for the term of*  
*3 yrs. per G.O. No. 7 dated*  
*Ad. Ins. Dist. Rolla, Mo. Feb.*  
*14/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Long*

7 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Tucker  
Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In conf. Rolla, Mo. since  
Nov 14/64. Due U.S. for  
1 C. S. & S 1.95 1 Sable 7.50  
1 S. Knot 26. 1 Cap Box 40  
1 S. Belt & Pl. 1.50 1 Cart box 1.25  
1 S. Blanket 3.00 1 H & Strip 1.90  
1 S. D 37 1 Shel. & poles  
1 Cant. 75. 1 H Sack 1 Brush Wiper 48

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Tucker*  
Pat., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Absent in confinement*  
*since Nov. 14, 64. One Mt. for*  
*1 C. Shing 1.90. 1 Saddle 7.50. 1 S. Saddle*  
*1 Cape Box 40. 1 S. Belt & Plate 150.*  
*1 C. Box 1 S. Blanket 300. 1 S. 2*  
*Shap 190. 1 Sh. Tent & pole.*  
*1 Canvas 1 Saddle 1 S. 2*

Book mark : .....

*J. H. Tucker*  
Copyist.

J

2 Cav.

Mo.

James L. Tucker  
Priv., Co. Q, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept - Oct, 1864

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Unassigned Recruit

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

2 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Tucker

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(2mo Cav) for the Reg't Merrill's Horse Roll dated

Cincinnati O, Sept 3, 1864

Where born Brown Co Ohio

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Saddle Coach

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864

Where enlisted Cincinnati O

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 1/2 in

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864

Where mustered in Cinti

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned "K"

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Shalersville Tn.

Portage Co 19<sup>th</sup> Congdist. O.

Book mark:

Hulecomb



*T*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Tucker*

....., Co. *D*....., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Light*

Where born *Thomas, Ohio*

Occupation *Saddle Coverer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 30, 1864*

Where *Cincinnati, Ohio*

By whom *Edw. Higgins*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks *Tried by Genl. Court*

*Martial and sentenced*

*to be dishonorably discharged*

*from the service of the United*

*States with loss of all pay*

*now due and to be imprisoned*

*in the Missouri*

*Prison*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*Jacobson*

JUL 11.

32861057

1894.

State prison for the  
term of three years  
per court order No. 7.  
Sited Head Quarters  
District of Dallas, Texas  
Mo February 14 1865

*Tucker, James H.*

*K*

2 Reg't

Mo. Cav.

*10*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges <i>1</i>	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>2</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement <i>1</i>	Misc. Information <i>3</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

26<sup>d</sup> j. 1. List of Rolla m  
Rolla m

Feb. 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

General Orders  
No. 1

Headquarters U. S. Statutes  
of Court Marshal

C. C. F. Merrill's Horse  
The Adm. Dept. of the Mo.

HEADQUARTERS, DISTRICT OF ROLLA.

Rolla, Mo., February 14, 1865.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 7. }

Received

Before a General Court Martial, which convened at Rolla, Missouri, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 13, current series, from these Headquarters, and of which Colonel E. C. CATHERWOOD, 13th Missouri Veteran Volunteer Cavalry, was President, was arraigned and tried:

I.....JAMES H. TUCKER, private Company D, Merrill's Horse, 2d Missouri Volunteer Cavalry.

CHARGE FIRST:

"Larceny."

SPECIFICATION FIRST: "In this, that he, James H. Tucker, private, Company D, Merrill's Horse, 2d Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, did steal, take and carry away one Claybank mare, valued at one hundred dollars, and appropriate the same to his own use, said mare being the lawful property of one Jordan Lane. All this at or near Lebanon, Laclede county, Missouri, on or about November 6th, A. D. 1864."

SPECIFICATION SECOND: "In this, that he, James H. Tucker, private, Company D, Merrill's Horse, 2d Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, did take, steal and carry away from the house of one Jordan Lane several articles of clothing, of unknown value, the same being the lawful property of Mrs. Jordan Lane. All this at or near Lebanon, Laclede county, Missouri, on or about November 6th, A. D. 1864."

SPECIFICATION THIRD: "In this, that he, James H. Tucker, private, Company D, Merrill's Horse, 2d Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, did steal, take and carry away from the house of one G. W. Martin, one blanket and other articles of clothing, valued at ten dollars, and appropriate the same to his own use, the said articles being the lawful property of one G. W. Martin. All this at or near Saint James, Phelps county, Missouri, on or about November, A. D. 1864."

SPECIFICATION FOURTH: "In this, that he, *James H. Tucker*, private, Company D, Merrill's Horse, 2d Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, did steal, take and carry away one carbine, of the value of thirty dollars, the same being the property of the United States Government. All this at Rolla, Missouri, on or about November 8th, A. D. 1864."

CHARGE SECOND:

"Desertion."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, *James H. Tucker*, private, company D, Merrill's Horse, 2d Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, being a duly enlisted soldier in the service of the United States, did desert the same on or about November 8th, A. D. 1864, and did remain absent therefrom till arrested by Lieutenant W. A. Young, 68d E. M. M., near Saint James, Missouri, November 10th, A. D. 1864. All this at or near Saint James, Phelps county, Missouri."

To which charges and specifications the prisoner, *JAMES H. TUCKER*, private, Company D, Merrill's Horse, 2d Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, pleaded as follows:

To the first specification, first charge,	Not Guilty.
To the second specification, first charge,	Not Guilty.
To the third specification, first charge,	Not Guilty.
To the fourth specification, first charge,	Not Guilty.
To the first charge,	Not Guilty.
To the specification, second charge,	Not Guilty.
To the second charge,	Not Guilty.

FINDING:

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows:

Of the first specification, first charge,	Guilty.
Of the second specification, first charge,	Not Guilty.
Of the third specification, first charge,	Guilty.
Of the fourth specification, first charge,	Not Guilty.
Of the first charge,	Guilty.
Of the specification, second charge,	Not Guilty.
Of the second charge,	Not Guilty.

SENTENCE:

And the Court does therefore sentence him, *JAMES H. TUCKER*, private, Company D, Merrill's Horse, 2d Missouri Volunteer Cavalry,

"to be dishonorably discharged the service of the United States, with loss of all pay now due, and to be imprisoned in the Missouri State Prison for the term of three years."

Finding and sentence confirmed. Private *JAMES H. TUCKER*, Company D; Merrill's Horse, 2d Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, is hereby dishonorably discharged the service of the United States, with loss of all pay now due. The stoppage will be made by the proper officer. The prisoner will be forwarded to the Provost Marshal General for safe keeping, to await orders of the Department Commander carrying the sentence of imprisonment into effect.

II.....*JACOB HAAS*, private, Company D, 17th Regiment Illinois Cavalry Volunteers.

CHARGE:

"Murder."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, *Jacob Haas*, private, Company D, 17th Regiment Illinois Cavalry Volunteers, did, on or about the 22d day of December, A. D. 1864, wilfully, feloniously, and premeditatedly kill and murder Andrew Bow, a citizen, by shooting him to death. This at or near Rolla, Missouri."

To which charge and specification the prisoner, Private *JACOB HAAS*, Company D, 17th Regiment Illinois Cavalry Volunteers, pleaded as follows:

To the specification,	Guilty,
Except the words wilfully, feloniously and premeditatedly, and murder.	
To the charge,	Not Guilty.

FINDING:

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows:

Of the specification,	Guilty,
Except the words wilfully, premeditatedly, and murder.	
Of the charge,	Not Guilty,
But guilty of manslaughter in the fourth degree.	

SENTENCE:

And the Court does therefore sentence him, *JACOB HAAS*, private,

Company D, 17th Regiment Cavalry, Illinois Volunteers, "to be confined at hard labor for the term of six months, with loss of ten dollars of his pay during such confinement, at such place as the Commanding General may direct."

Finding and sentence confirmed. Private JACOB HAAS, Company D, 17th Illinois Cavalry, will be forwarded to the Provost Marshal General for safe keeping, to await orders of the Department Commander carrying the sentence of imprisonment into effect. The stoppage of pay will be made by the proper officer.

III.....WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, private, Company M, 18th Missouri Cavalry Volunteers.

CHARGE FIRST:

"Drunkenness on duty."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that Private William M. Taylor, Company M, 18th Missouri Cavalry, was intoxicated while on duty as a member of the guard at Post of Rolla, Missouri, on the 26th day of January, A. D. 1865."

CHARGE SECOND:

"Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that Private William M. Taylor, Company M, 18th Missouri Cavalry, while on duty as a member of the guard at Post of Rolla, Missouri, on the 26th day of January, A. D. 1865, did become intoxicated, and conduct himself in a disgraceful and unsoldierly manner. This at Rolla, Missouri, on the 26th day of January, A. D. 1865."

To which charges and specifications the prisoner pleaded as follows:

To the specification, first charge,	Guilty.
To the first charge,	Guilty.
To the specification, second charge,	Guilty.
To the second charge,	Guilty.

FINDING:

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows:

Of the specification, first charge,	Guilty.
Of the first charge,	Guilty.
Of the specification, second charge,	Guilty.
Of the second charge,	Guilty.

SENTENCE:

And the Court does therefore sentence him, WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, private, Company M, 18th Missouri Veteran Cavalry, "to be confined at hard labor, with ball and chain, at such place as the Commanding General may direct, for twenty days, with loss of ten dollars of his pay."

Finding and sentence confirmed. The sentence of confinement at hard labor will be carried into effect by the Commanding Officer of the Post at Rolla. The stoppage of pay will be made by the proper officer.

IV.....CHARLES WEBER, private, Company E, 7th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.

CHARGE:

"Grand Larceny."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, Charles Weber, private, Company E, 7th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, in company with one M. A. Parker, same Company and Regiment, did steal, take and carry away one trunk, containing clothing and other articles to the value of five hundred dollars, from the door of the Depot House at Rolla, Missouri, the same being the property of one Captain C. S. Moore, Company C, 18th Missouri Veteran Cavalry. All this at Rolla, Missouri, on or about the 23d day of November, 1864."

To which charge and specification the prisoner, CHARLES WEBER, private, Company E, 7th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, pleaded as follows:

To the specification,	Not Guilty.
To the charge,	Not Guilty.

FINDING:

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner, CHARLES WEBER, private, Company E, 7th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, as follows:

Of the specification,	Guilty,
Except the words M. A. Parker, of same Company and Regiment.	
Of the charge,	Guilty.

SENTENCE:

And the Court does therefore sentence him, CHARLES WEBER, private, Company E, 7th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, "to be dishonorably discharged the service of the United States, and to be imprisoned in the Missouri State Penitentiary for the term of two years."



Finding and sentence confirmed. Private CHARLES WEBER, Company E, 7th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, is hereby dishonorably discharged the service of the United States. The prisoner will be forwarded to the Provost Marshal General for safe keeping, to await orders of the Department Commander carrying the sentence of imprisonment into effect.

V.....THOMAS ROOF, private, Company D, 13th Missouri Cavalry Volunteers.

CHARGE:

"Drunkenness on Duty."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that Private THOMAS ROOF, Company D, 13th Missouri Cavalry, whilst on duty as a member of the guard at the Post of Rolla, Missouri, on the 26th day of January, A. D. 1865."

CHARGE SECOND:

"Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline."

SPECIFICATION: In this, that private THOMAS ROOF, Company D, 13th Missouri Cavalry, whilst on duty as a member of the guard, at post of Rolla, Missouri, on the 26th day of January, A. D. 1865, did become intoxicated and conduct himself in a disgraceful and unsoldierly manner. This at Rolla, Missouri, on the 26th day of January, A. D. 1865.

To which charges and specifications the prisoner pleaded as follows:

To the specification, first charge,	Guilty.
To the first charge,	Guilty.
To the specification, second charge,	Guilty.
To the second charge,	Guilty.

FINDING:

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows:

Of the specification, first charge,	Guilty.
Of the first charge,	Guilty.
Of the specification, second charge,	Guilty.
Of the second charge,	Guilty.

SENTENCE:

And the Court does therefore sentence him, THOMAS ROOF, private Company D, 13th Missouri Veteran Volunteer Cavalry, "to be confined

at hard labor with ball and chain at such place as the Commanding General may direct, for the period of twenty days, with loss of ten dollars of his pay."

Finding and sentence confirmed. The prisoner will be confined at the post of Rolla. Stoppage of pay will be made by the proper officer.

VI.....ANDREW J. SEAMAN, private, Company H, 9th Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

CHARGE.

"Wounding by Shooting with intent to commit Murder."

SPECIFICATION: "In this that Andrew J. Seaman, private Company H, 9th Missouri State Militia Cavalry, did with a revolver loaded with gunpowder and leaden bullets, with malice aforethought and with intent to murder, shoot twice at Nelson Gardener, Company L, 17th Regiment Illinois Cavalry, one shot taking effect in his body. All this at Rolla, Missouri, on or about November the 12th, A. D. 1864."

To which charge and specification the prisoner, ANDREW J. SEAMAN, private Company H, 9th Missouri State Militia Cavalry, pleaded as follows:

To the specification,	Not Guilty.
To the charge,	Not Guilty.

FINDING:

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows:

Of the specification,	Guilty.
Of the charge,	Guilty.

SENTENCE:

And the Court does therefore sentence him, ANDREW J. SEAMAN, private Company H, 9th Missouri State Militia Cavalry, "to be confined at hard labor at some military prison for the term of one year, and to forfeit all pay and allowances for the same time."

Finding and sentence confirmed. Private ANDREW J. SEAMAN, Company H, 9th M. S. M. Cavalry, will be forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to be confined, there being no proper place for his safe keeping in this District.



Before the same General Court Martial, but of which Lieutenant Colonel JOSEPH A. EPPSTEIN, 5th M. S. M. Cavalry, was President, was arraigned and tried:

1st: JOHN J. DUFFY, Corporal Company E, 13th Missouri Veteran Volunteer Cavalry.

CHARGE:

*"Conduct, prejudicial to good order and military discipline."*

SPECIFICATION FIRST: "In this, that he, John J. Duffy, Corporal Company E, 13th Missouri Veteran Cavalry, did enter the house of one T. P. Metler, citizen, go into the bed room of said Metler, and while Miss Farnsworth was lying sick in bed, did sit down on the bed to the great annoyance of its inmates, said house being owned and occupied by respectable citizens. All this at Rolla, Missouri, on or about December 30th, A. D. 1864."

SPECIFICATION SECOND: "In this, that he, JOHN J. DUFFY, Corporal Company E, 13th Missouri Veteran Cavalry, did enter the house of one T. P. Metler, citizen, and did abuse Mrs. T. P. Metler by endeavoring to strike her, and would not leave the house until she got a revolver and threatened to shoot him. All this at Rolla, Missouri, on or about December 30th, A. D. 1864."

To which charges and specifications the prisoner pleaded as follows:

To the first specification, Guilty.

Except being great annoyance to Miss Farnsworth.

To the second specification, Guilty.

Except the words, did abuse Mrs. T. P. Metler by endeavoring to strike her, and would not leave the house until she got a revolver and threatened to shoot him.

To the charge, Not Guilty.

FINDING:

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows:

Of the first specification, Guilty.

Of the second specification, Guilty.

Except the words, she got a revolver.

Of the charge, Guilty.

SENTENCE:

And the Court does therefore sentence him, JOHN J. DUFFY, Corporal Company E, 13th Missouri Veteran Cavalry, "to be reduced to the ranks and to forfeit two months of his pay proper."

Finding and sentence approved. Corporal JOHN J. DUFFY, Company E, 13th Missouri Veteran Cavalry, will be re-

duced to the ranks. The stoppage of pay will be made by the proper officer. The prisoner will be released from arrest and returned to duty.

VII.....In the case of NATHANIEL DEBO, private, Company A, 13th Missouri Veteran Volunteer Cavalry, the finding and sentence is disapproved. The charges in this case should have been for violation of the 50th article of war. Private NATHANIEL DEBO, Company A, 13th Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, will be released from arrest and returned to duty. Paragraph 10 of General Orders No. 2, current series from these headquarters, is hereby countermanded.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL BROWN.

J. H. STEGER,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*J. H. Steger*  
*a. a. a.*

Mod. Gen. Dept. of the Mo.,  
St. Louis April 3<sup>d</sup> 1865.

Special Orders

No. 89.

Par. 11... Ordering  
the sentence of imprisonment in  
the case of James M. Becker,  
to be carried into effect at the  
Alton Military Prison.

Part D & H. Car —

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., April 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 89. }

(EXTRACT.)

11... The sentence of imprisonment -  
was in the case of Private James H. Tucker  
Co. D<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cal. Bnly. as promulgated in  
General Orders No. 7. co. from Headquarters  
W. District of Rallia Mo. will be carried  
into effect at the Military Prison at Alton  
Mo. under the direction of the Provost  
Marshal General of the Department

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL ~~FRANK~~,  
Dodge

J. W. James  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Oct 1905. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Mustering  
at Des Moines, Iowa, in the  
Archives, Division 11, 11, 11.

9 Sept 65

James D. Jackson  
Wm. H. Harts  
28th May

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a  
part of a book of Sube of Regulations for  
Mustering. The book was formerly  
filed in the Archives Division, 11, 11, 11.  
with records of the Sube of Regulations  
Service of No.

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 474.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, September 4th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

10. The following named enlisted men will be released from confinement at the places set opposite their names, and set at liberty, they having been already dishonorably discharged the service of the United States:—

Private James H. Tucker, formerly of Merrill Horse, Missouri Cavalry, at the Missouri State Penitentiary, Jefferson City, Missouri.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish them transportation to their homes.

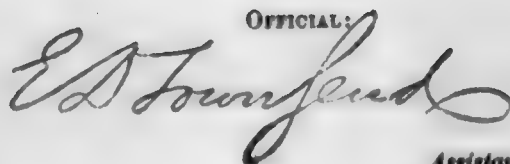
\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:



Assistant Adjutant General.

Chief Mustering Officer  
St. Louis, Mo. }

Transcript of Finding and Sentence in the case of  
James H Tucker Private Company "D"  
Merrill's Horse 2<sup>nd</sup> Missouri Cavalry Volunteers

I The Court was then closed for deliberation and having maturely  
considered the Evidence adduced find the Prisoner as follows

Of the 1 <sup>st</sup> Specification	1 <sup>st</sup> Charge	Guilty
of the 2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	Not Guilty
of the 3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	Guilty
of the 4 <sup>th</sup>	"	Not Guilty
of the 1 <sup>st</sup> Charge		Guilty

Of the Specification	2 <sup>nd</sup> Charge	Not Guilty
of the 2 <sup>nd</sup> Charge		Not Guilty

II And the Court does therefore Sentence him James H Tucker  
Private Comp "D" Merrill's Horse 2<sup>nd</sup> Missouri Cav Volz  
to be dishonorably discharged the Service of the United States  
with loss of all pay now due and to be imprisoned in the  
Missouri State Prison for the term of three years



(Signed) L W Rosenstein  
Capt 1<sup>st</sup> M M Jesty  
Judge advocate

(Signed) E C Catherwood  
Colonel 13<sup>th</sup> Mo Vet Cav Vol 3  
President of the Court

Head Quarters District of Rolla

Rolla Mo January 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

Finding and Sentence approved Subject to  
the further approval of the Major General  
Commanding Department of the Missouri  
Pending which the Prisoner will be sent to  
Saint Louis for safe keeping

(Signed) E B Brown  
Brig Genl Vol 3  
Commanding

Official

W. D. Ligon

W. D. Ligon

Jackson Bridge Pk

2<sup>nd</sup> May 1897

Statement of  
W. A. Young

in the case of  
Ficker



Offic. Re. Mar. Dist. Roll  
Roll Mo. Nov. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Statement of W. A. Young, who being duly sworn deposes & says  
I am first Lt. Co. H. 63<sup>rd</sup> E. M. M. stationed at Jamestown Mo. Yesterday evening about  
8 o'clock I arrested a man, who said he belonged to the 2<sup>d</sup> Mo.  
Cav. Regt. He broke from me and some of my men shot at  
him. We got some horses and followed him, coming up with  
him again about four miles below Jamestown, when he again  
broke but being fired at again, he stopped & gave himself  
up. He gave me his name as Jackson Prid, Priv. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Prid told me that he stopped at the house of C. W. Martin, and  
took therefrom without leave a shawl, vest, & collar having his blouse  
& cavalry jacket. He had two horses with him when I arrested  
he was armed with a carbine.

W. A. Young, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 60<sup>th</sup> & 63<sup>rd</sup>  
C M M

J H Tucker  
60

WESTERN BRANCHES  
OF THE  
U. S. CHRISTIAN COMMISSION.

CHICAGO.  
J. V. FARWELL, Chairman,  
E. F. JACOB, Secretary.  
PEORIA.  
A. G. TYLER, Chairman,  
W. REYNOLDS, Secretary.  
ST. LOUIS.  
ISAAC S. SMITH, Chairman,  
J. H. PARSONS, Cor. Sec'y.



THE U. S. CHRISTIAN COMMISSION SENDS THIS  
AS THE  
SOLDIER'S MESSENGER TO HIS HOME.  
Let it hasten to those who wait for tidings.

U. S. Christian Commission Rooms,

*Myrtle Street Price Feb 11/86.*

*Copy from*

Lieut Col Hunt

McNeill House

Col

I avail myself

the liberty & opportunity of addressing you a few lines, in regard to my case. I have been now imprisoned near four months, three months before I had a trial. I had my trial some two or three weeks ago, & do not know what sentence I have, or if I have any. I would say this to you that if you would get me released, that I would forever after this try to do better, & serve my country to the best advantage that is most beneficial for the Service. I am doing as good as I am neither, for myself or the Regt. Should you think proper to interced for me in this time of trial, I should feel ever grateful to you for your trouble & kindness in so doing. Hoping you will make a favorable consideration of my case, I have the Honor Col

To be with high Regard, most  
Respectfully Your Obedt Servt

*James H. Lister  
1910 McNeill House*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Tucker, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twentyfour years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio the 31 day of August 1864

Witness: Wm H. Hayden J. H. Tucker  
Capt Merrill Keown mark

No. 101  
James H. Tucker  
Volunteered at Cincinnati O  
August 31 1864.  
By Capt Wm H. Hayden  
Regiment of Merrill's Keown  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
I certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as it appears in the records of the Adjutant General's Office  
Robert C. Long Cine

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Ohio*

*Cincinnati*

I, *James H. Tucker* born in *Brown Co.*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty four* years,  
and by occupation *Saddle Coverer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Thirty first* day of *August* 186*4*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James H. Tucker* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*

this *31* day of *August* 186*4*

BEFORE *Capt W. H. Higdon*

*J. H. Tucker*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. H. [Signature]*  
*A. A. [Signature]*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James H. Tucker*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five*  
feet *9 1/2* inches high

*W. H. Higdon*  
*Capt* Regiment of *Menill House* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*  
Regiment of *Menill House* Volunteers, on the *31* day of *August* 186*4* at *Cincinnati* *Ohio*



Samuel A. Tucker

Capt. Naval Force

Myrtle Jan 28<sup>th</sup> 65

Awaiting Court sentence

Co D. 2<sup>nd</sup> Ill. Cav

April 6-65- Sent to  
Military Prison,

874

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*James H. Tucker* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ *one* YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty-four* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at *Cincinnati O.*  
the *31* day of *August* 18*64*

Witness:

*Henry H. Bigdore*  
*Capt Merrill House*  
*J. H. Tucker*  
*mark*

Volunteered at *Cincinnati*  
*J. H. Tucker*  
*Merrill House*  
By *Capt H. H. Bigdore*  
Regiment of *Merrill's House*  
enlistment; last served in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18*64*  
*Enlistment to J. H. Tucker*  
*Bigdore Co. 19th Regt. Ohio*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Cincinnati

I, James H. Tucker born in Brown Co  
in the State of Ohio aged Twentyfour years,  
and by occupation a Saddlery Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirtieth day of August 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James H. Tucker do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati O  
this 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864. } J. H. Tucker  
Before Capt W. H. Higdon } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Higdon  
A. Higdon M.D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James H. Tucker  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet 0 1/2 inches high.

W. H. Higdon  
Capt Regiment of Merrill's Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H  
Regiment of Merrill's Volunteers, on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864 at Cincinnati



4

Janus H. Tucker  
Merrill's Horse-Mo

2 Mo. Car.

NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.	RANK.	REGIMENT.	CO.	WE
15	Packer, James H.	Private	Shenille Horse	D	

ERE CAPTURED.

WHEN CAPTURED.

REMARKS.

To be dishonorably discharged the service, with loss of all pay due and imprisoned in the Mo. State Prison for the term of three years.

Continued. Private James W. Fisher is hereby dishonorably discharged the service. stoppage of pay will be made by the proper officer.

General Order No. 7, Dist. of Columbia, February 1865.

Sentence of imprisonment will be carried into effect at the Mo. State Prison, under the direction of the Prov. Mar. Genl.

Special Order No. 89, Dept. of the Army, April 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

2992  
Tucker John C.  
Co A., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7356408	26
2	7356833	27
3	7356920	28
4	7367009	29
5	7367090	30
6	7367171	31
7	7367255	32
8	7367367	33
9	7367463	34
10	7367543	35
11	7367623	36
12	7367710	37
13	7367719	38
14	7366016	39
15	7359050	40

16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John C. Tucker*  
*Rt.*, Co. *"*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*S<sup>t</sup>. Louis Mo., Sep 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Camp*  
*near S<sup>t</sup>. Louis, Mo., June*  
*17<sup>th</sup> 1863 (Age 27)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

T. | 2. Cav. | Mo.

John C. Tucker  
Chir., Co. 1, 2 (Merrill's Horse) Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
Mar. 14, 1864.

**DESERTED.**

When June 7, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo.

Remarks: Owes U. S. for Ord,  
\$26<sup>94</sup>

Book mark:

*G*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John C. Tucker*

*Pvt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted from camp  
near St. Louis Mo. June 7  
1863 Due U.S. Ord # 1.94  
to forfeit \$2.00 of his pay for  
sentence to 6 m. May 25.  
1863*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

\* *John L. Tucker*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Deserted from camp  
near St Louis Mo. June  
7<sup>th</sup> 1863. To forfeit 21<sup>00</sup>  
of his pay for sentence G. L.  
M. May 25 1863. Due U.S. for  
ordnance 21.94  
\*Entry can be cancelled by red line*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*C. B. Thompson*



5 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John E. Tucker  
Det, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

McDonie

9 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John C. Tucker  
Det, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .

Book mark:

5 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John C. Tucker  
Plt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Is present & pay for  
his monthly pay for  
2 mos. per center  
Harrison, C. M. Feb 19,  
1863.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

McDavis

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John C. Tucker  
Pat, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov-Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McDonnell  
(358) Copyright.

2 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Tucker

1st

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. Davis

5 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John C. Tucker  
Adj., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July - Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

John C. Tucker

*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John C. Tucker*  
*Plt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Saxton*

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John C. Tucker*  
*For*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March + Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *See clothing,*  
*Camp + Gar. Equip.*  
*\$32.56*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Saxton*



*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John C. Tucker*  
*Cut*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Saxton*

Y | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John C. Tucker  
Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Dec. 11 to 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer  
from detachment  
of recruits for  
Co. L per D.O. No.  
11, H. Q. Regt. Dec.  
10/61

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Daxton

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John C. Tucker  
But, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 5, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Saxton

2993 James A.  
Tuley James A.  
Co. E, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7369226	2
2	7369486	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also C. K. 2" Mo. Cavalry.

Y

2 Cav.

Mo.

James A. Tully

Plt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co  
K 10<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav. per S.O. No 3  
dated Hd Qrs MD 7.

Assigned to Co per Regt S.O.  
No 63 dated June 28/65  
Died in Hospital  
over

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds

MAR. 14

7369486

1891

At Chattanooga Tenn  
Aug 4/65. final  
Statements given

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Luley

Put, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862.\*

Where Granville Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
at Chattanooga Aug  
4/65. Deserted  
Jan 9/63 Returned

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

MAR. 14

7369226

1891

Nov 21/64.

Returned to duty  
by Special Order  
No 17 Hdqrs C.C.  
M.D. Tenn



Tuley, James A  
P. Co. E., 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

See Luke Lanley 4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records 2	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Paymaster's Voucher receipt  
for \$1.10 the result of sale of Effects  
sent 2<sup>nd</sup> and June 15<sup>th</sup> 1866.  
1866

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
DEC 4 1866  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2<sup>nd</sup> AUDITOR

*ad.* "E" R228  
FINAL STATEMENT

OK recd  
2-15-69 OF

*Private Samuel A. Tuley*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Regt of Missouri Cav*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disd Aug 12<sup>th</sup> 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

*Disd Aug 12<sup>th</sup> 1865*

I certify, on honor, that James A. Guley, Private of  
Captain Roe Company (E) of the 2 Regiment of Missouri  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Gray eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. Price  
\_\_\_\_\_, at St. Louis Mo, on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of October,  
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in Action (Killed by Rebel  
Artillery near Aug 4<sup>th</sup> 1862 of Acute Diarrhea

The said James A. Guley was last paid by Paymaster  
Emmett on \_\_\_\_\_ to include the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September, 1862, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Thirty Nine and 1/2 dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September,  
1862, where his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 4<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1862.

John H. Phillips

Amos M. Cole  
Commanding Company.

I James Tully  
Priv. Co. E. 2. Mo. Cav.  
Aug. 7. 65.  
Chattanooga.

Deaths Ent<sup>d</sup>

No 1  
Record of Death & Interment

Name.	James Tuley
No of Grave.	206 Sub 6 N Gen
Hosp No.	873
Regt- Rank & Camp.	2 <sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav. Private Co E
Residence before enlistment	Commerce Scott Co Mo
Conjugal Condition if	Married
Married Residence of Widow	Commerce Scott Co Mo
Cause of Death	Acute Diarrhoea.
Age	31
Nativity	American
Reference & Remarks	Susan Tuley
Date of Death & Burial	August 21 <sup>st</sup> 1865

Effects

Blanket. Jacket. Pants. 1 Shirt. 2 Drawers.  
Hat.

Comdg Officer Notified Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

Effects turned over to the council of administration 22, 65

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name, No. of Persons Interred,	<i>James J. July</i>
No. and Locality of Grave,	<i>206 Section A Camp</i>
Hospital No. of Deceased,	<i>875</i>
Reg't, Rank and Company,	<i>2<sup>d</sup> Me Cav Dist Co "E"</i>
Residence before Enlistment,	<i>Command Chattanooga</i>
Conjugal Condition, If Married, Residence of Widow,	<i>Married</i>
Cause of Death,	<i>Acute Diarrhoea</i>
Age of Deceased,	<i>31</i>
Nativity,	<i>American</i>
Reference and Remarks,	<i>Deceased July</i>
Date of Death and Burial,	<i>August 4<sup>th</sup> 1865</i>

TO... *Adjutant Gen. Meade*  
SIR,

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*John H. Phillips*

Sarg. U. S. Vols. in Charge of General Hospital. *Mr 1*

U. S. General Hospital, Chattanooga, Tenn.



2994  
*Tuley, James A.*  
Co & **2** Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>See Tuley</i>	27 <i>James</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2995  
*Turner, Alfred*

Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7364028	28
2	7364121	29
3	7364216	30
4	7364307	31
5	7364405	32
6	7364512	33
7	7366637	34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also



*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred Summer*

*Pr*, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*

*Surg. Gen. Dis. May 9, 62.*

*Wagoner, Mo. (Age 32)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Alfred Summer*

15

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Turner

Pt. Co. H

Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Dischd. May 13 1862

Glasgow Mo.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark

Dischd. May 9. 62

Wade H. S. H. R.

D

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Turner

Pt

Co. 10

Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 33 45  
100

Remarks: Pay due for horse from  
enlistment to date

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

D

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Turner

031

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1, Feb. 1, 186 2

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Pay due for horse  
from enlistment

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Turner

21

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse from enlistment

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ref

05

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Turner

R. 1

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug. 15 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

Dez

Copyist.

5

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Turner

Rt

, Co. ...., Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Benton Bk, St. Louis Mo Sept. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 30, 1861.

Where Chellieothe

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :  
.....

521

Turner Alfred  
P, co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



2822  
151

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

Jeffred Turner  
a Private Co. D. 1st Regt. Iowa  
1st Battalion Regt of Heavy Arty

affirmed

291 Daniel M. A.  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri  
at St. Louis, May 3rd 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General M. L. Smith

Wm. B. Smith

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Butler County, Mo. May 5.  
M. L. S.

Adjutant General's Office,

Jan. 18. 1866.

Duplicate sent to the Division Office

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Alfred Turner* a private of Captain *J. W. Baird's*  
*Company, [D], of the 1st Battalion* Regiment of United States  
*Missouri*, was enlisted by *Maj. Geo. C. Marshall*, of  
the *Sumner* Regiment of at *Whillicothe Missouri*  
on the *thirtieth* day of *July* 1861, to serve *thirty* years; he was born  
in *Rush County* in the State of *Indiana*, is *thirty two*  
years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*During the last four months he has been frequently*  
*unable to ride & perform other duties, owing to effects of*  
*disease.*

STATION: *Mayon Missouri*  
DATE: *April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*J. W. Baird Capt*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Alfred Turner* of  
Captain *J. W. Baird's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Inguinal Hernia, which*  
totally disqualifies him from the discharge of his duties as a soldier  
in a Cavalry Regiment; and which he can never undertake to per-  
form without great peril to his life. I therefore recommend that he be  
discharged from the service.

*J. P. Vaughn* Actg. Post Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *ninth* day of *May* 1862, at *Glasgow Mo.*  
*C. B. Dunt*  
Majr. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

At Town—*Trenton* County—*Grundy* State—*Missouri*  
[DUPLICATES.]

2996

Turner, Daniel S.

Co I, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7377415	2	7378867
2	7377494	3	7378952
3	7377571	4	7353357
4	7377654	5	7379831
5	7377734	6	7353440
6	7377823	7	7379113
7	7377912	8	7354596
8	7377993	9	7379220
9	7378089	10	7379322
10	7378183	11	7379418
11	7378280	12	7379487
12	7378369	13	7379590
13	7378455	14	7379654
14	7385800	15	7379837
15	7378535	16	
16	7385857	17	
17	7378613	18	
18	7385911	19	
19	7378687	20	
20	7385969	21	
21	7385118	22	
22	73852569	23	
23	7385985	24	
24	7378791	25	
25	7378762		

Book Mark:

See also

72 Cav.Mo.Daniel S. TurnerPot, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, datedNashville Tenn, Sept-19, 1865.Muster-out to date Sept-19, 1865.Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.**Clothing account:**Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100Due soldier \$ 17 <sup>45</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 <sup>00</sup> 100Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100Remarks: Rel'd for 20/101 - 1 Revolver  
& acct. (Apr 25)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Boroman

*I*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel S. Turner*  
*For* (Menillo Horse)  
*Co. I*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 15, 1864*

Last paid ~~to~~ *pay* due from *recd list*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *Re-mustered as Vet. Vol.*  
*under provision of G.O. 191*  
*series 63 & 359 series 64*  
*War Dept*

*Exam'd by M. Evans, Enr.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fuller*

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel S. Turner*

*Pvt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jul & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran 5<sup>th</sup> installment*

*Bounty due.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bowman*

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel S. Turner*

*Priv*

, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Vet. Bounty due 2<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> mths.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Boroman*

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel S. Turner

Prt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Vet. 2<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> in all

Bounty due.

On D.D. as Orderly at H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. Regt

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman



7

2 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel S. Turner

Pot, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. 2<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> in stls

Bounty due.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Brown

2 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel S. Turner

Pl., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Nov 9 DEC, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vol 2 & 3<sup>d</sup> inst Bounty  
due.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Fuller

6 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel J. Summer

Brig., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station In the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 1, 2 & 3. Material  
wants to be used.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Revised

*9* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Daniel S. Turner*

*Pos*., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On D. S. as per S.O. 137*  
*Ad. In Dept. Ark. since*  
*June 23/64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav.

Mo.

David S. Turner

Chas., Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station Weston, Mo., St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st 2d & 3rd installments of  
bounty due for re-enlistment  
Absent without leave since  
Aug. 15, 1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Miles

9 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Daniel S. Turner  
Pos (Merrill's Horse)  
....., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug....., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on D.S. as per S.O.  
137 Hd In. Dept. Ark, since  
June 23/64

Book mark:.....

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel S. Turner*

*Trico*, Co. *F*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May + June, 1864*

Station *On board Transport*

*Gladiator. Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Bounty due \$162<sup>00</sup>*  
*for reenlistment.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel S. Turner*

*Pos.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Absent on Det. service since June 23/64 as per G.O. 137 Hd. Qrs. Dep't. Ark.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Fuller*



7

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel S. Turner*

*J. H.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav.

Mo.

David Turner

priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service in regt. Light B. Arty since June 3, 1863.

Joined company by re-enlistment while on detached service and not returned to company yet present muster.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Morgan

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Turner*

*priv.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Discharged Nov. 30  
by reason of re-enlistment  
in Veteran corps, but not  
reported to company  
until present muster.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Morgan*

*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Almut S. Turner*

*Pr* Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *W. & Lee*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred  
to the Co. to which  
he belongs*

Book mark:

*W. M. Elliott*

T | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel S Turner

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark, Dec. 5, 1863.

When enlisted Dec 1, 1863.

When mustered in Dec. 5, 1863.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 400<sup>100</sup>

Company to which assigned I.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-mustered as  
a Vet. Vol. under pro  
vision of G.O. 191,  
War Dept., Series 1863, to  
have a furlough of  
at least thirty days  
within his own

Book mark:.....

(over)

Bradshaw.

MAR. 13

7352569

1891

*state before the  
expiration of  
Original term.*

J | 2 | Mo.

Daniel S. Turner  
1st, Co. D, 2 (Mills Force) Reg't Missouri

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville Ark Dec 5, 1863.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1863.

Last paid to Nov 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by

reason of re-enlistment as

veteran volunteer under

provisions of S. O. No 191

War Dept. Order of 1863

(over)

Book mark:.....

Allen

MAR. 13

7355118

# 1891 \*

*To take effect Nov 30th  
1863, date of discharge*



*D*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Daniel O. Turner*

*M*, Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Present as  
a vetrol Dec. 1/63*

Book mark:

*M. E. C. C. C.*

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Daniel S Turner

Priv, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached service, in  
Regt Battery since June  
13/63.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Morgan  
Copyist.

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel L. Turner

Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent Sick

At Brownville

Since Oct 26/63

\*Corrected by A. M. Evans, Enr.

Book mark:

W. M. Eccivoll

(256)

Copyright.

2 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Turner

1st., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

On detached service  
in Regt Battery since  
June 23/1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel J. Turner*

*Pr.* Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*

186 *3*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks

*Absent sick in  
bas. at Camden  
Ark*

Book mark:

*JM E. Enoch*

*L*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel S. Turner*

*1st*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 188*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
in Regt Battery since  
June 23/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

1

2 Cav. Mo.

x Daniel

David S. Turner

Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Corrected by A. M. Evans, Engr.

Book mark:

W. M. Elliott

*T* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Daniel S Turner*

*priv.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
with battery since June  
23/63.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Morgan*



5 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Daniel S. Turner  
Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

5 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel S. Turner  
(murder horse)  
Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

6 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel S. Turner

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

5 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel S. Turner  
Out, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty in 2nd  
Sgt. as Transcribe since Aug  
5/62

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel S Turner*  
*Pri*, Co. *I*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

*Rever*  
*Sept* *Capital*

5

2 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel S. Turner

Buf., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Extra duty in  
2. M. Dept. Since Aug.  
5, 1862

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer

*L*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel C. Turner*

*Pri.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*On extra duty  
in Q. M. dept since  
May 26<sup>th</sup> 1862 (as  
Teamster.)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Grogan*

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Daniel E. Turner  
Pr., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....



| **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Daniel S. Turner

Pri., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Trojan

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel E. Furness*

*Priv.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Brigade*

*F*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel J. Turner*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sergeant* *Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*C. G. Grogan*

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel C. Turner  
Priv.; Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1861.

Where Battle Creek

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Turner, Daniel S.

Prin, Co. "I", 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A /

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. *2844 43*

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, *July 19* 1864.

Name, *Daniel H. Turner*

Rank, *Private* Co. *B*

Reg't. *McPherson's Heavy Mo. Vols.*

Where gone, *Battle Creek Mich.*

Length of Furlough, *Thirty days.*

✓ 29970  
*Turner, Elijah*  
Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7364226	25
2	7364119	27
3	7364214	28
4	7364305	29
5	7364403	30
6	7364503	31
7	7364597	32
8	7364701	33
9	7364808	34
10	7364917	35
11	7365027	36
12	7365124	37
13	7365217	38
14	7365329	39
15	7365417	40
16	7365506	41
17	7365618	42
18	7365764	43
19	7365852	44
20	7365938	45
21	7366024	46
22	7366534	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Elijah Turner*  
*Pat*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo, Sept. 13, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 13, 1864.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *28<sup>46</sup>* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Pay due for me &*

*sick at home from*  
*Aug. 15. 61. to Oct. 1. 61.*

Book mark:.....

*J. H. Stewart*  
Copyist.



*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Elijah Turner*  
*Opt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On det. ser. since*  
*Sept. 7, 64, per S.O. 212, Hdqrs.*  
*Sept. Ark.*

Book mark:.....

*J. A. M. A. K.*

*I*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Elijah Turner*  
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*J. M. Munt*

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Elijah Turner*  
Pat., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for me & value  
of horse & horse equipments  
from Dec. 17, to June 17, 64.*

Book mark:

(325)

*J. H. Stewart*

Copyist.

7 | 2 | 11th | Mo.

John W. Smith  
100 100 100 100  
Co., Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 11th 100 100 100, 1864.

Present or absent 100 100 100 100

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100 100 100 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100 100 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 100 100 100 100  
100 100 100 100  
100 100 100 100

100 100 100 100  
100 100 100 100  
100 100 100 100

Book mark: 100 100 100 100

100 100 100 100  
100 100 100 100  
100 100 100 100

1 **2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

Edw. J. Merrill  
1st, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due for use of  
hickory, horse & horse  
equipments since  
Feb. 19th.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Elijah Turner*  
*Pr*

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 4. G. C.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Feaster*

*F* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Elijah Turner*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On furlough in*  
*Mercer Co. Mo. since*  
*Oct 17/63.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*7* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Elijah L. ...*  
*W. S.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



2 Cav.

Mo.

*Philip Turner*  
*Book*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4 June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Feaster*

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William J. Turner*  
Sgt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March - April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Hitterson*

*T* | *2 Cav* | **Mo.**

*Elijah Turner*  
*Reg't, Co. D, \* Merrills Horse*  
*Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 19*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\* Known as 2 Mo Cav*

Book mark:

*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Elijah Turner*

*Det*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(356)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Elizah Turner*

*Pt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Patterson*

*A* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Elijah Turner*

*Prt*....., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*....., 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Patterson*

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Orizah Turner*  
*Capt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

1)

2 Cav.

Mo.

Elijah Sumner

B, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent Sick Durlough  
at Trenton Mo since  
June 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Reg



(2)

2 Cav.

Mo.

Elijah Turner

21, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due for horse from October 1 to Oct. 1 / 61

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. O. P. f  
Copyist.

5

2 Cav.

Mo.

Elijah Turner

71

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1 to Feb. 1

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Pay due for horse  
to Oct. 1 1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. T. King

25

2 Cav.

Mo.

Elyah Turner

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due for horse to Oct 1 1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

25

*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Elizah Turner*

*Pl*

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 15 to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse to Oct. 1 1861*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Re. J.*

5

2 Cav.

Mo.

Elijah Turner

12

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
 Benton Blk. St. Louis Mo. Sept. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 3, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 30, 1861.

Where Chullicotho

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Stef.

Turner, Elijah  
Pt D, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3242

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 15 1864.

Name, Elijah Turner

Rank, Private Co. D

Reg't Merrill's Heav. Mo. Vols.

Where gone, See, Balkan Col. Mich.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

3\*

San Antonio Mo.  
July 16. 62

1862

Burns Elijah Pvt.  
Co. D. Merrill's Horse

Physician's Certificate  
Says the above is well & un-  
fit for duty for the space  
of 13 days & duration of that  
period's Certificate submitted.

Wm. C. Smith  
Comd'g Co. 1st Regt  
Cavalry  
S. A.

By S. C. No. 511 & 100

Wm. C. Smith  
July 22. 62



I hereby certify that I have examined  
Elijah Turner of Company D. Merrill's  
Horse and find him unfit for military  
duty in consequence of a rheumatic  
affection of the lower extremities  
And I further certify that I do  
not think he will be fit for military  
duty in a shorter time than 15 days  
and for that length of time I think  
a furlough would be an advantage  
to his health.

This the 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862

His place of address is Trenton Mo.  
Jas Cooper

Trenton Mo July 16<sup>th</sup> 1862

I William Collier a Justice of  
the peace in and for Trenton Town  
ship Grundy County Mo. do hereby  
certify that James Cooper of Grundy  
county is a reputable practitioner of medicine  
William Collier J. P.

[Faint, illegible text covering the majority of the page]

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

✓ 2998  
*Turner, Olijah*  
Co I, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7377735	2	7379655
3	7377824	27	
4	7377913	28	
5	7377954	29	
6	7378050	30	
7	7378184	31	
8	7378281	32	
9	7378370	33	
10	7378458	34	
11	7378536	35	
12	7378614	36	
13	7378688	37	
14	7378766	38	
15	7378881	39	
16	7378868	40	
17	7378951	41	
18	7353358	42	
19	7379030	43	
20	7353441	44	
21	7379112	45	
22	7354597	46	
23	7379221	47	
24	7379323	48	
25	7352472	49	
26	7379431	50	

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*I*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Elijah Turner*  
*For* *(Merrill's Horse)*  
Co. 1, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*x*

~~*Sept 15, 1864*~~

Last paid to *Pay due from enlist.* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Remustered as Vet. Vol.*  
*under provision of G.O. 191*  
*series '63 & 359 series '64*  
*War Dept*

*\* Exam'd by J. M. Egan, Secy.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fuller*

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Elijah Turner*

*Priv*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died at Jeffersonville  
Ind. Jan 17/65 of Congestion  
of Liver.*

*Not borne on Co. M. O. Roll dated  
Sept. 19/65.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bowman*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Elijah Turner*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

..... 186 .  
Where born *Traine Mo*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted..... years.

Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair* ; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 26* , 1862.

Where mustered in *Battle Creek*

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Washington*

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Elijah Turner*

*Priv.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> incl. Bounty due*

*Sick in U.S. Gen. Hospital No. 14*

*Nashville Tenn. since Jan 6. 65*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bowman*

2 Cav.

Mo.

Elijah Turner

Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1st 2-13 inst Bounty  
due

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Turner



65 | 2 Cav. Mo.

Reginald Sumner

Oris, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 4 Oct, 1864.

Station In the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 1, 2 & 3. Install  
wants bounty due.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmund Sumner

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Elijah Turner*  
*Priv*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov t, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On D. S. as per S.O. 137*  
*Hd. Qu. Dept. Ark. since*  
*June 23/64*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Fuller*

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Turner  
Priv., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station Quinton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2d installments of  
bonus due for re-enlistment  
Absent without leave since Aug.  
15, 1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Wilson

191

2 Cav.

Mo.

Elijah Turner

(Merrill's Horse)

Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on D.S. as per

S.O. 137 Hd Qrs. Dept. Ark. since  
June 23/64

Book mark:

Fuller

T | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Elizah Turner  
Priv., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1864.

Station On board Transport  
Gladiator. Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Bounty due \$112<sup>00</sup>  
for reenlistment.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hodges  
Capt.

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Elijah Turner*  
*1st*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent on Det. Service*  
*since June 23/64 as per*  
*G.O. 937 Hd. Qu. Dep. Ark.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Fuller*

9 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Elijah Turner

pt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined company  
by reenlistment  
as per G. O. 191  
W. D. series 1863.

Not yet mustered.  
to M. I. Roll for re-enlistment

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*T*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Elijah Turner*

*for*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Discharged Mar 9/64  
by virtue of re-enlistment  
in veteran corps Mar '64  
as per G.O. 191 M.D. series  
1863*

*In M. O. Roll, to re-enlist*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Elmer Turner

2nd, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

5 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Elijah Turner  
for, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Lijah Turner*

*1st*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Morgan*

5

2 Cav.

Mo.

Elijah Turner

priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Morgan

T | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Elizabeth Turner

pt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

5 : **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Elijah Turner  
Pvt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March & April, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

5 | 2 | Cav. | Mo.

Elijah Turner  
(married name)  
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 28<sup>th</sup> to Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det. Service  
to New London Mo. on scout  
since April 8, '63

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

Elijah Turner  
Put, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick  
at Harrison Mo.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer



5 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Elijah Turner  
Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer

5 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Elijah Turner  
Out, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ditto

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hammer

5 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Elijah Turner  
Privt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer

*I* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Elijah Turner*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*2*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*E. J. Morgan*

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Elizah Turner*

*Prin.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined Company*  
*from Recruiting*  
*Station March 31<sup>st</sup> 1862*  
*at Fayette, Mo.*  
*(Enrolled Feb. 25/62 at Battle Creek*  
*Mich. for 3 years.)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Progan*

*Turner, Elijah*  
*Pri, Co. D*, *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav*

*2* Enclosures.

*See Columbus D. Britton*

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Prescription Roll of  
Elijah L. Linn  
Private Co. 1st Missouri Heavy Arty  
Mo. Vol.



St. Louis Mo.

# VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Elijah Turner Private 6<sup>th</sup> I Regt "Merrill Horse" Mo Vols*

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
1	Elijah Turner	Private	22	Blue	Sandy	Sandy	5' 8"	Ohio	Levin	Farmer	March 10, 64	Brownville Ark.	A. Goodham	March 10, 64	Brownville Ark.	St. Morrison	3 year	Pay due from enlistment		400	None settled	\$32 1/2	

REMARKS.

*Adrian*



# NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, as, *gr.* as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *actually* paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount *yet due* him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
5. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company com-

- mander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Mt Auditor of the Treasury Dep't.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. Their pay commences on the day they report for duty under their summons from the Provost Marshal, which date should be noted on the first Muster Roll, under the heading of "Remarks." On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

[A. G. O. No. 92.]

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *Co. I Regt Merrill Horse*

*Mr. Col.*

STATION:

*Nashville Tenn.*

DATE:

*Jan. 6 1865*

*L. B. Potter*

*Capt. Merrill Horse*

Commanding the Company.

# FINAL STATEMENT

*11" P 229*  
*Class of Service*  
*Vol. Reg. of Manned Force*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*2nd January 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment returned to it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has paid due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his discharge, the list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and returned with a statement to this effect by the officer. This statement should contain a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing account, and all other charges against him as he has given, as to company's estimate of the Soldier, when will cover all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The discharge list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement, thus the fact that his discharge list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 36 Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to baggage, horse, equipment, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, draft, description, &c., is reported, as well as the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or in detached service, his description list, if he has one, should be sent, with his final statement, in duplicate, to the General Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
 APR 14 1865  
 DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 29 AUDITOR

CONFIRMED WITH  
 AND CERTIFIED BY  
 AGLES.

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from *Consequences of the Service*

Jan 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

The Said Elijah Turner has pay due him as a veteran from date of  
re-enlistment (March 10 1864) to his death also pay due on first enlistment from  
Dec 31 1863 (when last paid by Paymaster Gurnaw) to March 10 1864  
including \$100 old Bounty. We have drawn from the United States

Collections to the amount of \$ 82.<sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub> since Dec 31 1863 when his Clothing  
Account was settled. The papers retained by the Company concerning  
his muster out and muster in as a veteran were unavoidably lost while  
crossing the Arkansas River June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864, and application to the Officer  
who mustered him, to the Adjutant General of Missouri have failed  
to replace them but Application have returned with information that  
no papers of the kind were on file in their office Total Bounty due  
\$ 800.

I certify, on honor, that Elijah Turner Private of  
 Captain Samuel G. Potter Company (C) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Merrill's Horse  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Laine, State  
 of Ohio, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dandy complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. R. P. Morrison  
 at Little Rock Ark. on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
 1864, date of muster to take effect from March 10 1864 date of reenlistment  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Regt Merrill's Horse to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Congestion of the Lungs  
Jan 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

The said Elijah Turner has pay due him as a veteran from date of  
 reenlistment (March 10 1864) to his death also pay due on first enlistment from  
Dec 31 1863 (when last paid by Paymaster Burnaps) to March 10 1864  
 including \$ 100.00 old Bounty. He has drawn from the United States  
Clothing to the amount of \$ 32.13 since Dec 31 1863 when his Clothing  
 Account was settled. The papers retained by the Company concerning  
 his muster out, and muster in as a veteran were unavoidably lost while  
 crossing the Arkansas River June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864, and application to the Officer  
 who mustered him, to the Adjutant General of Missouri have failed  
 to replace them but Application have returned with information that  
 no papers of the kind were on file in their office Total Bounty due  
\$ 500.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 31<sup>st</sup> day  
 of March, 1865.

L. B. Potter  
Capt Merrill's Horse  
 Commanding Company.



I certify, on honor, that Olijah Turner a Private of  
Captain Samuel G. Potter Company (C) of the Regiment of Merrill's Horse  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Lamine, State  
of Ohio, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Swampy complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by W. H. P. Harrison  
at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, and \_\_\_\_\_) Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, to serve in the \_\_\_\_\_  
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Regt Merrill's Horse to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Congestion of the Lungs  
Jan 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_

BUTLER

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

LAUNDRESS

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of March, 1865.

W. H. P. Harrison

Capt Merrill's Horse  
Commanding Company.

2999  
Turner John S.  
Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7364027	25
2	7364120	26
3	7364215	27
4	7364306	28
5	7364404	29
6	7364446	30
7	7364520	31
8	7364611	32
9	7364720	33
10	7364829	34
11	7364933	35
12	7365009	36
13	7365142	37
14	7365253	38
15	7365342	39
16	7365431	40
17	7365542	41
18	7365690	42
19	7365779	43
20	7365867	44
21	7365953	45
22	7366010	46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*I*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Turner*  
Sgt., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 15, 1864.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1863*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*26*<sup>*16*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp.*

*May 9, 62. Sgt. since*

*Oct. 1, 62. (Age 23)*

Book mark:

*J. M. Munt*

*I* 2 Cav. Mo.

*John S. Turner*  
Egt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Whent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ordered since*  
*Sept. 7 64. S. O. 212. Hdqrs.*  
*Capt. Cook.*

Book mark:

*J. S. Turner*  
Copyright.



*I*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*John S. Turner*  
*Sgt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(268)

*John S. Turner*  
Copyist.

*J* **2 Cav. Mo.**

*John S. Turner*  
Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Dec. 31, 63 to May 10, 64.*

Book mark:

*J. Stuart*

*J* | **2 Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*James H. Turner*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Regt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 9. 1864.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & horse e-  
quipments since  
Dec 5/63.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

9 | 2 Cav. Mo.

John S. Lawrence

Sergeant, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments since Dec 31/63.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Lister*  
Sergeant, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1. Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use &  
risk of horse equip-  
ments since Oct. 3/63.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Teaster*

2 Cav. Mo.

John S. Turner  
Sergeant, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 21, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & horse equipments  
since Nov 20/62 & on det.  
service in the field since  
Oct 21/62. Due U. S.  
for 1 halter \$1.90, 1 pr.  
spurs 2.25, 1 surcingle 1.12,  
& 3 blankets 3.00, Total \$4.38.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Turner

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Turner*  
*Sergeant*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
& risk of horse & horse  
equipment from June 30  
to Aug 31, 63.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Turner*  
*Leigh*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9, June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use*  
*& risk of horse and*  
*horse equipments since*  
*April 30/63.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John S. Turner*

*Bgt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk  
of Horse & Horse Equipments  
from March 1/6.3.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Pitterson*

*A* | *2 Car.* | **Mo.**

*John S. Turner*  
*Reg't, Co. D, 2nd Missouri Horse*  
*Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 19*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\* Known as 2 Mo. Car*

Book mark:

*Patton*

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John B. Turner*

*Bvt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & horse Equipments  
since Aug 31/67.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(258)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Turner*

*Bgt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for Horses*  
*from Aug 31/62*  
*Apptd Sgt Oct 1/62.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Turner*

*Sgt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for Horse*  
*from Aug 31/62.*

*App'd Sgt Oct 1/62.*

*Absent on 10 days furlough*  
*Trenton, Grundy Co., Mo. since*  
*Oct 22/62.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*9* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John S. Turner*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horses*  
*from June 30/62*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Patton*  
Copyist.

77

2 Cav.

Mo.

John S. Turner  
Capt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Pay due for horse  
from Sept. 30 1862

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

75

2 Cav.

Mo.

John S. Turner

PA, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 33 45 / 100

Remarks Pay due for horse from enlistment to date. Absent on detached service at Columbia Mo. since July 23<sup>rd</sup> / 62

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Pay  
Gyrist.



5

2 Cav.

Mo.

John S. Turner

21, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1, 1862,

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due for horse  
from enlistment  
on detached service at  
Columbia

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

John S. Turner

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due for horse from enlistment

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

1

2 Cav.

Mo.

John S. Turner

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 15 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ref

15 2 Cav. Mo.

John S. Turner  
1st Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Benton 13th, St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 3, 1861.

Where Lehelliothe

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Turner, John S.

Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures

See Geo. C. Hoke.

Red Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

See Hobbs Wiley B.

✓ 3000, or William L.  
Tyree, William F.

Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	735-1413	26
2	7367413	27
3	7367553	28
4	7367657	29
5	7367757	30
6	7367857	31
7	7367953	32
8	7368169	33
9	7368165	34
10	7368263	35
11	7368367	36
12	7368478	37
13	7368576	38
14	7368668	39
15	7368758	40
16	7368850	41
17	7368940	42
18	7369031	43
19	7369127	44
20	7369217	45
21	7369318	46
22	7355119	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

Mo.

William F. Green

1st, Co. E, 2nd Reg't Missouri

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, May 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 3, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 34 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Mustered out in

accordance with

instructions in telegram

from the War Dept. dated

May 3rd 1865 to date May 24.

Book mark:

Allen

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William B. Taylor*  
Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis mo*, *Sept 11*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined since the*

*Original Organization*

*Assigned to Co E 2nd Mo*

*Regt under the provisions*

*of Circular 36, War Dept*

*Series of 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W B Taylor*



Y | 2 Cav | Mo.

William L Lyree  
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Asheville Tenn, Sept 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged

May 24/65 in accord  
and with G.O. No. 77  
War Dept. C.S. (Age 30)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds

Y

2 Cav.

Mo.

William F. Lynne

Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862.\*

Where Columbia Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
By reason of Per 90. No.  
77 War Dept Series  
071865

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

Y | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William F. Lyne  
Put, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862.\*

Where Columbia Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Shunt sick at  
Memphis Tenn, Since  
March 17/65. Dis  
Roll given

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Reynolds

*Y*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Lyne*  
*Pat.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Columbia Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det service*  
*at Memphis Tenn*  
*since Jan 1865*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Reynolds*

*2*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William F Tyre*

*Priv*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1862.\*

Where *Columbia Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *on Det service at  
Dwalls Bluff Ark since  
Dec 6, 1864.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W F Tyre*

*2*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William F. Lyne*  
*Privt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Columbia Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. Tyler*

*T*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William J. Tyner*  
*Priv*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Columbia, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W J Tyner*

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William J. Tyce*

*Priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862.\*

Where *Columbia Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W A Tyler*



*CJ* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William C. Goss*

*Prst*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 6 Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Sevier Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William F. Dyer  
Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 4 76, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862.\*

Where Columbia mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William J. Syer*

*Sgt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 6*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Columbia Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William F. H. you*

*Port*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *Columbia Mo*.

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*B* 2 Cav. Mo.

*William F. Tyre*

*For*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Columbia Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

*21*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William F. Tyler*

*ser*

, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Columbia Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William F. Tyce*

*Enl.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 20*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *2*.\*

Where *Columbia, Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*T* | *2 Car* | **Mo.**

*Wm. L. Tyne*  
*Ort, Co. G, Minn. Horse &*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*X Known as 2 Mo Car*

Book mark:

*King*



2 Cav.

Mo.

*A. F. Turner*

*Priv*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*2* B.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Columbia Mo*.\*

Period *6* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*King*

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*W. F. Tyner*

*Det*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*

Where *Columbia Mo.*

Period *6* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick since Dec 24/62*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*W. F. Tyree*

*Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Columbia Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined by enlistment Sept 1/62*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*King*

7 | 2 Car | Mo.

William F. Lyree

Pat, Co., <sup>Merrells Horse</sup> 2 Reg't Missouri <sup>Cory</sup>

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson, Mo, Oct. 14, 1862

Muster-in to date

Oct. 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862

Where Columbia

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co.

On duty at Sturgeon  
Mo.

Book mark:

Washington

*Lyser, W. F.*

*Pl.*

**2 Reg't Mo. Cav.**

*See Palmer, James*

<sup>3</sup> **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Cairo, Ill., May 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Order No. 1973

Requisition of Wm F Jones  
60 E<sup>th</sup> Merrill's bar

From Cairo, Ill.,

To

St Louis Mo  
Nature of service. Discharged in  
accordance with Fil  
from war Dept dated May 4  
3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Jones desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
thirty years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Golumen  
The 1st day of September 1872

Witness:

Wm. Fowler

*Mon. f. styrei*

Ten dollars premium  
 shown by five dollars  
 twenty paid Oct 25. 42  
 J. J. James  
 Sept. 12<sup>th</sup> 1844  
 His much & Dear Sir  
 Assigned to Co "D"  
 A. 607, T. 12, 1844  
 filed in the Enrollment U. S. & P. O.

Filed in the Parliament D.V. K. & P.O.

**Discharged.**

18

# Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

William St Joyce  
Enlisted April 2nd 1862  
1st September 1862  
By W. A. Harris  
1st Regt of "Merrill's Horse"

No. 27

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a **SOLDIER** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES** for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**.

**GIVEN at**

The day of

**Witness:**

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Columbia*

I, *William F. Tyree*  
in the State of *Indiana*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
voluntarily enlisted this *Fifth*

born in *Henderson Co,*  
aged *Thirty* years,  
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *September*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William F. Tyree* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Columbia Mo*  
this *Fifth* day of *September* 1862,  
BEFORE *William A. Merrill*  
*1st Lieut - Merrill Horse*

*W. F. Tyree*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Hancher*  
*1st Lieut - Merrill Horse*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *6* feet *6* inches high.

*William F. Tyree*

*W. A. Merrill*  
*1st Lieut - Merrill Horse* Recruiting Officer



Tyree. W. F.  
Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav.

Missouri,

See

Ironville. W. F.  
Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Leave Package

"It"

1863.

3001

✓ Whl. August

Co 6, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 5 1 7 8 7	2
2	7 3 5 3 6 4 2	2
3	7 3 5 4 0 7 6	2
4	7 3 6 3 3 0 9	2
5	7 3 6 3 3 4 9	2
6	7 3 6 3 4 9 0	2
7	7 3 6 3 5 5 7	2
8	7 3 6 3 4 2 4	2
9	7 3 5 5 1 2 0	2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Al* | *2* | Mo.

*August 1865*

*Co. I, 2 (Mills) Reg't Missouri (ar)*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*March 20, 1865*

Muster-out to date *June 20, 1865*

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1865*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *4* <sup>*15*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *00* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *200* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Mustered out in accordance with circular from the Surgeon General's Office, dated Washington D.C. May 20 1865 to take over*

Book mark : .....

*Allen*

MAR. 13

7355120

1891

effect June 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

This man will  
receive only such bounty  
as may have accrued  
at the date of his  
muster out.

U

2 Cav.

Mo.

August Uhl

Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged for Disability  
at St. Louis, Mo. June 20, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sam'l J. Armstrong

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

August Uhl

Priv., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered out at St. Louis, Mo. June 20/65 - pursuant to circular from Surg. Genl's office dated Washington, D.C. May 4, 1865.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

U | 2 Cav. | Mo.

August Uhl  
Priv., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ab. sick at Benton  
Barracks, Mo. since Feb. 19,  
1865.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
Clerk

U

2 Cav.

Mo.

August Uhl

Pot.

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Benton Barracks, Mo. since February 19, 1865.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
Capt.



20

2 Cav.

Mo.

August 1864

P. H., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co. pr.  
G.O. - Nov. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

U

2 Cav.

Mo.

August Uhl  
Priv., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to 1<sup>st</sup> Install-  
ment Gov. Bounty, not  
paid when mustered in.  
Unassigned Recruit.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

26 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August 1864  
Crane, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station Lebanon Pk., Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by subaltern  
Crane Aug 100-

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. 2 Cav. Mo.

August 1864

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(2 mo. car.) for the Reg't Merrill's Horse Roll dated

Cincinnati Ohio, Aug 22, 1864.

Where born Campbell Co Ky

Age 28 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Cincinnati Ohio

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Cincinnati Ohio

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Volunteer Private - created to

White Water If Hamilton Co. O. Dis of Ohio

Also drawn (1) Harnessed

Book mark:

Holcomb

(334)

Copyist.

Uhl, August

G, Co. 6,

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	12	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates	✓	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ✓	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistings of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is to be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Enlistment to *White National*  
Company  
No. 100  
1st Regt. Ohio  
Infantry  
1864  
By *Wm. E. Page*  
Adj. Gen.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistings of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is to be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *August Wahl*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States; for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am *Twenty Eight* years and *0* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Cincinnati Ohio* the *22* day of *August* 1864

Witness: *Wm. E. Page*

*August Wahl*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of *2 mo. I*

*1st Regt. Ohio*

*Volunteered Cincinnati Ohio*  
*on the 22 day of August, 1864*  
*By Capt. J. A. Smith*

*August Wahl*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Recruit for Whitewater Township Hamilton Co  
2nd Coy Dist of Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Cincinnati

I, August W. Campbell, born in Campbell Co  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Eight years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty Second day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, August W. Campbell, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Cincinnati, Ohio

this

22nd

day of

Aug

1864

BEFORE

J. R. Roberts

August W. Campbell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Samuel A. Murphy, M.D.  
Surgeon at Large

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer August W. Campbell  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 8 inches high.

J. R. Roberts  
Munich Reonce

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 22 day of August 1864 at Cincinnati, Ohio



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the office: who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service; A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, August White, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1864

Witness: Miriam D. Page

*Added to White's Muster Roll  
Hamilton Co 22<sup>nd</sup> of Aug 1864*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
August White  
Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio  
on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August, 1864  
By Capt J. Nichols Co 2<sup>nd</sup> West Mass  
Regiment of Merriam's

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



Recruit or Private Soldier Township, Hamilton Co  
2<sup>d</sup> Cong'l Dist of Ohio  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Cincinnati

I, August Whl, born Campbell O  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Eight years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty Second day of August, 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, August Whl, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati Ohio  
this 22 day of August, 1864 August 11<sup>th</sup>  
BEFORE J. R. Roberts

Capt Wm D. Noe 2<sup>d</sup> Dist of Ohio  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm J. Murphy M.D.  
Surgeon 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment Ohio  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is  
feet 7 inches high.

J. R. Roberts  
Recruiting Officer  
Regiment of Volunteers

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company  
Regiment of Hamilton Volunteers, on the 22 day of August, 1864, at Cincinnati Ohio

Capt Wm D. Noe  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist of Ohio  
J. R. Roberts  
Recruiting Officer  
Cincinnati Ohio

262

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

R 212

August Whl

Priv.

of Company

"6"

2<sup>d</sup>

Regiment of

Mo Coy

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged

awaiting order of discharge

See Adm Enrol  
Roll

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: August Wheeler  
 Rank: Priv Company: B Regiment: 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Arm: Can State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Mustered Out Roll of Co  
dated Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

REMARKS.

Mustered out of Co for May to  
June 1865 reports him  
"Mustered Out at St Louis  
Mo June 20<sup>th</sup> 1865 pursuant  
to Circular from Surg Genls Office  
dated Wash D.C May 4<sup>th</sup>  
1865"

J. B. Stafford  
Clerk.

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

\$125.25-

Case Blue-Hill - Bone  
Carp Case -

Hospital Number 1771 v 400

Name August Will

Age 34 Activity 1

Married or Single Married

Residence 1

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative, }

Rank Priv. Co. C. Regiment Murphy's

When admitted Feb 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

From what source 1

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Rehearsal

On what occasion wounded Post Hospital,  
Benton Barracks, Mo.

By what means or weapon 1

**TREATMENT.**

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

**RESULT AND DATE.**

57 Bucking X'e 47  
Transfd to Small Pox

Hospit April 27 / 1865

Hospital Number 3069 169 Co. 165

Name August W. H.

Age 28 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Campbell Co Ky

Post Office address of

wife or nearest relative

Sturport Ky

Last Post Co. C Regiment 2 W. Va.

When admitted April 7, 1863

From what source B. Berhelt Louis

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly character of wound or injury.)

Chro. Laryngitis

In what occasion wounded Marine G. H.

Date St. Louis, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

3002

+ *Ummerstoltz, Frederick*

Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private.*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	3	8	2	1	4	2	25
2	1	3	8	2	3	6	8	26
3								27
4								28
5								29
6								30
7								31
8								32
9								33
10								34
11								35
12								36
13								37
14								38
15								39
16								40
17								41
18								42
19								43
20								44
21								45
22								46
23								47
24								48
25								49

Book Mark: 10.130 a (EB) 85

See also 10 mo. heavy



U. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Unmerstoltz

Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn., Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 16 <sup>24</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 18 \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 10 Mo. Cav.  
to Merrill's Horse S.O. No. 3 Rodgers  
M. O. of T. and ass'd to Co. K. Retained  
under S.O. No. 101 Carbine and ap-  
pendages \$10, + Revolver \$8.00.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 10130 A. A. B. O. (EAB) 1885.

Floyd

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Unnenstall

Put

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent. Presents

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Trans from 10 Mo. Cavalry  
for S.C. 3 dated Hedges Mill  
Miss Tenn.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 10130 A. A. S. O. over

Floyd

MAR 16

7382142

1891

EB 85

3003 Fred E  
✓ Underhill Frederick E.

Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	7	4	3	2	0	2
2	3	7	4	5	7	3	2
3							3
4							4
5							5
6							6
7							7
8							8
9							9
10							10
11							11
12							12
13							13
14							14
15							15
16							16
17							17
18							18
19							19
20							20
21							21
22							22
23							23
24							24
25							25

✓ Book Mark:

See also 10 Mo. bay

*Dr* **2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Frederick S. Anderson*

*Det*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*September* *from*, *Sept 18<sup>th</sup>*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 18<sup>th</sup>*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *26 81* / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *3* / 100

Bounty paid \$ *10* / 100; due \$ *100* / 100

Remarks: *Received by transfer 10<sup>th</sup>*

*Mr. Carl Anderson, O. No. 3, dated*

*Feb. 21<sup>st</sup> 1865. June 27 65.*

*in advance of money at 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

*June 27<sup>th</sup> 1865. National*

*Bank, O. No. 3, 1865. Dep't. of the Interior.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

Free & Munderhill

108

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Aug*, 1865:

Present or absent *Libert*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave  
Having never reported to Co  
since transfer. Transfer  
June 27/65, per S.O. No 3, dated  
for dis. invalid. of June.*

Book mark:

*A. W. Jones*

3004

Unnerstell, Frederick

Co. K, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

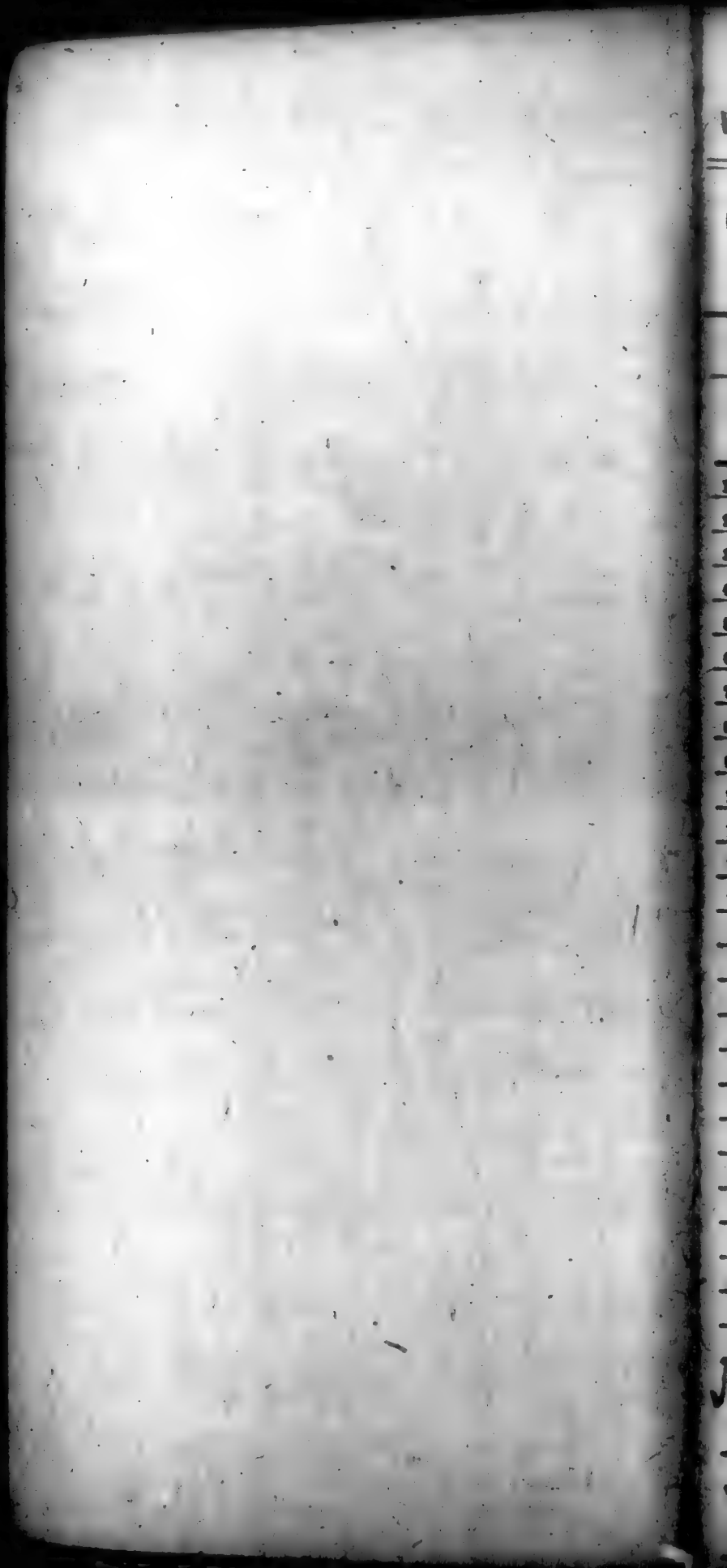
Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Book Mark:

See also





3005 or Charles A.

Co. 12, **2 Missouri Cav.**

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

173, 7 2 4 6 |

5 3 1 2

• 53v-54fv2 •

17347300

5	3	✓	9	4	6	✓	20
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

• 7 3  $\sqrt{9}$   $\sqrt{29}$  31

1 7 3 5 4 6 1 6

• 7 3. ✓ 6 8 7

• 7 3 1 4 7 6 7

7 3 1 4 5 6 7

7 3 1 4 9 1 2

7302742

27 360 0 4 4

117 360, 28

260224

30-1-100

3 ✓ 6 0 2 8

4361398

• 19931214 •

---

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

---



✓ **And Mark:**

**See also**

*U*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Asher*

*Plt.*, Co. *B.*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Sep 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1864; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *95* <sup>27</sup> 100  
*Since last Settlement*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *Deserted May 26. 1863*

*at St Louis Mo*

*(age 35)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. Miller*

U | 2. Cav. | Mo.

Charles Usher  
Priv, Co. B, 2 <sup>(Herrick's Regt)</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
Mar. 14, 1864.

**DESERTED.**

When May 28., 1863.

Where Warrenton Mo.

Remarks: Owes U. S. for Ord.  
\$ 48<sup>80</sup>

Book mark: .....

U 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav Mo.

Charles H. Usher  
Pt. Co. B, 2<sup>nd</sup> Missouri Cav.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

for Mar. & April 1863.

When attached to Hosp. Jan 22, 1863

How employed

Present or absent. Absent

Remarks: Detached from Co  
as cook in hospital  
June 22, 63

Book mark :

M Jones

16

2 Cav. Mo.

Charles W. Wether

Private, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 20, 1863  
at Warrenton Mo.

Due U.S. on Ordnance &

Ordnance Stores \$ 78.15

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

26

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles W. Fisher

Cor

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
as Hospital Cook  
at Warrenton Mo. since  
April 3, 1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Mo* | *2 Cav* | **Mo.**

*Charles Usher*  
*Cor, Co. B, 2* *Merriels Horse*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 17*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*  
*service at Stanton*  
*Mo. as Hospital*  
*cook since Apr*  
*3, 1863*

Book mark:

U 2 Car Mo.

Charles H Usher  
Ch, Co B 2 Merrill's Horse  
Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

for Jan 1 Feb 1863.

When attached to Hosp Jan 22, 1863.

How employed Cook

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones



U

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles W. Wether

Pvt.

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 2<sup>d</sup> Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transportation  
furnished by L. W.  
Parsons & Schmidt  
7.80 Due W. on account  
of Ordnance 140.00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Manning

*Up*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Weber*

*Pvt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 10 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Dec 30, 62 Transportation furnished by Sgt. Parsons \$6.80 Also Sgt. Schmitt \$100.00 for ordnance \$40.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Hamming*

46

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles W. Wether

Pr

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Transportation furnished  
by Sgt. M. Parsons  
to the amount of 6.00  
also 1.00 by Sgt. M.  
Schmidt & 40¢ on  
account of ordnance \$40¢

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer

24

2 Cav. Mo.

Charles W. Sher

Cpt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 20 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transportation furnished to the amount of Six 80 Dollars \$ 6.80 by Agell Persons St. Louis, Mo. Aug 6. 62 Due United States for Ordnance Forty dollars \$ 40.00 over

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

MAR. 13

7359687

1891 \*

Transportation furnished to the  
Amount of one dollar  
\$1.00, by Agent Smith  
O Aug 7. 62

*U*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Usher*

*Priv*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In Hospital.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw.*

U

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Usher

Pvt

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

U

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Usher

Pvt

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb

, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

(In confinement)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw



*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Usher*

*Pvt*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Sick at Benton  
Barracks send  
Oct 3, 1861.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bradshaw.*

*U.* | **2 Cav. Mo.**  
*Charles Usher*  
*Cvt*, Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Muster in to Dec 31, 1861*.

Station *Camp near Jefferson City Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J. J. Coe*  
Capt.

*U*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Usher*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 16 to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Sick at Benton*  
*Bks. since Oct,*  
*3<sup>d</sup> 1861.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw.*

U

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Usher

Prof, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Beaton Bks St Louis Mo, Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1861.

Where Cincinnati

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

A 2 Cav. Mo.  
Charles Osper,  
Mk. Co., 2 Regt. Mo. Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati Aug 25 1861.

Muster-in to date

Aug 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 25, 1861.

Where Cincinnati O.

Period 3 years.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book-mark:

Rankin.

Usher, Chas. Henry

B

2 Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

U#

Jayette Howard Co. Mo.

July 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

1862

Usher Chas. Henry  
Co. B. Merrill's Horse.

Aster Furlough. Has been in  
the service one year and three  
months. has never had furlough  
during that time - Has been sick  
with inflammation of the bladder  
and has no prospect of a  
very speedy recovery -

Grant for 15 days

L. H.

See 80 No 31 - Par VI -

Recd. Hd. Qrs. St Louis Division  
July 9. 1862

Camp 100 miles from  
Hayden

Dear Mother

that you may grant me  
pardon for I have not been  
in the service of my country  
for one year and I have no other  
and I have not had a funeral  
in that time. In winter I  
saw that we would have  
a rich funeral but I have  
of the power I have seen  
with the inflammation. I  
plaster and this is the best  
of me a getting better. I  
I am

I remain your

most devoted son

Chas. Henry

George

March 10th



3006

+ Utley, Daniel C.

Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	364222	27	366027
2	364232	28	364016
3	364288	29	366120
4	364210	30	366146
5	364408	31	366239
6	364506	32	366333
7	364594	33	366419
8	364704	34	366560
9	364811	35	366674
10	364920	36	
11	365024	37	
12	365127	38	
13	365230	39	
14	365332	40	
15	365420	41	
16	365509	42	
17	365621	43	
18	365725	44	
19	365811	45	
20	365967	46	
21	365225	47	
22	365270	48	
23	365855	49	
24	365941	50	
25	365977	51	

Book Mark:

See also

22

2 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel C. Utley  
Carpl., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 74 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Vet. Appointed Carpl. Jan. 3/65

Retained under G.O. 101 W.D. 1865

Revolver + accoutrements \$8.00

Spencer Carbine + accoutrements \$10.00

Stoppages \$18.00

(a x 26)

The Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Long  
 Appra

*M* | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

*Daniel L. Miley*

*Pat*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo. Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as set*

*for G.O. 191 War Dept.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Stuart*

U

2 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel C. Utley  
Corpl., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet Four Instal.

Bounty paid 5th Instal.  
due

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Long

U | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Naniel C. Wetley  
Corpl, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - June, 186 5

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Inst.

Bounty paid 4<sup>th</sup> due.

Apptd. Corpl. Jan. 1/65  
per A.O. No. 1 H'd. Qu. Regt.  
Dated Jan. 6/65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

U | 2 Cav. Mo.

Daniel C. Utley  
Corpl., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. 1st 2nd 3rd paid  
4th due.*

*Apppt. Corpl. Jan 3/65  
per S.O. No. 1 Hd. Qrs. Regt.  
Dated Jan. 6/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

U

2 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel C. Utley  
Corpl, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Veteran 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> paid.

4<sup>th</sup> due.

App'd Corpl.

Jan 3/65 per S.O. No. 1 Hd.

2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Jan. 6/65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

U

2 Cav. Mo.

Daniel C. Utley  
Pot., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veterans

1st 2. Ins bounty paid, 3 Ins. due.

Book mark:

(256)

J. H. Hunt

Copyist.



11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel C. Hickey  
Priv., Co. 10, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Springfield, Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent Santa Fe Kan-  
sas dismounted since  
Oct. 24/64. Veteran 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>  
Just. Bounty paid, 3<sup>d</sup> Just.  
due.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ref Richardson

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel C. Utley*  
*Pat*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On det. serv. since*  
*June 23. 64. per S. O. 137 Hdqrs.*  
*Dep't Ark. June 17. 64.*

Book mark : .....

*J. W. Stewart*  
Copyist.

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Daniel C. Hinton

Co., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station Penton Pks., St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as a Veteran  
for 40 to 121 Mar Sept 1st & 2d.  
with bounty paid. 3rd instl.  
bounty due.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Daniel C. Miley*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det. serv. since*  
*June 23. 64, per S.O. 137 Hdqrs.*  
*Dep't. Ark. June 17. 64.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

*U* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Daniel C. Utley*  
*Pt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry..

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On det. ser. since*  
*June 23, 64, per S. O. 137 Hdqrs.*  
*Dept. Ark. June 17, 64.*

Book mark: .....

*D. C. Utley*

W | L. C. Co. | Mo.

Daniel C. May  
Sgt. W. \* Merrill's Horse  
Co., 2nd Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as a  
Veteran per G. O. 191  
Mar. Sept.

\*The 2nd Mo. Cav. was also  
called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

26

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel C. Lathrop*  
*Rep.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 4. Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-substituted in  
Veteran Corps.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel S. Utley*

*Ch.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 9 Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged per re-  
solves of re-enlistment  
as a Veteran, per G.O.  
No. 191, War Dept.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Traster*



96

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel A. Hays*

*Cpl.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 1. 1864.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as a  
Veteran per A.O. No. 191  
Mar 1865*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

U. S. Quar. | Mo.

Daniel G. Utley  
Priv. Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark. Jun. 25, 1864.

When enlisted

Jun 5, 1864.

When mustered in

Jun 5, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted under  
Gl. 191, War Dept. 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bradshaw.

U. S. Cad.

Mo.

Daniel L. Utter

1st Lieut, Co. A, 2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark., Jan. 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 11, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue  
of re-enlistment as a private  
under provisions of A.O.  
No. 191 War Dept. Series of 1863

Book mark:

D. Taylor

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel C. Utley

Priv., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Feaster

W | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

Daniel B. Utley  
Pvt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
in the field since  
Oct. 26/63.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

James B. Utter  
Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1869.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Feaster

*22*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Amos W. Hildy*  
*Chk.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 7 June*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

22

2 Cav.

Mo.

David C. Utter

Port, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Nov 16/61 at St Louis, Mo

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Utter



U. S. Car 1 Mo.

Paul Collette  
Pvt, Co. D, \* Merriell's Horse  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 19, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Known as 2 Mo. Car.

Book mark:

Patterson

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel C. Utley  
Prt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Patterson

U

2 Cav.

Mo.

Saml G. Utley

Capt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Latterson

U

2 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel C Utter  
Priv., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Utter

Copyist.

U

2 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel W. Wiley  
Put, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. Patterson

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Daniel C. Utley

Plt, Co. ...., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

26

2 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel C. Utkey

Bat., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Reif

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. L. Little  
Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan., 2, 1862, 1862 ?

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



*Q* 2 Cav. Mo.

*David J. Hickey*  
Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Muster in to Dec 31, 1861.*

Station *Camp near Jefferson City Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J. J. Moore*  
Capt.

6

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel L. Utley

21

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enlisted

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11 | 2 Cav. Mo.

Daniel C. Utty

11, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

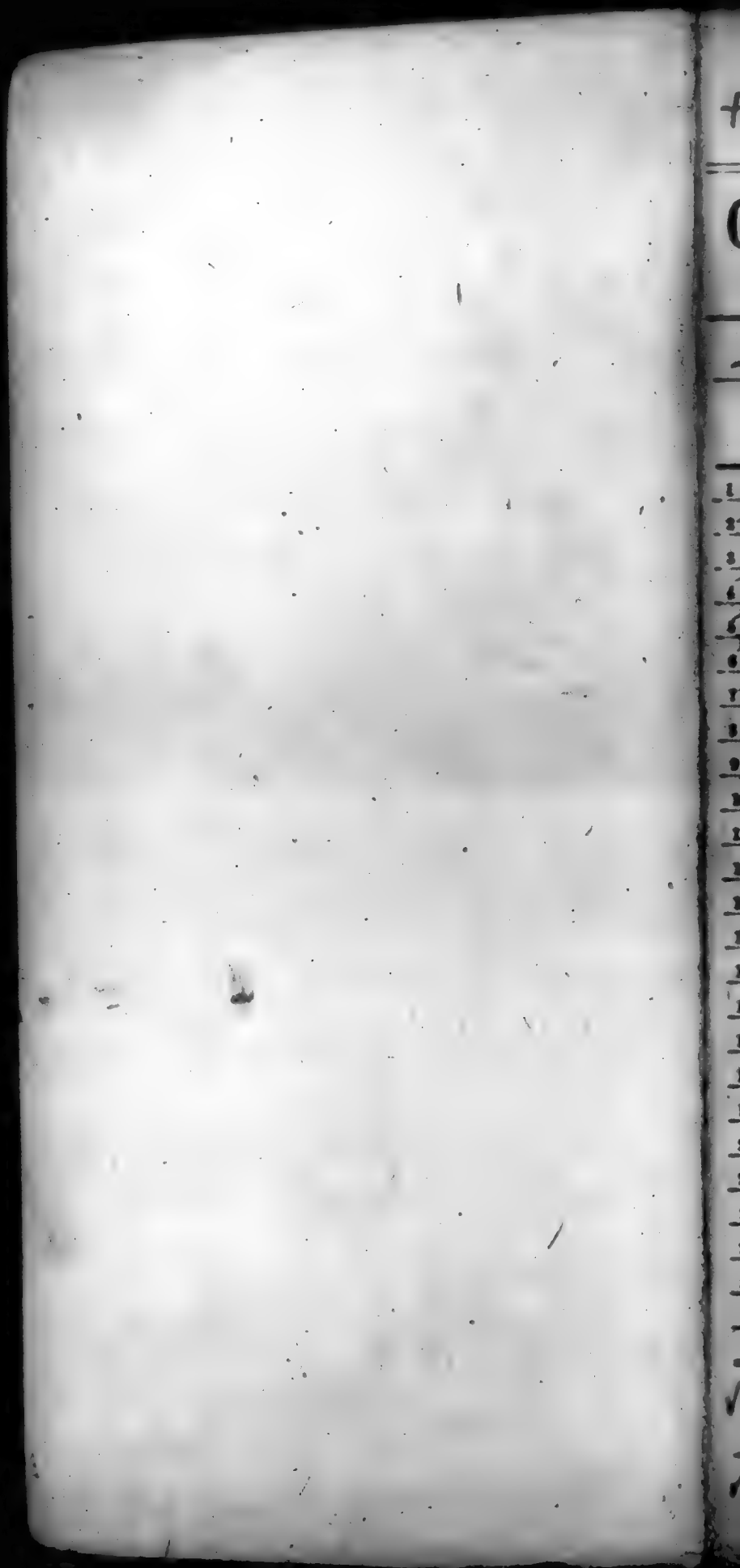
Remarks:

on detached service  
at Columbia

(Enrolled Nov 13/61 at  
St. Louis, Mo.)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



3007

+ Utley, James W.

Co. D, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-2886	27	365940
2	364309	28	35-3596
3	364407	29	366036
4	364505	30	353996
5	364593	31	366044
6	364703	32	366140
7	364810	33	366233
8	364919	34	366327
9	365023	35	366414
10	365126	36	366561
11	365219	37	366669
12	385-801	38	R.P. 439047
13	365-331	39	
14	385-858	40	
15	365-419	41	
16	385-912	42	
17	365-508	43	
18	385-970	44	
19	355-222	45	
20	352703	46	
21	365620	47	
22	365650	48	
23	365680	49	
24	365-766	50	
25	365-854	51	

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 439047.

✓ See also

*U. S. Cav. Mo.*

*James W. Mather*  
*Det., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

*P. & P. # 39047*

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

*Washington, Feb. 3, 1896.*

It has this day (*Feb. 3, 1896*),

been determined by this Department from *the*  
*records and from evidence*  
*furnished by the Audi-*  
*tor for the War Dept.*  
*that this man was*  
*enrolled Nov. 16, 1861.*

U

2 Cav.

Mo.

James W. Utley  
Sgt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 2 55 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Vet. Appointed Corp'l.

Oct. 1/64. Appointed Sgt. Sept. 1/65.

Stoppage \$1000 Retained under G.O.

101 W.D. since 1865 1 Sabre &amp; accoutrements

\$3.00 1 Revolver &amp; accoutrements \$.

(age 22)

\*The Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Long  
Copyright

U | 2 Jan | Mo.

James W. Utley  
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville Ark Jan 25, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 5, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan 5 1864

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-enlisted under  
G.O. 191, War Dept. 1863.

Book mark: .....



26 | 2 | Mo.

James M. Hiley  
1st, Co. A, 2d Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark. Jan. 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 4, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100 <sup>of</sup> 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue  
of reenlistment as a priv.  
under provisions of A. O. No.  
191 War Dept. Acc'd of 1863.

Book mark:.....

W. Taylor  
Copyist.

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James W. Utley*  
*Capt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On detached service  
with section of Artillery  
since June 21/63.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Feaster*

24 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James W. Utley

Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
with section of Ar-  
tillery since June 21/63.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Feaster

*N* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*James W. Utley*  
*Pat*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis, Mo. Sept. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Reimb'd. as rec'd. per*  
*S.O. 91 Mar. 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. C. Stewart*  
Copyist.

U

2 Cav.

Mo.

James W. Utley  
Corpl., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Four Instal. Bounty  
Paid 5th Instal. due

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Long

U

2 Cav.

Mo.

James W. Utley  
Carpenter, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. 1st 2nd, 3rd Inst.

Bounty paid 4th due.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copypist.

U

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James N. Ketley*  
Corpl, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Just paid 4<sup>th</sup> due.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Long*  
Copyist.

U

2 Cav.

Mo.

James W. Utley  
Corpl., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Inst.  
Bounty paid 4<sup>th</sup> due.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



*U*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James W. Utley*  
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Let. 1 & 2 Ins. bounty*

*paid. 3 Ins. dues.*

*Promoted Capt. Oct. 1, 64, from*

*G.O. No. Hdqrs. Reg't. dated*

*Oct. 1, 64.*

Book mark : .....

*J. H. Stewart*  
Copyist.

U | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James W. Attery  
Capt, Co. 10, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station Springfield Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> Inst.

Bounty paid, 3<sup>rd</sup> Inst. due.

Appointed Capt Oct 1/64 per Q.O.

No Regt. Hd. Qrs. dated.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

76 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Wilson  
Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864

Station Benton Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as a Veteran  
for 45 Vol. 191 War Dept. 1st & 2d  
instl. bounty paid. 3rd.  
instl. bounty due

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

U

2 Cav. Mo.

James W. Utley.  
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. ser. since  
June 23, 64. per S.O. 137. Hdqrs.  
Dept. Ark.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

*U*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James W. Utley*  
*Capt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Quoted. Ser. since*  
*June 23. 64. per S.O. 137. Utley*  
*Dept. Act. June 17. 64.*

Book mark : .....

*J. H. Stewart*

21

2 Cav. Mo.

James W. Utley  
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: C. det. serv. since

June 23. 64, per S. O. 137 Hdqrs.

Deft. Ark. June 17. 64.

Book mark:

J. A. Shumant

2 | 2000 | Mo.

James M. Smith  
C. H. Co., 2nd Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 2000 Y. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reported as a prisoner  
for 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st  
U. S. for transportation  
from Cairo, Ill. to Chicago,  
Mo. 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

\* The 2nd 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st  
called 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

Book mark:

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Hays  
1st, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-enlisted in  
Veteran Corps

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Forster



7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Little  
Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 4 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged for  
reason of a wound  
as a veteran for 10  
Ms. 191, 1st Sept.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Miller*  
.....  
*1st*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as a Vet-*  
*eran per G.O. No. 191*  
*War Dept. Dec. 1st*  
*for transportation from*  
*Chicago Ill to Winchester*  
*Mo. \$ 2.50.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James W. Utly  
Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Mary  
Comptroller

U

2 Cav.

Mo.

Post James W. Utly  
Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Marx  
Compt. Copyist.

U.

2 Cav.

Mo.

James W. Tutty

Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186

3

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent sick

in Hos. at

Helena Ark

Book mark:

W. E. E. E. E.

(358)

Copyist.

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Utley  
Capt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on detached  
service with Section  
of Artillery since June 21,  
1863.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Feaster

*M.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Little*

*Or* Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. C. Cunniff*

*W* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*James W. Utley*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1. June, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*in Section Artillery*  
*since June 23/63.*  
*(Numbered in No. 16, 6.*  
*at St. Louis Mo. for 3 yrs,*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



U

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Jas W Utley*  
*P. A.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Litterson*

*W. 2 Cav* Mo.

*Jas. M. Utter*  
*Pr't, Co. D, \*Merrill's Horse*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 19*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\* Known as 2 Mo Cav*

Book mark:

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Utley  
Capt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Patterson

21 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Utsey*  
*Ct*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Utsey*

U | 2 Cav. Mo.

James M. Utley  
Capt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

U | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Utter  
Sgt. Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Utter

4

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

James H. Little

Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 ?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

•The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

4

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

James W. Utley  
2d, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

C. R. J.  
Copyist.



11

2 Cav.

Mo.

*J. W. Utley*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 2

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Enrolled Nov 13/61*  
*at St Louis, Mo*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

71

2 Cav. Mo.

James H. Utley  
Co. 2, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Muster in to Dec. 31, 1861.

Station Camp near Jefferson City Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not borne on roll  
of Co. for Dec 31/61, see  
Daniel L. Utley

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: R-2 439047

J. J. Moore  
Copyist.

Wiley, James W.

2

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

✓

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 7226

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 13 1864.

Name, James W. Volney

Rank, Priv. Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't Munell House Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Alpha Grand G. Co.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

✓

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James W. Utley..... desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty years and Two months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Ark.

The Fifth day of January, 1864

Witness: Capt. Amos H. Hume

No. 25  
James W. Utley  
 Re-enlisted at  
Brownsville, Ark.  
January Fifth 1864,  
 By  
St. George H. Storing  
 Regiment of Thirtieth Texas  
2 years enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
 Regt of Thirtieth Texas  
 Discharged Jan. 4 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

.....Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 .....of.....; that the  
 said..... is..... years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

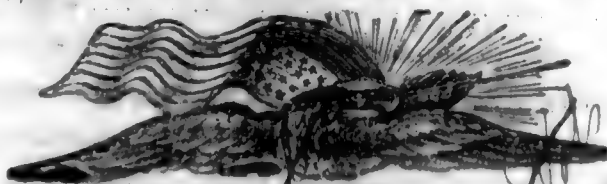
GIVEN at.....

The.....day of.....

Witness:

.....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, James W. Utley, born in Brownsville Town of Brownsville  
 in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years, and by occupation  
 a Farmer. Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted  
 this fifth day of January, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
 in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
 accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as now, or may be, established by law. And  
 I, James W. Utley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
 giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
 against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
 to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville  
 this fifth day of January, 1864  
 Before Me James W. Utley  
Minis Home

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
 the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry B. Langley  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James W. Utley previously to his  
 enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
 which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 7  
 feet 11/4 inches high.

Geo. F. Longley  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.  
Minis Home

Enlisted in the service of the United States in Co. D. 1st Kentucky Cavalry  
 Co. D. 1st Ky. Cav. on the 5th day of January 1864 at Brownsville, Ky.

Lewis H. Hume  
 Capt. Co. D. 1st Ky. Cav.  
 & A. W. Hume for Prov.

Enlisted in the service of the United States in Co. D. 1st Kentucky Cavalry  
 on the 5th day of January 1864 at Brownsville, Ky.

H. B. Langley  
 Examining Surgeon  
 Geo. F. Longley  
 Recruiting Officer

3008

✓ Utley, Jonathan V.

Co. D, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17	364029	*
17	364128	*
17	364217	*
17	364308	*
17	364406	*
17	364504	*
17	364592	*
17	364702	*
17	364809	*
17	364918	*
11	365022	*
12	365121	*
12	365218	*
14	365330	*
15	365418	*
16	365507	*
17	365619	*
18	365716	*
19	365813	*
20	365939	*
21	366021	*
22	366531	*
23		*
24		*
25		*

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Jonathan V. Wiley*  
*Co. D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 15, 1864.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 96  
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Age 30*

Book mark:

*J. M. M.*



*U* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Jonathan V. Utley*  
Pt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On det. serv. since*  
*Sept. 7. 64. per S.O. 212. Hdqrs.*  
*Dept. Ark.*

Book mark: .....

*J. S. Stewart*

*M* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Jonathan M. Wley*  
St., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*J. M. Wley*

26 2 Cav. Mo.

Jonathan V. Utley  
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

21 | 2 | Cal. | **Mo.**

John Marshall  
Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 4, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mount subject  
Little Rock Ark since  
March 2, 64.

\*The 2 Mo. Cav was also  
called Merrill's Horse

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Feaster

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Section 1, Regt.*  
*1st*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Jonathan V. Roby  
Cvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Feaster

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jonathan V. Utley  
Capt

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
in the field since Oct 26,  
1863.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Feaster

*W* | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

*Jonathan V. Tuttle*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Feaster*



2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Hays  
1st, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Feaster

U

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel V. Utter

Det., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Pattison*

*W. 2 Car* | **Mo.**

*Jonathan V Utley*  
*Pvt, Co. D, \* Merriels Horse*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 19*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*\* Known as 2 Mo. Car*

Book mark :

91

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jonathan W. Utley

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

Johnson

Copyist.

91

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Jonathan V. Utley*  
*Pr.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

U

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jonathan V. Utley  
Priv., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Patterson

U

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jonathan V. Utley  
Capt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyright.

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jonathan C. Utley  
54, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Reif*



4 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Jonathan V. Utley

Regt., Co. 20, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

U

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jonathan D. Utley

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Jonathan B. Lilly

....., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Nov. 3 Dec. 1, 1861.

Present or absent ..... absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Sick at Padalia  
Mo. since Dec. 29

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

46

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jonathan V. Utley

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 15 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Reif  
Copyright.

46

2 Cav.

Mo.

Johnathan C. Utley

....., Co. ...., Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Burlington, Mo. Sept. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Chillicothe

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Utley Daniel C

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

See Mr. J. Boyle

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

No. 3227

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, Daniel E. Votey

Rank, Priv. Co. D

Reg't. Merriell's Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Chillicothe Livingston Co.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel C. McElroy desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty Six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Princetonville, Ark.

The Fifth day of January 1864.

Witness: C. McElroy Daniel C. McElroy  
Capt. Meritt

No. 37  
Daniel C. McElroy  
Re-enlisted at  
Princetonville, Ark.  
January Fifth 1864,  
By J. J. Long  
Regiment of Princetonville, Ark.  
2d enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
Regt of Princetonville, Ark.  
Discharged Jan 4th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

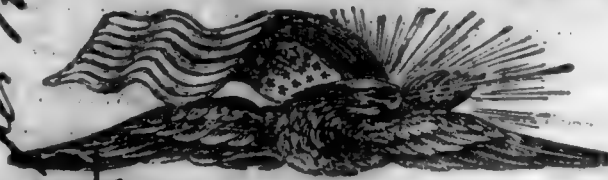
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

\_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Arkansas* Town of *Bronsonville*  
*Daniel C. Utley* born in *Mercer County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* age *Twenty Six* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Daniel C. Utley*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bronsonville, Arkansas*  
this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864, *Daniel C. Utley*  
Before *Wm. P. Smyth, Lt.*  
*Merrells Horse*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Douglas*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *D. C. Utley*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5 ft 6 in* inches high.

*Wm. P. Smyth*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.  
*Merrells Horse*

*Enrolled in the service of the United States in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress of January 1st 1864 at Bronsonville Ark*

*Enrolled in the service of the United States in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress of January 1st 1864 at Bronsonville Ark*

3009.

Uttley, Daniel L.

Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

private

corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2		3	
3	See Uttley,	4	Daniel L.
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

Book Mark

See also

3010

Uttley, James W.  
Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

private

Serget.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

3011

*Valentine George*

Co. A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351934	2
2	7354563	3
3	7358512	4
4	7358608	5
5	7358703	6
6	7358804	7
7	7359171	8
8	7355426	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

11 | 2 Nov. | Mo.

George Valentine  
priv., Co. W, 2 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shattanooga Tenn., June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ 66 3/4 100

Remarks: Due 100 for ordnance stores  
clipped for Capt. Geo. M. Houston.  
1860. Mustered out in accordance  
with instructions by telegram  
from War Dept. dated May  
29/65.

Book mark:.....

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George Valentine**Pol-*, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Sep. 14, 1865-*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in Compliance with G.O. No 83 W.D. Sept 14*  
*G.O. May 8. 1865: to date June*  
*15: 1865-*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lucas*

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Valentine

Co.

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Mustered out in compliance with Genl Order No 83  
War Dept G.O. dated May 8/65.  
to date to June 15/65-

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Valentine

Port

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent Sick at St Louis  
Mo. since Nov. 18<sup>th</sup> 1864. 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup>  
sick Bonus by doc. Due U. S.  
Ordinance \$800*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas



V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Valentine

Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Genl

Capt. Craft's rendezvous Mo.

Jan 1/65. / Installment

monthly due, Due U.S. for

Arduance \$8.<sup>10</sup>

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Valentine

Pvt

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Assigned to Co. A per  
 G. C. Mr. Hedges - Merrill's Horse  
 Nov 27 1864. Due U.S. Ord-  
 nance \$ 5.00 1st installment  
 promptly due

Sick

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

as per

7 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George Valentine

Regt., Co. (A), Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864.

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



Valentine, George

2<sup>Reg't</sup> Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Valentine, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Nine years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

George Valentine

Merrill Horse

George Valentine

Volunteered at

August 31 1864

By Adam H. Higgins

Regiment of Merrill's Horse

enlistment; last served in Company \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ohio*



*Cincinnati*

I, *George Valentine* born in *Sey City*  
in the State of *New Jersey* aged *thirty-nine* years,  
and by occupation a *Railroading* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirty-first* day of *August* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Valentine* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*  
this *31* day of *August* 186*4* } *George Valentine*  
BEFORE *Capt. Wm. H. Higdon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. Highway*  
*A. A. Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Geo. Valentine*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *brn grey* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*  
feet *five* inches high

*Wm. H. Higdon*  
*Capt. Wm. H. Higdon*  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* ~~including the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*  
Regiment of *Ohio* *Volunteers*, on the *1st* day of *Sept* 186*4* at *Cincinnati*

*Geo. Valentine*  
*Capt. Wm. H. Higdon*  
*1st Regt Ohio*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Valentine*, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE* YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty-one* years and *no* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at *Cincinnati, Ohio*  
the *31* day of *August*, 186*2*.

Witness:

*George Valentine*

*s. 19*  
*Geo Valentine*  
Volunteered at *Cincinnati*  
*August 31*, 186*2*  
By *Wm H Higdon*  
Regiment of *Infantry*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

*Credited to account of service  
Discharged on 16<sup>th</sup> Aug  
Q. 100*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the of ; that the  
said is years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of *THREE* YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

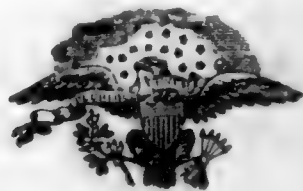
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George Valentine, born in Long City  
in the State of New York, aged thirty years,  
and by occupation a Railroading Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirty first day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Valentine do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati  
this 31 day of August 1864. } George Valentine  
BEFORE Capt Wm H. Higdon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Higdon  
A. A. Surgeon M.D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Valentine  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has light eyes grey hair dark complexion, is five  
feet five inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864 at Cincinnati.

3012

✓ *Hallier Joseph*  
 Co *A*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7371894	26
2	7355924	27
3	7372178	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also *10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.*

**Mo.**

Co....., Merrill's Horse.\*

(*Chrysomelidae*), 186.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1860.

**Book mark:**.....

**Copyright**

V | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Vallier

P, Co. F., 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.  
(Merrills Horse)

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 10, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 22, 1865.

Where Camp Thomas, Tenn.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Due U.S. for O. & C. clothes  
\$40.

Book mark:

Hibbard

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Vallier  
Capt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transferred from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
to Co. F, Merrill's Horse per S.O. M. 3.  
per II Mo. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Cir. Tenn. June  
29/65 to date from July 21/65.  
Deserted from camp Thomas  
Tenn. July 22/65. Due U.S. for And.  
taken \$42.00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

3013

*Can. Allen George A.*

Co *E*, **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Corporal* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 736 8801	2 7354221
3 736 8884	4 736 8867
5 736 8908	6 736 8957
7 736 7053	8 736 9045
9 736 7139	10 736 9204
11 736 7228	12 736 9252
13 736 7296	14 736 9490
15 736 7362	16 7355726
17 736 7408	18 5241-a-1889
19 736 7576	
21 736 7677	
22 736 7774	
23 736 7877	
24 736 7993	
25 736 8090	
26 736 8190	
27 736 8278	
28 736 8292	
29 736 8403	
30 736 8501	
31 7350232	
32 736 8594	
33 7350504	
34 736 8685	
35 736 8774	

Book Mark: *7353-5241-a-89*

See also

✓

2<sup>nd</sup> Cav Mo.

George F. Vanallen

Co. E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5241 - a - '89.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 25, 1889

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

E. J. G.

V | 2 Car | Mo.

George F Van Allen  
Serg't., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, July 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 21, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 44 47 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100 due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

Retained under G.O. No. 10, G.S.

one Colt's Army Revolver \$5 00

one Cavalry Sabre \$3 00

Muster Out to date from July  
21 1865 by reason of being rendered

Book mark: 186 5241 - a - 89

(Over)

Abbott



MAR. 13

7355726

1891

Supernumerary by Transfer from  
of the 10 Mule Car to Merrill  
Horse in pursuance to SO No  
3 dated HQs Mil Div of Tenn

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

George F. Van Allen  
Serg't, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks, Discharged by

reason of being a Super-  
annumerary by the transfer  
of the 10<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav Vols. to  
Merrill's Horse in furmen-  
ance S.O. No 3 dated Hd Qrs

Book mark: L.E.B. 5241. A. 89

June 24. 89. 245 (Age 27 yrs)

Reynolds

MAR. 14

7369490

1891

*M.D. J.*

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George F. Van Allen*  
*2nd Regt*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis mo*, *Sept 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as Veteran*  
*Volunteers under the pro-*  
*visions of G. O. No. 191*  
*of 1863, and 357 of*  
*1864, War Dept. A. G. O.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*V*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George H. Vanalene*  
*Serjt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Brownsville Ark*. \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out as*  
*Superannuated Officer*  
*by transfer from 10 Mo.*  
*Cav to Merrill's Horse*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Reynolds*

MAR. 14

7369204

1891

per S.O. No 3  
Hd 2rs M.D. Lenn  
In accordance  
with G.O. No 33  
War Dept. A.G.  
Washington D.C.  
April 28/65

+ 20 on Roll

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George. V. Van Allen  
2nd Supt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 11, 1863.\*

Where Brownsville Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Veteran 5<sup>th</sup> Inst of  
Brownsville

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Reynolds

*2*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Van Allen*  
*2nd Sgt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 11*, 1863.\*

Where *Brownsville Ark* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Reynolds*



11

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Van Allen

2nd Supt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 11, 1863.\*

Where Brownsville Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

George R. Van Allen

2 M. Light Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 11, 1863.\*

Where Brownsville, Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. 4<sup>th</sup> Inst Bounty  
due

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark

W. A. Taylor

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Geo. H. Van Allen  
Sergt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 3<sup>rd</sup> Install-  
ment Bounty due \$50.00

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

George F. Van Allen  
1st Lt. Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 11, 1863.\*

Where Brownsville Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On D. S. per S.O. 137  
Hd 2nd Dept Ark dated June 17  
'64, since June 23 '64.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Waters

Original.

7 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Geo. T. Van Allen

Q. M. S. Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Int. Detachment of  
County due Stoppage of 1/207  
for transportation furnished  
from Syracuse, N.Y. to St. Louis,  
Mo. Veteran.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Milburn

V | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George F. Van Allen

L. M. Sgt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 11, 1863.\*

Where Bronsonville, Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Apr. 20, No. 131

Ad. Rec. Dept. Ark. dated Jan 17

64 since June 23 '64. Dis

Roll given.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

25

2 Cav.

Mo.

George J. Vanallen  
2nd Regt. Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

# Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1864.

Station Steamer Volunteer

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Sergt to date from enlistment per Regt. G.O. no. 6 dated Feb. 26/64 promoted to Co. 2nd. m. Sergt from Sergt to date

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse. over

Book mark :

Hedges  
Capt.

MAR. 13

7353232

1891 \*

from May 1<sup>st</sup>/64 per  
Regt. G.O. no. 24 dated  
May 12<sup>th</sup>/64.



V | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George J. Van Allen  
2nd Lt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 11, 1863.\*

Where Brownsville Ark \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: On Det Service per  
S.O. No. 137 Hd Qrs Dept  
Ark June 17 '64 since June  
23 '64 Dns Roll given

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. A. Tyler

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Leaving F. Van Allen*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 11*, 1863.\*

Where *Brownsville Ark.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted in the Veteran Corps per G.O. No 191 Mar & Apr series of 1863*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Q*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George F. Hamilton*

*Sgt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 11*, 1863.\*

Where *Brownsville Ark*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reappointed Sgt to duty from enlistment per Bgt 50 not dated Feb 26 64*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George F. VanAllen*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Phillips Mo* \*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged and final statements given by virtue of R. Enlistment in the Veteran Corps per Genl Order No 191 War Dept at Brownsville Tex 10. 1863*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Sargent*

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

George F. Van Allen  
Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 11, 1863.\*

Where Brownsville Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted in the 2nd  
Mass Corps per Genl order no  
191. War Dept

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George F. Merrill*

*Sgt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186/.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

*25*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Sergeant F. Van Allen*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186/.\*

Where *California Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sergeant*

25 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George T. Vanallen  
Private, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....



V

2 Cav.

Mo.

G. F. Van Allen

Surgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*V 12 Can*

Mo.

*George J. VanAllen*  
*Supt, Co. C, 1st Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*X Known as 2nd Mo. Can.*

Book mark:

*Spring*

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

George F. Van Allen

Sergeant, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

George F Vanallen  
Sergt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*Where *Chillicothe Mo*\*Period *0* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

George F. VannAllen

6<sup>th</sup> Regt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 19 Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

King  
Copyright

2 Cav. Mo.

*George F. Vanation*  
*Sergeant*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Amos*  
*P. Appert*

10 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George F. Vanallen

6 Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1st, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo. \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 3 Corp to 6  
Sgt. May 1/62 by order Col.  
Merrill.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(11)

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George Hamilton*

*Co. E*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1861*, 1861.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Whitewater, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George F. Hamilton  
Capt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

for June 7 Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*V*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George M. Manallan*  
*Sergeant*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*V* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George F. Vanallen*

*Capt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 3 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *V. B. 1241-A-89*

*V*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Geo. F. Hallowell*  
*Corp.*, Capt. Harker's Co.,† Merrill's Horse.‡

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bks St Louis Mo. Sept 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date      *Sept 3, 1861.*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When      *Aug 15*, 1861.\*

Where      *Chillicothe* \*

Period      *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$      *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$      *100*

Remarks:

†This company subsequently became Co. E.

‡The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *V.E.B. - 5241 A. 89. June 24/89.*

*Sommer*

Van Allen, Geo. F.

E

2 Reg't

Mo. Cav.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 3317

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 13 1864.

Name, George W. Allen

Rank, Q. M. Sergt. Co. "E"

Reg't. Meritt's Co. Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Little Falls New Jersey

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

To h. Miss Mrs  
Miss. Miss.  
son —  
— Dr.

Camp Hunt  
Huntsville Mo  
July 9th 1862

Charge  
~~Violation of the 50th Article of War~~  
Leaving his guard without authority - being  
Sergeant himself -  
Specification

In this that "Sgt. George W. Canellen  
of Company E Regiment of Mills Horse  
having been duly posted as Sergeant of  
guard mounted at Camp Hunt Huntsville Mo  
on the 8th of July 1862 did without leave  
of his Superior Officer quit his guard  
and did absent himself from the same  
without urgent necessity this he did  
on or about the 8th day of July 1862 at  
Camp Hunt Mo -

Witness - Lieut. Elijah Hubbard, Comd 5th Mills Horse  
Capt. Nathan L. Drake " " " "

Garrison Barker  
Capt Mills Horse  
Comd 13th Co



Requisition No. 462

To N. Y. C.,  
R. R. Co

FOR TRANSPORTATION—

From Syracuse  
To St Louis

No. 1 man

" Lidd. Supt

" Geo F. Tamm Allen

" Co. E. Regt of

" Merrill's Horse

on furlough returning

to Regt at Benton

Barre, Mo

Class I

Oct 18. 67

Comdt. of Regt  
Not to be paid

Date Aug 1864

Given by J. R. Chamberlain

Provost Marshal,

23 District State N. Y.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George F. Van Allen..... desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty four years and Two months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Arkansas  
The Eleventh day of Dec, 1863.  
George F. Van Allen

No. 24  
George F. Van Allen  
Re-enlisted at  
Brownsville Arkansas  
December 11 1863,  
By Geo. J. Somers  
Lieut. Regiment of Missile Artillery  
24 enlistment; last served in Company H  
Regt of Missile Artillery  
Discharged Dec 10th 1863

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of.....; that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....  
The..... day of.....

Witness:

Mustered into the 1st Regt of the United States in Co E 1st- Maine  
Honorably discharged on 1st Aug 1864

Am. Mus.  
Capt. Allen  
Capt. Allen  
Capt. Allen

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, George D. Van Allen born in Herkonian County  
in the State of New York, aged Twenty-four years, and by occupation  
a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this Eleventh day of December, 1863, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, George D. Van Allen, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownville, Arkansas  
this 11th day of Dec, 1863,  
Before Geo. F. Langdon, St.  
Meills Home

George D. Van Allen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Langdon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit George D. Van Allen previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
9 inches high.

Am. Mus.  
Col Allen

George F. Langdon, 1st Lieut  
Meills Home  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

+ 30/40 Burney  
 Van Brunt James G.  
 Co L, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351520	26
2	7378093	27
3	7378196	28
4	7382651	29
5	7382734	30
6	7382814	31
7	7382896	32
8	7382975	33
9	7383048	34
10	7383120	35
11	7383210	36
12	7383295	37
13	7383378	38
14	7383458	39
15	7383539	40
16	7383628	41
17	7384778	42
18	73850719	43
19	73853817	44
20	7385892	45
21	7385994	46
22	7379705	47
23	7384092	48
24	7984-a-1889	49
25		50

Book Mark: 7984-a-R-P 89

See also VRC-20 Co. 2nd Battalion  
 Disney Van Brunt Co. 65 Ill. H.

N | 2 Cav: Mo.

James G. B. Van Bunt  
Co D, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav:

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 7984. A 1889

**Record and Pension Office, Div.**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, November 11, 1889.

For prior service of this soldier  
see name of Birney Van Bunt,  
on record, of Co. K. 654. Ill. Vol.  
See also 204 Co. 2d. Batt. V.R.C.

Horn

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James G. H. Van Doren*  
*Co. L*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *71.51* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *1.50* 100; due \$ *75.00* 100

Remarks: *Went sick in Hosp. 2<sup>nd</sup> Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Ind. Inf. since June 1864. In discharge furnished an muster out & resignation.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *See V.P.C.*

*J. B. Jones*

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

James G. B. Vanbrunt  
Pot, Co. I (Menill's Horse)  
2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 13, 1864

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co L  
Jan 1/63

Book mark:

Fuller

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

James G. B. Hunt  
Prin., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent. Hunt

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hunt sick at Chicago,  
Ill. since June 28/64.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. G. B. Hunt



2

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James G. J. V. Brand*

*Brand*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent in service  
Eye & Ear Hurt Chicago, Illinois  
June 23/64.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J. B. Jones*

1

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James G. S. Vaudreant*  
*Private*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent sick on Demand,*  
*Eye & Ear Hosp, Chicago, Ill.,*  
*since Jan 28/64.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. S. Jones* Copyist.

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James E. B. Lambert  
Lieut., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ab. at Capt's Car  
Hosp't. Chicago Ill.  
since June 28/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Y | **2 Cav. Mo.**

James L. B. Merritt  
Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization, named above

for Oct 1864, 1864

Station

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went sick in  
Chicago city Feb. 1865  
June 28. 64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Receptor

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James M. S. Lammert  
Li., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Chert

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Abon det. service  
at Devalls Bluffs Ark.  
since Dec 6/64  
(No Det. Rec)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*8* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James G. B. Van Brunt*  
*Pri.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Chicago City Hospt.*  
*since June 28/64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*A. C. [Signature]*  
Copyist

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

James E. Blair Capt

Pi., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
City Hosp. at Chicago  
Ill. since June 21/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(Merrill's)

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James L. G. Van Bunt  
Pri., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Gen. Hospt. since  
June 19/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



*V*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James A. B. Van Buren*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*A. S. Anderson*  
Copyist.

1 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Merrill*

....., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James S. Merrill*

*1st*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Kirtland*

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James G. H. Van Hook*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on D in the field*  
*since Oct. 26/63.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James G. B. Smith*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Hartie*

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

James G. Hunt  
Pvt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

James G. B. Vandeventer  
Priv., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Bounty paid*  
*\$25.75*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*House*

V 2 bat

Mo.

James G. B. Vanbrunt  
Priv, Co. C, 2nd Cavalry  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

X Known as 2 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: 7984. 2nd Cavalry. Div. 89

Horse



V

2 Cav.

Mo.

James G. B. Vanbrunt  
 Present, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. &amp; Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd. twenty five  
 dollars bounty of  
 Lt. Col. Smith U.S.A.  
 Transferred from Co. B.  
 Jan. 11 1863. by order of  
 Lt. Col. Hunt Special  
 order Apr. 7.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Horse

✓

2 Cav. | Mo.

James E. B. Wombournt  
Sgt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred

(Mufi Nov 28/62 Detroit Mich  
3 yrs.)

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: Sss 7984 A. R. & P. Div 1869

75

2 Cav. | Mo.

Burney Tambont  
Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined company from Re-  
cruiting Depot Dec. 13, 1862 - Recd  
Seventy five dollars bounty by  
Col. J. R. Smith and one months  
pay in advance by Paymaster  
Howard W. S. A.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 7284 A. R. V. P. N. 89

(858)

W. A. M. M.

Copyist.

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

James G. B. Van Bunt

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *Murphy's Horse* Mo. Cav, Roll dated

*No Station*, Vol. 28, 1862.

Where born *Barry Co. Mich*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Vol. 25*, 1862.

Where enlisted *Battle Creek Ind.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Green*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid Twenty five dollars*

*Bounty by Lt. Col. J. R. Smith*

*U.S.A. Musty & Ditzig's Offr.*

Book mark: *7984-a-89 (Over)*

MAR. 1

7351520

1891

*Paid one months advance  
pay by Pay Master Howard  
U. S. A.*

Van Bunt, J. E. B.  
P. L. Munk & Co.

**Enclosures**

## Descriptive Lists

## Final Statements

## Furloughs

## Med. Des. Lists

## Orders

兴

Other papers relating to—

## Furlough

### Med. Examination

### Misc. Information

## Pay or Clothing

## Personal Reports

Rank

### Transfer to Hosp'l

**Transfer to V. R. C.**

## Transportation

Enlist - Pp 2

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James B. Van Brunt* desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *18* years and *months*  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Battle Creek, Michigan*

The *25* day of *November*

Witness:

*James G. Bunny Van Brunt*

*Jasper Gregory*  
*Lieut. Merrill Harris*

April 1896, This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

*James B. Van Brunt*  
*James G. Bunny*  
*A. A. Gregory*

*James B. Van Brunt*  
Volunteered at *Battle Creek City, Mich.*  
*November 25*  
1862,  
By *Jasper Gregory*  
*Lieut. Merrill Harris*  
Regiment of *Merrill Harris*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of

Witness:

Done Nov-11/84

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MICHIGAN,



TOWN OF *First ward city of Battle Creek*  
COUNTY OF *Calhoun*

I, *James G B Van Brunt* born in *Bargy County*  
in the State of *Michigan* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *25* day of *November* 1862,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, *James G B Van Brunt* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek*  
this *25* day of *November* 1862  
Before *James G B Van Brunt*  
*Deant McNeill's Horse*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm J. Tipton*  
*John W. W.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *dark* eyes *Brown* hair *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches  
high,

*Merrill's Horse*  
Regiment of Michigan Volunteers (Infantry.)  
*James B. Mason Capt A* RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. B. Vanbrunt desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 18 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Battle Creek Michigan  
The 25 day of November 1892  
James H. B. Vanbrunt

Witness:

Joseph Gregory

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
James H. B. Vanbrunt Edward  
Volunteered at Battle Creek Mich.  
November 21 1862,  
By Joseph Gregory  
Lieut Regiment of McKerrills Horse

Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

years of the UNITED STATES.

I,

"said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

day of

The

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MICHIGAN,



TOWN OF *Firstward City of Battle Creek*  
COUNTY OF *Calhoun*

I, *James G B Van Brunt* born in *Barry County*  
in the State of *Michigan* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *25th* day of *November* 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James G B Van Brunt* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek*  
this *25th* day of *November* 1862 *James G B Van Brunt*  
Before *Rasper Gregory Lieut Merrill's Horse*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas J Triples*  
*July 14 62*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel eyes Brown hair Fair complexion*, is *5 feet 4 inches* high.

*Merrill's Horse*  
Regiment of Michigan Volunteers (Infantry)  
*James B Mason Capt* RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company (\_\_\_\_\_)  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *James J. B. Van Blunt*  
in the State of *Michigan* born in *Berry County*  
and by occupation a *miner* aged *thirteen* years,  
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *January* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James J. B. Van Blunt* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownsville Ark* *James J. B. Van Blunt*  
this *Fifth* day of *January* 1864  
Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Bangs*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James J. B. Van Blunt* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *staid eyes, Brown hair, Sandy complexion, is Five feet 4 1/2* inches high.

*Chas. D. Sawyer* 1864  
Regiment *Indiana Home* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *James J. B. Van Blunt* born in *Barry county*  
in the State of *Michigan* aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *January* 18*64*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James J. B. Van Blunt* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownsville* *James J. B. Van Blunt*  
this *Fifth* day of *January* 18*64*  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Douglas*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James J. B. Van Blunt*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Hazel eyes, Brown* hair, *Sandy complexion*, is *Five feet 4 1/2 inches*  
high.

*Chas. A. Long*

Regiment of *Michigan* Home Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Little Rock, Ark  
June 10<sup>th</sup> 64

J. L. Van Buren  
Per L. Merrill's Horse  
2 mo Cav


adm<sup>d</sup> to Horse

Medical Director's Office,

Little Rock, Arkansas, June 18<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Admit to General Hospital  
"S"

J & B Van Bunt Pot Co & Merrill's Am.

  
J. R. Smith

Surg. U. S. A.,

Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.



3015

Van Camp George

Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7380009	2	32862347
2	7380112	3	
3	7380212	4	
4	7380313	5	
5	7380411	6	
6	7380501	7	
7	7380595	8	
8	7380673	9	
9	7380704	10	
10	7380856	11	
11	7380943	12	
12	7381022	13	
13	7381101	14	
14	7381176	15	
15	7381253	16	
16	7381322	17	
17	7381398	18	
18	7381496	19	
19	7381588	20	
20	7381640	21	
21	7381713	22	
22	7382214	23	
23	31680440	24	
24	31679334	25	
25	36640885	26	

Book Mark:

See also

*V. 1 2, 100, Mo.*

*George Vancamp*  
*Pvt, Co, 2, Reg't 100, Mo.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Adams U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for *Jan Feb*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Ret'd to duty*

Book mark :.....

V 2 bar Mo

George Vancamp  
Priv, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo bar

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Adams U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 4, 1863

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x

Pres col shows name as  
George Vancamp

Book mark:

W Stewart

V

2 Cav. Mo.

Van Camp  
 Pvt. , Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1862. Absent on detached service to Allen Mo. since Apr. 20/62.

July & Aug. 1862. Absent sick at Columbia, Mo. since July 29/62 from wounds received in action at Moore's Mills. Mo. with the enemy July 28/62.

Apr. 1863. Absent on scout since Apr. 28/63

Oct. 1863. Absent on furlough to Cin. O. for 30 days since Oct. 29/63.

Nov. 1863. Absent with leave since Oct. 29/63.

Dec. 1863. Absent without leave since Oct. 29/63.

Jan. 1864. Absent without leave furlough expired at Cin. O. Nov. 28/63.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark :

exprecher

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Van Camp  
Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Where born Hamilton Ohio

Occupation Fireman

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 9, 1861.

Where Cincinnati

By whom Capt. L. N. Kim; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Van Camp

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Van Camp*  
*Chk*, Co *K*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Saint Louis Mo, Sep 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Sep 15*, 1864.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Jan 1*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*20* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$*102* 100

Remarks:.....

*(Age 19 yrs)*

Book mark:.....

*M Jones*

*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Van Camp*  
*Prk*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On S. Service Sept*  
*7 64 per S.O. No 212 Hds*  
*Dis Sept 1864*

Book mark:

*M Jones*

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Van Camp*  
*Plt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(356)

*M Jones*

Copyist.



*Q*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Van Camp*  
*Ph.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*transportation \$1.25*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H. Jones*

Q-

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George S. Single*  
*Q-1*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Illness -*

*prostration 11<sup>25</sup>*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. S.*

*C*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Merrill's Horse*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. Stamp for  
station from Jan 10 to Feb 10  
at \$1.00 per day*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. F. H.*

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George Sanborn*  
*Q. S.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave, at Cincinnati*  
*O. Furlough expired*  
*1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*G. Fox*  
Clerk.

*G*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George Van Camp*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with*  
*furloUGH since Oct.*  
*29'18'3*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*G. F. A.*  
Copyist.

0-

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Geo. Van Dine*

*Private*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*G. F. H.*

25 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Geo. Sam. Lampy  
Privt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Present sick

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

G. F. A.  
Copyist.

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Geo. Van Camp

Pvt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for 7 March - April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached service  
as escort since April  
28<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Washington



Y | 2 Car | **Mo.**

George Van Camp  
Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Can'y

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: 3

Washington

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Law Camp

Pvt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Washington

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Van Buren

Pat

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. + Dec

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Washington

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Van Camp

Oct, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Washington

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Van Camp

Private, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July - August, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Washington

W.

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Van Camp.

Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Hall

N.

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Van Leamp.

Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
at Allen Mo. since  
April 20. 1862.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. W. Hall

V.

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Van Lams.

Priv.

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 10 Feb 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

John Wall

Copied.



V. 1 2 Cav. Mo.

George Van Curen

Private, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Van Camp.*

*Priv.*

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept 6 to Oct 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Moore Hall*

W.

2 Cav.

Mo.

George VanCamp  
Priv., Capt. Hunt's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati Ohio, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date # Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where Cincinnati

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

# As appears on roll.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. W. Hall

*Van Camp Geo*

*P*, Co. *H*, *2* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*George VanCamp.*

*Priv.* Company *B*

*2* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

*Morris Mill*

*July 28, 62.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, George Van Camp,  
Rank, Priv., Company K, Regiment, 2<sup>d</sup>  
Arm, Inf., State, Mo.  
Place of casualty, Moore's Mill,  
Nature of casualty, Wounded.  
Date of casualty, July 28, 62.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment, Mo.  
Inf. Brigade, Division, Corps, dated from June 1<sup>st</sup>  
to Dec. 31, 62.

Index 10. No. 103.

J. A. Stewart

Clerk.

3016

*Van Cleve Henry L*  
**Co** *Y*, **2** **Missouri Cav.**  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7352363	28
2	7354361	29
3	7354709	30
4	7354748	31
5	7354871	32
6	7354884	33
7	7354904	34
8	7354894	35
9	7374029	36
10	7374154	37
11	7374209	38
12	7374322	39
13	7374575	40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

Book Mark:

See also

7<sup>th</sup> | 2<sup>d</sup> | 1<sup>st</sup> | Mo.

Henry J. C. C. C.

1<sup>st</sup> Co. 9<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Washington June 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: on Detachment Service

as Cook at H & S Reg't from

Washington June 12/64

Discription list from no dis-

charge for action on Muster-

out of organization

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

100000



W

22 Cav.

Mo.

Harry L Van Cleave

Pvt

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

In Det Sec'd a. Clerk

at Hdqrs Dept. of Trans

Marked from June 1st  
1865

Book mark:

Abram

V | 2d Reg't | Mo.

Harry L. Van Cleave

Pvt, Co. E, 2d Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in D.S. at H. & L.

Dep't. Comm. received from.

Gen. D. S. for ord.

H. 1600.

Book mark:

*(V)*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Harry L Van Cleave*

*Priv*

Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May - April*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*In Det Ser. at B<sup>d</sup> L,*

*Capt Miss Nashville Tenn*

*Since Jan 1865*

Book mark:

*Abrams*

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry San Clive

Pt 1, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.S. at depot  
of Mr. J. S. C. in Ch. since  
Dec 18/64. Description his  
given.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Abraham

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Harry L. Van Curen,*  
Co. *E*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan 31 to Feb 28, 1865.*

Station *H. Q. 1st Regt of the Mo.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dis 18 Nov 64,*

*equipped with - received*

*Nov 2 Dec 65*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

Harry L. Van Cleave  
Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Station Nashville, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: County Aug \$33.33

County Aug \$60.60

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Reharter

25 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry L. Van Cleve  
3rd, Co. 4, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Dec 31, 1864 to Jan 31, 1865

Station Ad. Q. M. of the Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Redator

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Harry L. Van Cleave*  
Co. *E*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Dec 1864*, 186*4*

Station *Det. 2nd "Missouri" Cavalry*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In det. service at  
Regt. H. 2nd "Missouri" Cavalry since  
Dec. 18. 64*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Rochester*



*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*James T. Van Cline*  
*C*, Co. *E*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *April*, 186*4*  
Station *Center Camp, Mo.*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

25

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry L. Van Cleave*  
 1st Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Mr. Van Cleave*, 186*6*

Station *Ad. Qu. Dept. of the Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ad. Qu. Dept. of the Mo.*  
*Detached to S. C. 3rd*  
*Co. Mo. Cav.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Proctor*

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry J. Vandewer

Miss., Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

Unassigned Recruits  
of the organization named above

for Sept 1 - Oct 1, 1864.

Station St. Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from  
detachment

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edwards

25

2 Cav. Mo.

Henry L. Van Gieve

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't. *Merrill's* *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*Cincinnati*, *Oct 4*, 1864.

Where born *Knox Co Tenn.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Gen. O.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Oct 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Gen. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited *Orainie Township*

*Holmes Co.*

*14<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

Tanclere, H. L.

P. Co. 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

5

Enclosures.

See H. F. Coleman.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3 7
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓✓ 1864  
Dear Benton Banacks  
St Louis Mo Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Van Cleve Harry L  
Lieut. "G." Merrill's Horse

On account of dislocation of leg and being unfit for active service asks to be assigned to duty in Adj't's Office; is acquainted with all kinds of briefing and keeping Reg'tl books.

Turloughs

Recd H. C. Regt Merrill's Dec 14/64

Benton Barracks St. Louis Mo  
Company G. Menills Horse

Lieutenant

Having received a Dislocation of the Leg  
while absent at home "on furlough", and being now unfit  
for active duty, I would respectfully ask for assignment  
to some duty in Your office where I may be of service. In  
last enlistment, prior to this one, I served as Post and  
Regimental Adjutant and am familiar with all forms  
of writing, and keeping Regimental Books and Papers.  
I trust this may meet your consideration and approval,  
with respects I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your obt. Servt.

Harry L. Van Cleave

Company G. Menills  
Horse

Adj. Gen. J. W. Eastman.

Adjutant of Menills Horse

Draft. Rendz. Benton Bks  
St. Louis Mo





Dear Mr. Weng  
Dear Friend, I am glad to

hear of you

I am so glad to hear of you and  
to hear of your success in your  
career. I am glad to hear of your  
success in your career. I am glad to  
hear of your success in your career.  
I am glad to hear of your success in  
your career. I am glad to hear of  
your success in your career. I am  
glad to hear of your success in your  
career. I am glad to hear of your  
success in your career. I am glad to  
hear of your success in your career.  
I am glad to hear of your success in  
your career. I am glad to hear of  
your success in your career. I am  
glad to hear of your success in your  
career. I am glad to hear of your  
success in your career. I am glad to  
hear of your success in your career.

Yours truly,  
John Weng

Dear Mr. Weng  
I am glad to hear of your  
success in your career. I am  
glad to hear of your success in your  
career. I am glad to hear of your  
success in your career. I am glad to  
hear of your success in your career.  
I am glad to hear of your success in  
your career. I am glad to hear of  
your success in your career. I am  
glad to hear of your success in your  
career. I am glad to hear of your  
success in your career. I am glad to  
hear of your success in your career.

Dear Mr. Weng  
I am glad to hear of your  
success in your career. I am  
glad to hear of your success in your  
career. I am glad to hear of your  
success in your career. I am glad to  
hear of your success in your career.  
I am glad to hear of your success in  
your career. I am glad to hear of  
your success in your career. I am  
glad to hear of your success in your  
career. I am glad to hear of your  
success in your career. I am glad to  
hear of your success in your career.

Yours truly,  
John Weng

267. a/c 2 Mo r 2/64

Boston Barracks No 267 10<sup>th</sup> 64

Wanchos Pivati St. L.

Wanchos Pivati St. L. 1000

2 Mo ~~Wanchos Pivati St. L.~~  
is required to be detailed, in some  
office, as clerk where his services may  
be most available.

f

gill

w

Dec 3 1862 G. W. M. L. 12/62

Head Quarters Detachment of Menill  
Bentley Banquets, Jan 10th

Major

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the United States Service, as Adjutant of the 1st Cavalry. I have the honor to acknowledge and having again entered the service as Private in the Menill Horse, and being familiar with the duties of the Adjutant General and Judge Advocate Department would respectfully solicit at your name to a detail in any department where my services may be most available. Trusting that this request may find a favorable and cordial attention. I am, Major

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servant

Henry H. H. H.

Menill Horse

at 1st Cavalry 1st Regt

( & Cavalry )

Major C. C.

Adjutant General

1st Cavalry

Menill Horse

V. 78. a. 40 E. More/er

Reuter Bk. D. 10th/64

2004

Van Clure Harry S.

Port. Co. J. Merrill Hood

Requests to be detailed  
as Clerk at Wash. Sta. Gen.

2 McO Case  
File

n



File

S.O. # 861. For. Y. Dec 30 '64

The detail would be  
made if the requisition  
had not received orders  
to report to Wash. D.C.

A. Virgin

Dr. 12222

Wdip. H. Louis Dubr

Dec. 10, '64

For  
I am  
the detail for  
BMD  
only

to  
the case.

Memill's Horse (Cavalry) Co.

Wentworth & Janes's Regiment

Sir

I have the honor to request at your hands a  
Detail in your office - I am perfectly familiar with the  
Adjutant General Department, also that of the Judge Advocate  
Office: Brief Books, Record and Extract Books, having  
prior to his enlistment served as adjutant of "1st and  
Regiment" Trusting that this may meet with your  
favorable consideration I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Samuel L. Van Alen

Private (Cavalry) Memill's Horse

Asst Adj. Genl.

Richmond Va

24th Nov 61

<sup>Mealy</sup>  
G. I. C. No 55 Para XIII

Marshall Is.

March 4<sup>th</sup> 1865  
J. H. L. C. 1865

Vice Cons Harry D.  
Co. St. Marshall Is.

Regents detail as  
Chas. A. A. S. Office  
Dept, Cumberland.

2 Mo Car

Recd. Recd. No 1. C. March 1865

Nashville March 11<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Head Quarters 1st Div<sup>n</sup> of 2nd Army

Sir

Having been relieved from Detail as Chief Clerk in the U. S. Department of the MO in consequence of my regiment leaving the Department for this Command I would respectfully ask to be detailed in your office being familiar with all the duties thereof. Trusting this may be acceptable I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Harry L. Van Cope  
Co. G. Merrill's Horse

To Asst. Adjutant Genl.  
1st Regt. of the Cumberland  
Nashville Tenn.

3017

Vandeburgh William H.  
Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	See Vandeburgh William H.	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Book Mark:

See also



+

3018

Vandenburg William H.  
 Co. G, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7372225	2
2	7372272	3
3	7372355	4
4	7372447	5
5	7372526	6
6	7374497	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark

See also

U. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Vandenberg  
Plt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died of disease

at Columbus, Mo., May

10, 1862.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

G. M. Clark

✓

2 Cav.

Mo.

W H Vandenberg

Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 6<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Piece

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

P. J. Anderson

V

2 Cav. | Mo.

William H Vandenberg

Sgt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 6 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Command

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H Vandebush

Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Edmundson

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H Vandeburgh

Sergeant, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for October 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: \* Pay due for his own horse from date of Enlistment.

\* Inserted by Compt.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmondson

✓ 2 Cav. Mo.

Wm H Vandenberg

Priv., Capt. Lockwood's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Centerville, Mo, Sep 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3, 1861.

Where Buchanan

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Age not given on rolls)

\* This company subsequently became Co. G.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Commodore

Vanderburg Whitt

P, Co. G, B Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



1875  
M. H. Hurlburt  
Priv. Sec. G,  
2nd Cav.  
Died May 10/62

COMPARED WITH  
AND C. CHECKED BY  
P. H. S.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Aug. 24*, 1868

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
*Wm. H. Vandenberg* was enrolled on the *3<sup>d</sup>*  
day of *Aug.*, 1861, at *Buckland*,  
in Company *G*, *2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*  
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a *Priv.* on the *3<sup>d</sup>*  
day of *Sept.*, 1861, at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
in Company *G*, *2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*  
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war. On the  
*Out*  
 Muster Roll of Company *G*, of that Regiment, for the  
months of *dated Sept. 15*, 1864, he is reported  
*Died of disease at Columbia, Mo.,*  
*Aug. 10/64*"

*Chas. F. Cook*

*A. A. Smith*

(157)

*A. R. Smith*

3019

*Vanderburg William H.*  
Co *G*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>See Vanderburg William H.</i>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Book Mark:

See also

3020

*Vandermark Edward*Co *B*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7359401	25
2	7352853	27
3	7359416	28
4	7359492	29
5	7359589	30
6	7359636	31
7	7359711	32
8	7359799	33
9	7359890	34
10	7359982	35
11	7360066	36
12	7360151	37
13	7360236	38
14	7360313	39
15	7360385	40
16	7360467	41
17	7360552	42
18	7360634	43
19	7360700	44
20	7360766	45
21	7361283	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

U

2 Cav. | Mo.

Eduard Vandemark  
Sergt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7<sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. L

per A.C. 100 11 Ad Lrs

Merrill's Horse appointed

Cork Mich 1" 62 Promoted

to Serg't Dec 1" 62

(Age 22 yrs)

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

*V*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward Paul Mark*

*Sergt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det service since  
Sept 7 1864 per S.O. No 212  
Hd Det of Ark*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H. Miller*

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Frank Mark

Serjt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4<sup>th</sup> Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

on daily duty in  
I M Left as clerk since  
Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

U 2 Cav. Mo.

Edward James Mark  
Sergeant, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty July as  
clerk in Co. B since  
Sept 9" 1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H. J. Miller



11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Van De Mark  
Sergt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

On daily duty as clerk  
in Q. M. Dept. since Sept-9  
1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

75

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Van DeMark

Sergt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On duty as clerk in  
Q. M. Dept since Sept-7, 1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Wahley

18

2 Cav. Mo.

Edward Van D Mark

Serjt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Extra D in Q. M. Dept  
Clerk since Sept 9/63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Cashley

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Van D<sup>r</sup> Mark

Sergeant, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 21 & Oct 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty in  
As 'Mac Dept Clerk since  
Sept 1-9<sup>th</sup> 63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

As Hiley

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Van Demark

Sgt.; Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Van (l) & Mark  
Sngt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. L. L.

*V*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward Van de Mark*  
Sergt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On Furlough at*  
*Clinton, Michigan,*  
*April 20, 1863,*

*(Enrolled Sept 23/61 Clinton Mich*  
*Mpi Dec 31/61 Columbia Mo 3yo)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Manning*  
Copy

V | I. Cad | Mo.

Edward Van de Mark  
Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 17, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On furlough  
since April 18, 1863  
at Chilton Mich

Book mark:



*V*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*E. Edward Van de Mark*

*Sgt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 21<sup>st</sup> 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Van De Mark

Sgt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Capt as per Special  
Order No 54 Dec 1. 62  
Regt Hds, Geo

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Van De Mark  
Cpl., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*V*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward Van de Mark*

*Cpl.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Hamming*  
Copyright

*V*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward Van De Mark*

*Corpl.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw.*

*V*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward Van De Mark*

*Serpl*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw*

*V*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Edward Van Denmark*  
*Serpt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bradshaw*

*W.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Edward Van Demark*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Muster in to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Station *Camp near Jefferson City Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*J. J. Cooke*  
Copyist.



V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Van Denmark

Pvt

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. L. 1st S.C. Regt. 11.  
Dec. 11, 1861, H.d. Trs.  
Merrill's Horse, and  
detached at Benton  
Bks. since date  
of transfer.

Name not book in rolls of Co L.  
\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

3021

*Vanderpool James*  
 Co. E, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7367556	25
2	7367660	26
3	7367760	27
4	7367861	28
5	7367957	29
6	7368073	30
7	7368189	31
8	7368267	32
9	7368371	33
10	7368482	34
11	7368494	35
12	7368580	36
13	7353260	37
14	7368672	38
15	7353530	39
16	7368762	40
17	7353922	41
18	7368853	42
19	7368943	43
20	7369034	44
21	7369111	45
22	7369192	46
23	7369276	47
24	7369473	48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James J. Merrill's Horse  
Pm, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Springfield Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Unavoidably absent  
dismounted veteran 3rd  
installment bounty due

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

R. D. Richardson

7 1 2 Cav. Mo.

James W. Merrill  
1st, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July 1864, 1864.

Station 1st Cavalry, 2nd

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: for molasses & laundry  
due. 10/1/64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Vanderpool  
Pic, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Steamer Volunteer

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted in  
Veteran Corps per G.O.  
191 War Department.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hodges  
Copyist.

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Vanderpool  
Pot., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ <sup>3 96</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>11 00</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ <sup>160 00</sup> 100; due \$ <sup>240 00</sup> 100

Remarks: Veteran Retained

under G.O. No 106 War

Dept. C.S. One colts

Army Revolver & acct \$8.00

one Sabre & acct \$3.00

(see 32 m.)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Vanderpool*  
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30,* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as Veteran*

*Volunteer under the pro-*  
*visions of Act No. 191*  
*of 1863 and 337 of*  
*1864, War Dept. 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. A. Tyler*

*V* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Vanderpool*  
*Put*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Brownsville Ark*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup>*  
*Installment bounty due*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Reynolds*



2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Vanderpool*  
Put, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Brownsville* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran & m Inst*  
*of Bounty due*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

V

2<sup>d</sup> Cav.

Mo.

*James Vanderpool*  
Put, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Brownsville Ark.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran 4<sup>th</sup> Inst*

*of bounty due. On*  
*Detached Service, since*  
*April 20/65*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Reynolds*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Vanderpool*  
Pvt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Brownsville Ark.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran 1<sup>st</sup> Inst*  
*Bounty due*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Vanderpool

Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville, Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 3<sup>d</sup> Ind

Bounty, Due.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
 \* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. W. Tyler

U | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Vanderpool  
Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville, Ark \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On I. S. for S. C. 137

Ad. I. S. Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> dated  
June 17 '64, since June 29  
'64.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Vanderpool  
Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comd. & prd. Co. No. 137  
Hd. Qrs. Sept. 1864 dated June  
17'64. Since June 23'64 Des.  
Roll given

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N. W. Tyler

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Vanderpool  
Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville, Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Service per D.O.  
No. 137 Hd. Qrs. Sept Ark  
June 17 '64 Since June 23 '64  
Des. Roll given

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Vanderpool  
Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1862.\*

Where Vandalia Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged & final statement  
given by virtue of enrollment as a Vet  
man for 22 Dec 1911 Mar. & Apr. 1863  
Dec 31/63 at Brownsville Tex  
x supplies from Jan & Feb Roll

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



U

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Vanderpool

1st, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville Ark \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: enlisted in the Veteran  
Corps per G.O. 22191 War Dept.  
series of 1863

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Vandenberg

Pr, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1862.\*

Where Harrison Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*V*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Vanderpool*  
*Sgt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 23*, 1862.\*

Where *Warrenton Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

*V*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Van Dyke*

*1st*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 23*, 186*2*\*

Where *Mariontown Mo*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Vanderpool*

*Priv*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 23*, 1862.\*

Where *Warrenton Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Vanderpool*

*Plt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec 23*

, 186 *2*\*

Where

*Warrenton Ind*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Vandepool*  
*Prvt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Apr 30*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 23*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Warrenton Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

*(Dupl. Dec 23/62 Warrenton*  
*Mo. 3 yrs.)*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

V 1 2 12 12 | Mo.

James Vandepool  
Coh, Co. E, 121st Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Known as 2nd Mo Cav*

Book mark:



V

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Vanduspool*  
*Qrk*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 23*, 1862.\*

Where *Warrenton Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Vanderpool*  
*Orb*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 24 Dec*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 23*, 1862.\*

Where *Harrison Mo.*

Period.....years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined by enlistment*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*King*

Vanderpool, James

E

2

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ..... desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

The ..... day of .....

Witness:

*James Vandergrift*  
Recruited at  
*Brownsville, Texas*  
*January 1st*  
*1864.*  
*Henry F. Smith*  
Lieut. Regiment of *Missouri* *Vol.*  
*2nd*  
Enlistment; last served in Company *E*  
Regt of *Missile* *Vol.*  
Discharged *December 31/63*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

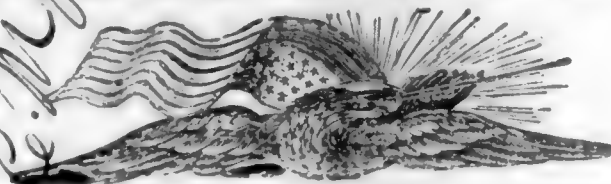
GIVEN at .....

The ..... day of .....

Witness:

Muslin in the service of the United States in Co E 1st Regt Mills  
Brown will work on the party of Henry Ray

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Tennessee* Town of *Campbell County*  
I, *James Vanderpoole* born in *Campbell County*  
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *thirty* years, and by occupation  
*Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *First* day of *January*, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *James Vanderpoole*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownsville, Arkansas*  
this *1st* day of *January*, 1864  
Before *Geo. F. Lovejoy* St. Secy  
*Muslin Stone*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry B. Long*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *James Vanderpoole* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5 ft*  
feet *4* inches high.

*Sam'l Munn*  
*Coltnes*

*Geo. F. Lovejoy* St. Secy  
*Muslin Stone* RECRUITING OFFICER

No. 2346

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 13 1864.

Name, James Vandenberg

Rank, Private Co. E

Reg't Merrill Horse Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Modern Harris

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James + Candor*, desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
The

day of

Witness:

*W. H. Miller*

*James + Candor*  
*mark*

A

filed in the

No.

U.S.A.

Enlisted at

*December 23rd 1861*

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

*Three dollars premium*  
*and twenty five dollars*  
*bonus paid April 2nd 1863.*

*Before 13th May 1864*  
*Must & back & off*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *James + Candor*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of ; that the  
is years of age; and I  
said do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

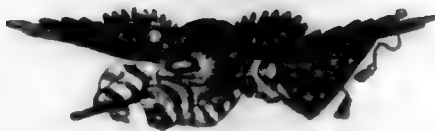
GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Garnus Vanderpool*, born in *Campbell Co.*  
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *thirty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *twenty eight* day of *December*  
18 *62*, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *Garnus Vanderpool* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec*

18*62*

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Approved*  
*C. B. Hunt*  
*1st Col. Camp*  
*Recpt.*

*W. H. Kimball*  
*Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5 ft 2 1/2* inches high.

*Capt W. H. Kimball*  
Recruiting Officer



✓ 3022 Sanford C. ex  
Handerpool Samuel C.  
Co. E, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7366884	26 7353902
2 7366944	27 7368787
3 7367028	28 7368877
4 7352897	29 7368967
5 7367107	30 7369054
6 7367190	31 7369228
7 7367276	32 7355985
8 7367348	33 7369275
9 7367409	34 7369525
10 7367555	35 2326-C-884
11 7367659	36
12 7367759	37
13 7367880	38
14 7367956	39
15 7368072	40
16 7368188	41
17 7368266	42
18 7368370	43
19 7368394	44
20 7368481	45
21 7368579	46
22 7353259	47
23 7368671	48
24 7353529	49
25 7368761	50

Book Mark, 2326-C-240(SB) 1884

See also

V 2 Cav. Mo.  
Samuel C. Vanderpool  
Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 2326-C-1884

War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, June 6, 1885.

The charge of desertion of  
August 7, 1865,

against this man is removed and he is discharged  
to date August 7, 1865, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's  
Office June 11, 1885.

Fallacy

V | 2 Cav | Mo.

Samuel C Vanderpool  
Corp, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn Sept 19, 1865

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 66 27

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 66 29

Bounty paid \$ 2 10 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Camp

Thomas Tenn Aug 7/65

Due US for ord \$60 89

Camp & Garrison Equip

age \$6 10. Due US for

one U.S. Horse

Book mark: AGO Mch 12/84. Ser 2326

C. AGO (EB) 1884. 770

(Age 26 yrs.)

Reynolds

2 Cav. Mo.

Samuel L. Vandepool  
Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran

Volunteer under the  
provisions of Act No 191  
of 1863 and 359 of  
1864, War Dept Mo

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

V 2 Cav. | **Mo.**

Samuel C. Van der Pool

Corp., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.  
Merrills Horse

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Sep. 6, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Aug. 7, 1865.

Where Camp Thomas, T.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Due U.S. for Q. & C.  
stores \$67. 38

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel C Vanderpool  
Corp, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Camp  
Thomas Tenn Aug 8/65.  
Due U.S. for camp and  
Garrison Equipage \$6.00

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

MAR. 14

7369228

★ 1891 ★

*Due US for one  
Government Horse*

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel C. Vanderpool  
Corp., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville Ark \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Veteran 4<sup>m</sup> Inst  
of Bounty due

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Reynolds



2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel C Vanderpool*  
Corp., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 1864.\*

Where *Brownsville Ark* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran 4<sup>m</sup> Inst of*  
*Bounty due on*  
*Detached Service Since*  
*April 20/65*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

*11*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Clanderfool*  
*Corp*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 1864\*

Where *Brownsville Ark*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran 4<sup>th</sup> Inst*  
*Bounty due*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel L. Vanderpool  
Capt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville, Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Oct 3<sup>d</sup> Inst Bounty  
due. Stoppage for loss  
Shin and scissel \$1.85 One Cent  
Box 60 cts Total \$2.45

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

V | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel L. Vanderpool  
Capt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Unavoidably absent, dis-  
mounted Veteran, 3<sup>rd</sup> installment of  
 bounty due. Appointed Capt Oct 1/64  
per S.O. No dated Washg. Vet. Act. of  
Regt. Sep 12/64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

S. L. Richardson

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel L. Vanderpool  
Prot, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864\*

Where Brownsville, Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On D. I. per S. O. 137

Ad 2nd Sept 1864 dated

Jan 17 '64, since Jan 20 '64,

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W*

2 Cay.

Mo.

*Samuel E. Merrill*  
Co. *E*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Muster in to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Station *Company & Garrison City Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*B. J. Coone*  
Copyist.

7 | **2 Cav. Mo.**

James H. Merrill  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & Aug., 1864

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3rd installment loan  
ty due - Veteran.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel S. Vanderpool  
Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville, Ark.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: En D. S. for S. C. No. 137 Hd  
Des Dept Arks dated June 12'  
64 since June 23<sup>rd</sup> 64. Des  
Roll given.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

NWA Tyler



7

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel C. Vanderpool

Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May & June, 1864

Station

Steamer Kolanter

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Re-enlisted in  
Veteran Corps. Pay due  
for horse & horse equip-  
ments from Jan 5<sup>th</sup>/64  
to Apr. 30<sup>th</sup>/64.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hodges

Capt.

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel C Vanderpool  
Privt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5 - , 1864.\*

Where Brownsville, Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On Det Service per S. O.  
No. 137 H'd. Iss. Sept Ark  
June 17, '64 since June 23<sup>d</sup>  
'64. Iss. Roll given

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*V*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Cammie Vandervoort*

*Port*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 1864.\*

Where *Brownsville Ark*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted in the Veteran Corps per G.O. No 191 War Dept. Serial 91863. Pay due per use of Horse & Horse Equipments from Jan 5 / 64*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*2*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel O. Vandervoort*

*2nd*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 76*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 13*, 186/*4*.\*

Where *Missouri*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged & final statement given  
by virtue of Presidential order  
for G. O. No. 11. No. 11. No. 11. No. 11.  
responsible*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sergeant*

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Council Vandervoort

1st, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as a volunteer per  
G.O. No 191 War Dept Series of 1862 Pay  
due for Service of Horse & Equip  
amount from date of enlistment

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Note recruit roll or info. as a Vet.

Book mark:

Sargent

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel O Vanderpool*

*Pvt*

, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 6 Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel C. Van Hook

Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chittenden Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent

*V*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel C Vanderpool*

*Rot*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*



*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel C. Vanderpool*  
*Priv*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage on acct of*  
*Camp & Garrison Equipage*  
*lost by neglect, 56 cts*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. C. Vandenberg

Capt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

King

*V* *I Car* | **Mo.**

*S. C. Vanderpool*  
*Co. B, 8th Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*B*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Known as I mo Car*

Book mark:

*Amey*  
Copyright.

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Saml C. Vanderpool*  
*Ork*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 19*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*V*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Sam'l C Vanderpool*

*Coh*

, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 13*

, 1861.\*

Where

*Chillicothe Mo.*

Period

*8*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*King*

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel C. Vandupont*  
*Ork*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*King*

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel L. Vanderpool*

*Ork*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D.S. with Maj  
Chapman in field since  
July 14/62*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*King*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel C. Vandepool

priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



11 2 Cav. Mo.

Sandford Alexander Cook  
Feb., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 7 April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 20, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to Columbia  
to learn Bugle Apr 22/62

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Sandford C. Vanderpool*

*priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined Company at*

*Blauvelt Feb 23/62*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Standard Cavalry*  
*Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 10 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Lin. Hosp.*

*St. Louis Sept 15 1861*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

11 | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

Samuel C. Vandepool

per., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 3 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Went in Civil War  
at St. Louis, in  
Sept 15/61

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*U* **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Samuel Alexander Pool,*  
*priv.* Capt. Harker's Co.,† Merrill's Horse.‡

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bk. St. Louis Mo. Sept. 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 3*, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Aug. 15*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe*.\*

Period      years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This company subsequently became Co. E.

‡The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark *A. G. C. Mch. 12, 1864. See 2316.*  
*C. A. G. C. (2.13) 1864.*

Vanderpool, Sam'l Council

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3343

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 15 1864.

Name, Emuel C. Vanderfont

Rank, Private Co. 1

Reg't Merrill's Horse Mo. Vols.

Where gone, no answer

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

kept

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*J. Samuel Council Randolph*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *Twenty Six* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Barrenville Ark*  
The *15th* day of *January* 1861.

Witness:

*W. H. Rowell* *Samuel Council Randolph*

*Volunteered at Barrenville Ark*  
*January 15th 1861*  
By *Charles H. Rowell*  
Regiment of *Arkansas Volunteers*  
*2nd* enlistment; last signed in Company (E)  
Regt of *Arkansas Volunteers*  
Discharged *January 15th 1864*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



Mustered into the Service of the United States of America  
at Brownsville  
on the 5th day of January 1864

Recd. from  
Capt. U.S.A.  
Col. Leonard West  
H. M. West

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Samuel* Council *Vanderpool* born in *Ray County,*

in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Six* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *fifth* day of *January* 18 *64*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I *Samuel B. Vanderpool* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownsville Arkansas*

this *fifth* day of *January* 18 *64*

Before me at *Louisiana*

*Missouri*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Douglas*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Samuel B. Vanderpool*

previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Six feet 3/4* inches

high.

*Geo. D. Langoy 1st Lt*  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

3023

Vanderwerre Peter  
Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	See Vandevier Peter	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Book Mark

See also

\* 3024 John C.  
Vandervert John or  
Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351352	2	7359172
2	7357278	3	7355121
3	7357066	4	32860399
4	7357454	5	36640891
5	7357544	6	
6	7357625	7	
7	7357711	8	
8	7357793	9	
9	7357876	10	
10	7357958	11	
11	7358048	12	
12	7358168	13	
13	7358251	14	
14	7353077	15	
15	7358334	16	
16	7353767	17	
17	7358415	18	
18	7354209	19	
19	7358508	20	
21	7358604	22	
23	7358899	24	
25	7358789	26	
27	7358901	28	
29	7358983	30	
31	7355422	32	

Book Mark

See also

7

2

Mo.

*John S. Bunker*  
*1st*, Co. *B*, *2nd* Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lebanon, Tenn, Aug 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 17, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *60* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for one*  
*revolver, sabre belt & plate*  
*sabre and 1 pistol cart box*  
*purchased in accordance*  
*with G.O. No 101 Mar Sept*  
*over*

Book mark:

*Allen*

MAR 13

7355121

1891

A.G.O. Mar 30th 1865  
and circular no 24  
Mar Rept A.G.O. June 10  
1865 \$11.00. He is indebted  
to Chas. H. Smad C. Sullivan  
of the Regt to the amount  
of \$6.00.

Post office address Newton  
P.O. Putnam Co. Missouri

Mo.

\* John C. Henderson.

Det. Co. A, 5th Reg't Missouri Cav.

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shattuck's Bay, June 15, 1861.

Muster-out to date June 19, 1864.

Last paid to Miss, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 59<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

**Due soldier** \$ 100; **due U. S.** \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100**

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>100</sup> due \$ 75 <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: 2 Pac. U.S. / 1 Shore Patrol

70. 1 Shag & several 1/2's. ...

Alt #486, 14. Blanket #200. / Sur

Cingula 12. 1 pair spine & 1 br.

52. *C. / A. brachy* 21 *C. per. subm.*

FOCM. #2 1.1 premium paid. 100.00 65%  
(over)

**Book mark:** .....

Source

Copyright

MAR. 13

7355422

1891

(Mustered out in accordance  
with instructions by tele-  
gram from War Dept.  
dated May 29/63.)

X. Entire entry, except remarks  
in parenthesis, cancelled by  
line.

25

2 Cav.

Mo.

John S. Vandeventer

Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of  
expiration of term of service  
Aug 17, 1865.

(Age 18 yrs.)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lucas



V

2 Cav. Mo.

John C. Vandervoort  
 Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1862. Oct. 30, Surgeon, Re-  
 cruit from Depot. Joined  
 at Surgeon, Mo. Oct. 30, 1862.  
 per Genl. Order No. 39, Hd. Qrs.  
 Regt. Oct. 1862.

Nov. 1862. On daily duty as  
 Bugler since - 1862.

Oct. 1863. Absent on Det. service  
 in pursuit of the enemy  
 since Sept. 26, 1863.

Jan. 1864. Jan. 4/64, Brownsville,  
 Ark. Discharged by reenlistment  
 in Veteran Corps.

Jan. 7/64, Brownsville, Ark.  
 Reenlisted in Veteran Corps.

June to Aug. 1864. Absent on  
 detached service since June  
 23/64 per S. O. No. 137, Hd. Qrs.  
 Dept. Ark. June 17/64.

Aug. 1865. Aug. 19/65. Chattan

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark :

(over)

Sprecher

APR. 20.

36640891

1896.

Continued -

ooga, Mustered Out by  
reason of Expiration of  
term of service.

\*Also appears as Vandevost

" " " Vandevost

" " " Vandervoost

1 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John C. Landrum  
Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
St Louis Mo, Sept 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Enlisted in Regiment since  
original organization assigned  
to Co. A under Circular No  
36 War Dept 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

affirmation

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

John C Vandevort-

Plt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of  
expiration of term of service  
Aug 17 65

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Vandervoort  
Prs., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In company must. One  
M.D. / Sharps Carbine #30.  
Sling & sword \$ 8.75  
\$ 9.50 for jacket & 2. for 5 cartridges  
Paid off E.M. Dec 19, 65.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

*V.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John C. Vandervoort*

*Prvt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in confinement - Due U.S.*  
*Sharp Carbine & 30. Sling & Swivel*  
*\$1.85 - To injus. & 2. for 5 uniforms*  
*F.O. Cash March 14/65 - Due U.S.*  
*H. Expense 6. & 9.85*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lucas*

*V*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John C. Vandeventer*  
*Priv*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 11.5 for Carbine*  
*(Sharps) & 30 for Carbine*  
*Sting & Smial & 1.55*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lucas*

V | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John C Vandeventer*  
*D*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Confinement*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



7

2 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Vandervoort  
 Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Arrest

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. W. Richardson

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Vincent

Sgt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Service since

June 23/64 per S.C. H.

By W. J. Dept of Ark

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

7 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John C. Vandervoort  
Oris, Co. 4, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hedges  
Captain.

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John E. Vandeventer*  
*Pl*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent on Det. Service*  
*Since June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864 per S.C. No.*  
*137 11<sup>th</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ark*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*V.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John J. Merritt*  
Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May 1 June*, 186*4*.

Station *St. Albans, Vt. Reim.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*B. J. Come*

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Vandeventer*  
*Rt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mary, June 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Det. Service*  
*Since June 23<sup>d</sup> 1864, per S*  
*C. A. 134 H<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Dept of*  
*Ark*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H. H.*

Y

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Vandeventer  
Rt. Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John W. Vanderhoort  
Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864 1/2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson



*1*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Vanderport*

*Rt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. B. Merriam*

1. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Vandervoort  
Rt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det service since  
Oct 26/63 in pursuit of  
enemy Wm H. S. & Co  
#1110 (Stock Bull King & Co)

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Vanderwoort

PR

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(258)

Copyist.

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Vandivort<sup>+</sup>  
 Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May Term, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks

On daily duty at  
 Red M Regt since June  
 21 1863 for full 2<sup>nd</sup> of  
 his pay for sentence & C.M.  
 May 27 1863

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

25

2 Cav.

Mo.

John T. Merritt  
Pat, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

✓ 1 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Vandervoort  
Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Vanarsdort

Q.T., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Proctor  
Copyist.

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

+  
John Sanderson  
D.A., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: County \$250  
Premium \$42 Pair.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. A. M. R.



✓ | 2 Cav. Mo.

John Lindholm<sup>+</sup>  
Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit from Depot.  
Assigned to Co. A per G.O.  
No. 39 1st Regt. Macon  
City, Mo. Oct. 1862.  
Bounty \$25<sup>00</sup> Premium  
\$4<sup>00</sup> Paid.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Q*

*2 Cav.*

**Mo.**

*John Vandervort*  
*Ch.*, Co., *2* *Missill.* *Reg't* *Missouri* *Cav.*

Age.....years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson Mo.*, *Oct 14*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

*Sep 29*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186*2*.

Where *Chillicothe*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

*H Jones*

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Vanderwoort

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

# Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair light

Where born Louisa, Iowa

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 18, 1862.

Where Chalicothe

By whom G. Barker; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Bounty & Premium paid \$29.00

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

J. C. Taylor

Vanderwort, John C.  
Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

34 Enclosures.

See Albert H. Eaton.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

E. P. 3

No.

3265

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 15 1864.

Name,

Vanderhorst John

Rank,

Private

D A

Reg't

Merrill's Horse Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Chillicothe Mo.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# Declaration of Recruit.

desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
years and  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

Armo Craig

A 1867  
filed in

No. 94

Enlisted at Chillicothe Mo

16 day of Aug 1862

By Amos Barker

Capt Regiment of Smith's Horse

1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in company ( )

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Waller's Horse

Discharged 186

U.S. Army  
Four dollars premium and  
Twenty-five dollars bounty  
paid Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

A. J. Lamer  
Capt. 12<sup>th</sup> Infy.  
U.S. Must. & Disb. Off.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

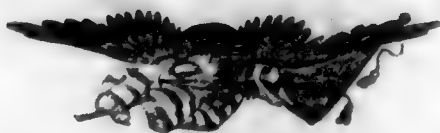
day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Chillicothe*

I, *John Vandervest* born in *Louisa County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years.

and by occupation a *Fanner* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Eighteenth* day of *August* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John*

*Vandervest* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *18th* day of *August* 186*2*

Before

*Danison Harker*  
*Capt Merrill Harker*  
*John X Vandervest*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a *Recruit*.

*Ed. Chittenden*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John Vandervest*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Clean*  
complexion, is *5* feet *1* inches high.

*Danison Harker*  
*Capt Merrill Harker*

Recruiting Officer.

**Witness:**

**GIVEN at**

the ..... day of

184

No. 94  
John Vandervert  
Enlisted at Chillicothe Mo  
18<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862,  
By Thomas Barker  
Capt Regiment of Menells Horse  
1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Reg't of Menells Horse  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

## Consent in Case of Minors.

## Do CERTIFY, That I am the

02

aid

of ..... is  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.  
; that tho  
years of age; and I

**GIVEN at**

**Witness:**

the.....day of.

186



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**Chillicothe*

I, *John Vandervest* born in *Louisa County*  
 in the State of *Mo* aged *Eighteen* years.  
 and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this *Eighteenth* day of *Aug* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John*

*Vandervest* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to *Chillicothe Mo*  
 this *18th* day of *Aug* 186*2* *John X Vandervest*  
 BEFORE *Garrison Harker* mark  
*Cap Merrill House*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a ~~soldier~~. *Butler*.

*R. G. Chubbard*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Vandervest*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a *able-bodied soldier*, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *fair*  
 complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

*Garrison Harker*  
*Cap Merrill House* Recruiting Officer.

## Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

186 .

**Witness:**

Discharged

186

Reg't of Cavalry

enlistment, ~~last served in company~~ (—)

10th Regiment of Illinois Cavalry

By

1899 of class 1862

**Enlisted at**

*Chlorophyll*

No.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my COMMENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

**GIVEN at**

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 188

**Witness :**

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Chillicothe*

I *John Vandervert* born in *Louisa County*  
in the State of *Iowa* aged *Eighteen* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Eighteenth* day of *August* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John*

*Vandervert* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*2*

BEFORE

*Chillicothe Mo*  
*18th Aug*  
*Garrison Barker*  
*Capt Merrill*  
*John X Vandervert*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a ~~soldier~~ *Recruit*.

*D. G. Chutard*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John Vandervert*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *1* inches high.

*Garrison Barker*  
*Capt Merrill*  
Recruiting Officer.

3025

Vandervoort John

Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Back Mark

See also

3026

*Vandervort John C.*

Co. A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

3027

*Vandeveres Peter*

Co. *A*, **2** Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Vandeveres Peter</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



+

3028

Vandevier Peter

Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351836	2
2	7354562	3
3	7358510	4
4	7358808	5
5	7358701	6
6	7358402	7
7	7359170	8
8	7355424	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

V | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Vanderveer  
Regt, Co. A, 2 <sup>(Merrill's Horse)</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865:

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 18 <sup>49</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 30 <sup>33</sup> 100 due \$ 30 <sup>33</sup> 100

Remarks: Mustered out  
in accordance with  
instructions by tele  
gram from War  
Dept. dated May  
29. 65:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. A. Hall

Capt.



✓

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Van Lier

Det., Co. 2, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn Sept 19, 1865

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 4

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in Compeli-

ance with U. S. No 53 H. Dept-

A. G. O. May 8, 1865 to June

15, 1865

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Vandervee

Pvt.

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Issued out in compliance with Genl Order No 83 War Dept. dated May 8/65. To date to June 15/65.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

*V*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Vandervee*

*Pvt*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2<sup>d</sup> inst Bounty due*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lucas*

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter Vandevere<sup>+</sup>

Pr-, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In daily duty as  
Company Cook since Feby  
20/65 - 2<sup>d</sup> Inst attempt  
born by due

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lucas

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Peter Vanderveen**Rt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Assigned to Co "A" per  
G.O. for Hedges Merrill's Horse  
Mar 27 1864 1 installment  
truly paid*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*efficiency*

7 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Vandervoort

Brig., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See detached service  
at Independence since  
Oct 20/64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Comdant

U 2 Cav. Mo.

Peter Vandervien

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(2 mo. Cav. Reg't) Merrill's Horse Roll dated

Cincinnati, Sept 17, 1864

Where born Delaware

Age 43 yrs; occupation Engineer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Cincinnati

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Cincinnati

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Is a Vol. (Bounty for services) to 15th Ind. Cav. Merrill's Horse 2 days of absence as shown by horse - sick, 1 caution.

Book mark:

H. J. Evans

Vanderer Peter

, Co. ,

9" Reg't Mo. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	✓ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Vandewier, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am Forty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio  
the 29<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864.

Witness:

Geo. E. Schum

Peter Vandewier

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Admitted to 15<sup>th</sup> Jan. \_\_\_\_\_  
of Cincinnati \_\_\_\_\_  
2<sup>nd</sup> Dist of Ohio \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Peter Vandewier  
Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio  
Aug 29<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By Capt T. H. Roberts  
Adjutant Regiment of 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist of Ohio

Received 11/20

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Ohio*

*Cincinnati*

I, *Peter Vanderier*

, born in

in the State of *Delaware*, aged *Forty Three* years,

and by occupation a *Engineer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty Ninth* day of *August*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *One* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Vanderier*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Cincinnati*

this

*29th* day of

*Aug*

186*4*

BEFORE

*John A. Roberts*

*Capt & Prov. Mar 2nd out of this*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John A. Roberts*  
*Surgeon Phil. Enrollment Bd. Ant. Dep.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is

feet *10 1/2* inches high.

*J. A. Roberts*  
*Monks House*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, Regiment of *Illinois* Volunteers, on the *29th* day of *August*, 186*4*.

*John A. Roberts*  
*2nd out of this*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for bona fide enlistments and re-enlistments, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent of the recruiting office, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Discharged  
by Capt. T. B. Roberts  
of the 2nd Regt. Ohio  
Vol. Inf. 1864  
at Cincinnati, Ohio  
August 29th 1864  
By Capt. T. B. Roberts  
Adj. Gen. 2nd Regt. Ohio  
Vol. Inf.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Peter Vandewier*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *Three* YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Forty three* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Cincinnati Ohio* the *29th* day of *August 1864*

Witness: *Geo. E. Lehman* *Peter Vandewier*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Ohio*

*Cincinnati*

I, *Peter Vandevier*, born in \_\_\_\_\_,  
in the State of *Delaware*, aged *Forty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Engineer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty-ninth* day of *August*, 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Vandevier*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_

this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

*Cincinnati*  
*39th* day of *August*, 186*4*  
*By* *J. R. Roberts*  
*Capt & Adjutant 3d Dist of Ohio*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John H. Murphy and*  
*Sanjour B. Enlistment 3d Dist*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_  
feet *10 1/2* inches high.

*J. R. Roberts*  
*Merits House*  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers,

Mustered into the service of the United States, for \_\_\_\_\_ year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of *Marshall House* Volunteers, on the *29th* day of *August*, 186*4* at *Cincinnati* Ohio

*J. R. Roberts*  
*Capt & Adjutant*  
*3d Dist of Ohio*

3029

*Vandervoort John*

Co. *A*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Vandervoort John</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



3030

*Vanderwort John*  
Co *A*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3 *See Vanderwort John*  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark.

See also

3031

Vandevent John

Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		28
2		29
3	See Vandevent John	30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

Book Mark:

See also

3032

Vandevort John C.

Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.

**(Merrill's Horse.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also



3033

*Vanhouten William H*

Co. A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

3034

*Van Houten William H.*  
**Co A , 2 Missouri Cav.**

*1* **(Merrill's Horse.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2 <i>See Vanhouten</i>	27 <i>William H.</i>
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

+ 3035  
Tanhouton William H.  
Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	735 1353	26
2	735 7277	27
3	735 7365	28
4	735 7465	29
5	735 7626	30
6	735 6103	31
7	735 6109	32
8	735 7712	33
9	735 7794	34
10	735 7877	35
11	735 7959	36
12	735 8049	37
13	735 8169	38
14	735 8252	39
15	735 8335	40
16	735 8416	41
17	735 8509	42
18	735 8605	43
19	735 8700	44
20	735 8770	45
21	735 8822	46
22	735 8984	47
23	735 9051	48
24	735 5423	49
25	735 9129	50

✓  
Book Mark

See also

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm H Van Dusen

Ft., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 79 79/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 8 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp Near

Warrenton Mo. Apr 5 63 approx.

Rec'd from desertion Apr 15 63

Retained under G.O. No 101 one Colt

Revolver and accoutrements \$ 8 00

(Age 25 yrs.)

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

11 | 26 | av. | **Mo.**

\* William, S. Hancock

priv., Co. A, 2 <sup>(Gravitt House)</sup> Reg't Missouri Sec.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 86 <sup>18</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 due \$ 75 100

Remarks: \$ premium paid.

Mustered out in accordance  
with instructions by telegram from  
War Dept. dated May 24/65.

\* Entire entry, except remark in pa-  
renthesis, cancelled by line

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Newbender**Pl*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis, Mo, Sep 18*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

## Remarks:

*Deserted from camp*  
*Union Recruitment Mo. Feb 5*  
*1863. Apprehended April 15*  
*1863. Tried by Court Martial*  
*at . Proceedings in his case for*  
*wanted were found guilty*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*affirmed*

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William H Vanhook**Pl*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sep 18*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit**Enlisted in Regiment since**original organization, assigned**to Co. W. 2nd Cavalry Circular No**30 War Dept 1861*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*V*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H Van Hook*

*Plt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lucas*



2. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H Vanhouten

Priv, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lucas

(258) Copyright.

✓

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Van <sup>†</sup>housen

Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 J-

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det Service  
in the field since April 20/65

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lucas

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

William F. Vanhookton

Det., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det service  
at Osawatomie Bluff Ark  
Service Dec 9/64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Vandewater

Pl

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det. Service  
at Merrill's Bluff Ark since  
Dec 6 1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Vandewater

✓ | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. Cunningham*

*Sgt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct, 1864.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Gen Hospital  
at De Valls Bluff Ark since  
Sept 30 1864*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *100*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Huntington*

*R*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July and Aug, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Huntington*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H Van Houten*

*Pt*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disfranchised from De-  
partment office 8" 1863. (Due  
21.8 for Out" \$ 7. 72"  
13. Det Service in 2 M. Light  
Regt 1st Service. May 19"  
1864.*

*Discipline Regiment*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Van Houten*

6

2 Cav.

Mo.

William M Vanhook

Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Apprehended from  
desertion April 8. 1863  
Due \$81 for credit 7.72

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.



1

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Van Houten

Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Apprehended from desertion Apr 8. 1863  
Due U.S. for mds 7.72

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

6

2 Cav.

Mo.

W<sup>m</sup> H. Van Houten

Pvt

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Apprehended from  
desertion Apl. 8. 63  
Due U.S. for ord. and  
ord stores \$7.72

\* The 2 Minnesota Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. P. Thompson

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. van Hooker  
Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Ab sent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On det service since  
Oct 26/63 in pursuit of  
enemy apprehended from  
Quinton Sept 8/63 Du.  
U.S for ordnance \$7.77

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1<sup>a</sup>

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Mc Van Kooten

Rt

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent in confinement in St Louis Mo. since June 21. 1863 waiting sentence of Court Martial

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

W<sup>m</sup> Mc. Van Heorlon

Pvt

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June

, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent in confinement  
at St Louis Mo since June  
21 1863 awaiting sentence  
of Court martial.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(358)

Copied.

*N* | *2. Cav.* | **Mo.**

*William A. Van Houten*  
*(Merrill, House)*  
*Priv, Co. A, 2* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

*Mar. 14, 1864.*

**DESERTED.**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks : *Joined from*  
*desertion April 15, 1863.*  
*at Brownsville Tex.*

Book mark : .....

1 | 2. Car. | Mo.

Wm. A. Van Houten  
Priv, Co. A, 2 <sup>(C. Merrill's Horse)</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

Mar. 14, 1864.

**DESERTED.**

When July 1., 1863.

Where Arcadia Mo.

Remarks: Gives U. S. for Ord.

# 7<sup>72</sup>

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. H. X.

John Amberton

Plt

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dispersed from  
dissection April 8, '63.  
In confinement at  
Paris, Mo. since  
April 8, 1863.

\* Connected by J. McFall

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

McFall



75

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Am. H. Warrenton*

*Det.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. - Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent */*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted from Camp  
Amie Warrenton Mo.  
Feb. 5, 1863. Due \$100 for  
Indemnity \$7.72.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M. Davis*

25 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. H. Vanhook  
Private, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov-Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: County Paid  
Premium Paid

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm H. Vanhook

Pat, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Recruit from Depot.  
 Assigned to Co. A per G.O.  
 No. 39, 7 days. Regt. Macon  
 City, Mo. Oct. 1862.  
 Liberty \$250 + Premium  
 \$400 Paid.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Wm H. Vanhook

Q

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Vanhook  
Ch. Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.  
Merrill's Horse

Age.....years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson Mo., Oct 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1862.

Where.....

Period.....years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

M. Jones

2 Co. 7mo.

Vanboutan Wm H.

P., Co. A 7mo. Home Reg't

Enclosures 5

Bed Cards 2

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Encl Rps

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 2

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, William H. Lamberton desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at the day of 186

Witness:

Filed in the office of the  
 No. 95 D. P. R. & P. O.

Enlisted at Bethany, Mo

30th day of August 1862,

By Charles Hubbard

1st Dist Regiment of Missouri Horse

At enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regt of Murphy's Horse

Discharged 186

Five dollars premium &

Twenty five dollars bounty  
 paid Dec 25 1862

J. J. Starnes

Capt. 10th Mo Infy.

Mus & Dist Officer

# Consent in Case of Minors.

I, William H. Lamberton Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of ; that the  
 said is years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Bethany

I, *William Vanhoutan* born in *Jackson County*  
 in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty Five* years.  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this *Thirtieth* day of *August* 186*7*,  
 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William*  
*Vanhoutan* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bethany Mo*  
 this *30th* day of *August* 186*7*,

BEFORE

*Elijah Hubbard*  
*1st Lieut Merrill's Horse*

*Wm L Vanhoutan*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*F. J. Bluchardt*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William H Vanhoutan*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes*, *hair*,  
 complexion, is *feet* *inches* high.

*Elijah Hubbard*  
*1st Lieut Merrill's Horse*

Recruiting Officer.

Wm. D. D. of New  
York City July 13-1864

Wm. D. D.  
No. 165-

Wm. D. D. of New  
York City July 13-1864  
Wm. D. D. of New  
York City July 13-1864



Head Quarters, Department of Arkansas, &c.,

Little Rock, Ark.,

July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 165

EXTRACT.

X The following named enlisted men are hereby <sup>relieved from</sup> detailed for duty in the Quartmaster's Department and will report without delay to their Comdg Officer

Pvt. W. H. Van Houten Co "A" Merrill's Horse

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL F. STEELE.

W. D. Green

Assistant Adjutant General.

Pvt. W. H. Van Houten  
Co "A" Merrill's Horse

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Set to Duty Feb 9<sup>th</sup> 1865



Hospital Number 121 ~~53~~ 53  
 Name Wm H. Vanhookton  
 Age 27 Vanhookton  
 Married or Single .....  
 Residence .....  
 Post Office address of wife }  
 or nearest relative. }  
 Rank Pri 2nd Regt Merrell  
 When admitted Sept 29 64  
 From what source from field  
 Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and char-  
 acter of wound or injury.)

Vanhookton

General Hospital,  
 De Valls Bluff, Ark.  
 On what occasion wounded .....  
 Date .....  
 Nature of missile or injury .....

W. S. G. Wright, Duluth, Minn.  
January 1<sup>st</sup> / 1865.

Musick, Geo. A.

Asst Surg in charge

at the Hqs

State that he has Privt W. H.  
Vankhousen Co "A" in charge



3036 Asa, Asahel G.  
Asahel, Asahel G.  
Vannocker Asahel G.  
Co. *D*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7377495	2	7354598
2	7377572	3	7379222
3	7377655	4	7379324
4	7377737	5	7379419
5	7377826	6	7379489
6	7377914	7	7379592
7	7377995	8	7379656
8	7378092	9	7379840
9	7378186	10	
10	7378283	11	
11	7378372	12	
12	7378458	13	
13	7378538	14	
14	7378616	15	
15	7378890	16	
16	7355176	17	
17	7352623	18	
18	7378789	19	
19	7378793	20	
20	7378872	21	
21	7378956	22	
22	7353359	23	
23	7379035	24	
24	7353442	25	
25	7379117		

Book Mark:

See also

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Asabel G. <sup>†</sup>Virnecker

Pot, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept-17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 1 <sup>51</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ 240 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 190 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Ret'd fr. G.O. 101-1 Revolver

9 acc'ts

(Age 34 yrs.)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman



Mo.

But (Menill's Horse)  
Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

St Louis, Mo. Dec 15, 1864.

~~Sept 15 1864.~~

June 30, 1864.

**Last settled**\_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; **drawn since** \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Remastered as Vet. Vol.  
under provision of G.O. 191  
Series '63 & 359 series '64  
War Dept

\*Cancelled by H. H. McFall Sr. ✓

**Book mark:** .....

Fuller

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Isabel E. Vanocker

Pvt

Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Veteran 5<sup>th</sup> installment

Bounty due.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Asahel G Vannocker

Pvt

, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Vet Bounty due 3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> instls.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Boroman

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Asahel G. Vannocker

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. 3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> instalments

Bounty due.

On D.S. in the field since  
April 20/65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Asahel G. Vannocker

Pvt

, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veh 3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> in the Bounty due.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Robert G. Hunter*

*P.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *1st 3d inst. Bounty due*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Fuller*

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Asheby Vannocke  
Bris., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 4 & Oct, 1864.

Station In the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 3<sup>d</sup> in service  
Security due

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

V

2 Cav. | Mo.

Asael G. Varnocker

Prt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.S. as per S.O. 137  
Hd. 2nd Dep. Arty since  
June 23/64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Guller



7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David J. Kinnocke  
Prin., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station Benton Wks, St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st installment of  
forfeit due for re-valuation

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Asael G. Varnocker  
for (Menill's Horse)  
....., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on D.S. as per  
S.O. 137 Hq. 2nd. Dept. Ark since  
June 23/64

Book mark:

Fuller

7 | 2 Cav. Mo.

Wesley Vanocher

Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station On board Transport

Gladiator. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deerly due \$162<sup>00</sup>  
for re-enlistment.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Asael G. Varnocker

1st, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det. Service  
since June 23/64 as per G.O.  
13716. In Det. Ark

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Fuller

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

Asael G. Vannocher

Feb., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Erroneously reported  
as mustered in Jan. &  
Feb. roll. Not yet  
mustered

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles W. Hume

Feb., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged, Jan 1, 1864  
by reason of re-enlistment  
in Veterans Co. is as per  
G.O. No 141 H.D. Serial 463

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Morgan

21 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Asa W. Hamer  
for, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 7 1864, 1864!

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$            100 for           

Due Gov't, \$            100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$            100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks: Joined company by  
re-entrance in Federal  
Corps, 100th Mo 191, M.D.  
series 7163.

On daily duty  
as hospital man.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:           

Morgan

V | 2 Cav. | **Mo.**

Usael Glanville

Pvt, Co. 1, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville Ark, June 5, 1864.

When enlisted

June 5, 1864.

When mustered in

June 5, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered to date

from enlistment.

Re-mustered as a Vet.

Vol. under provisions

of G.O. No. 141, War

Dept. Series 1862.

Book mark:.....

Bradshaw



W 2<sup>nd</sup> Co. Mo.

David H. Lammaker  
Priv., Co. D, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Caval.  
(Merrill H. Harts)

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark., Jan'y 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 4, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: 1. U. S. Army, reason of  
re-enlistment as a Vet. Vol.  
under provision of Gen. Order  
No. 191. War Dept., Series 1863.  
M.O. to date from Jan'y 4, 1864

Book mark:

D. Taylor  
Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Asael H. Vannocker

priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

On daily duty  
as hospital attend.  
and

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

U.S. Vindicator

1st, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service  
to Pine Bluff, Ark. since  
Oct. 26, 1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

McGraw

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Asael Vannocher*

*fit*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Morgan*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Asael Vannoy*

*priv.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Morgan*

7 2 Cav. 1 Mo.

Asael Vannocker

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave  
in Michigan since  
April 28, 1863

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

75 | 2 Cav. | **Mo.**

Asail G. Vannoecker  
(miller's horse)  
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

V | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Asa Vannocker  
Pvt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Hammer



75 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Asa Van-acker

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Askaul Vannocker  
Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1862.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

(Enrolled & mustered Oct 1. 61  
Battle Creek 3 yrs.)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hoanner

27 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Asa Cannonker  
Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer

95

2 Cav.

Mo.

Asa Tannock  
Pri., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty  
as Hospital Cook  
since May 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. E. Egan

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Ashe Tanner*

*Pr.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* *Appears on the rolls for a Cavalier*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. J. Morgan*

25

2 Cav. Mo.

Asa Vannacken

Private, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. W. Morgan

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Asa Tannock  
Pri., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. - Dec., 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Crigan

*V*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Asa Varnoch*

*Priv.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 9 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Grogan*



Vannocker, Asael G.

J

2

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. *3245*

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, *July 15* 1864.

Name, *Asal G. Vanocker*

Rank, *Private* Co. *"B"*

Reg't *Merrill's Heavy Mo. Vols.*

Where gone, *Rich*  
*Penfield Calhoun*

Length of Furlough, *Thirty days.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate, in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Asael G. Pannocker desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 34 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville Ark  
the 6 day of Jan 1864

Witness:

Samuel H. Pannocker

Received in A. G. O. Dec 11/76

Discharged

1864.

2 enlistment; last served in Company (D),  
Regt of Missile Horse

By Wt. H. H. H. H.  
Regiment of Missile Horse

Volunteered at Brownsville  
Ark Jan 5 1864.

Asael G. Pannocker

No. 2612

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

N.Y.



TOWN OF

Brownsville

I, Asahel G. Lannocker born in Genesee  
in the State of New York aged 34 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 5 day of Jan 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Asahel G. Lannocker do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville  
this 5 day of Jan 1864,  
BEFORE St. George

Asahel G. Lannocker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Bonaparte  
Henry Merrill

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Asahel G. Lannocker  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet  
10 1/2 inches high.

St. George  
1st Regiment of Mussell's Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D,  
the 5 day of January, 1864, at Brownsville N.Y.  
Regiment of Mussell's Volunteers, on  
Henry Merrill  
St. George  
Asahel G. Lannocker

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounting of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Paul S. Hammer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Keosauqua Ark the 5 day of Jan 1864

Witness:

Samuel H. Key Paul S. Hammer

No. 1189  
of Paul S. Hammer  
Volunteered at Keosauqua Ark  
5 1864.  
By W. H. Conroy  
Regiment of Keosauqua Ark  
Enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
Reg't of Keosauqua Ark  
Discharged Jan 5 1864.  
1189 a

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Paul S. Hammer



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ark



TOWN OF

Brownsville

I, Asael G. Pannocher born in Germany  
in the State of New York aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 6 day of Jan 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Asael G. Pannocher do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville

this 6 day of Jan 1864,

BEFORE

St. George

Asael G. Pannocher

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry B. Hughes  
Inspector  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Asael Pannocher  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet  
10 1/2 inches high.

St. George  
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 6 day of January, 1864, at Brownsville, Ark

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D

Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on

Sam. Jones

Asael G. Pannocher

3037  
Vannocker Asa

Co I, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2 See Vannocker	26 Asahel G.
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark.

See also

3038

Van Pelt Edward

Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7380008	26
2	7380111	27
3	7380211	28
4	7380312	29
5	7380410	30
6	7380510	31
7	7382278	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*Q*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward Van Pelh*  
*Pelk*, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll** dated

*Saint Louis Mo, Sep 15, 1864*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*  
*Columbus Mo by civil*  
*authority*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M Jones*

W.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Van Pelt.

Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Turned over to Civil Authorities by Requisition of District Atty. June 12th, 1862.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book marks

Journal

W.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Van Pelt.

Priv.

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*John Hall*

*W.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Edward Van Pelt*

*Priv.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*John W. Nall*

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Van Dux

2nd, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2  
H. H. H.

V.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Van Riet

Priv.

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M. W. Hall

*V.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward Van Pelt*  
*Pvt.*, Capt. Hunt's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *# Sept 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9.*, 1861.

Where *Cincinnati*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(Age not stated on roll)*

*# As appears on roll.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*John Hall*

3039

*Tansan Washington*  
Co *G*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2	<i>See Van Zant</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

*Washington*

Mark:

also



✓ 3040 Petro, or Petre  
Van Sickle Peter

Co L, **2** Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351847	25
2	7378873	26
3	7378957	27
4	7379036	28
5	7379118	29
6	7379223	30
7	7379325	31
8	7379434	32
9	7379694	33
10	7379851	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Van Sickle

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died Mar 27/65 at  
St. Louis Mo. of Small Pox.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Vansickles

Pr, Co I, (Merrill's Horse), 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

\* Sept 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit joined since

original organization of Co.

Assigned to other Cos under

Circ 36, War Dept.

\* Cancelled by H McFall &c

Book mark:

Full

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Vansickles

Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died at Benton Bk, Mo.  
March 27/65 of Small Pox.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Van Sickle

Post

, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on D.S. at  
Benton Bks. Mo. since Jan 6. 65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

S | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sam Vanhook  
Pr, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on duty at  
Little Rock Ark since  
Nov. 7/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fuller

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Petre Vansickle

Plt

Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent sick in

Mich. since Sept. 10/64.

Rec'd of Capt Duryea 60 dol.

U.S. Bounty

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Fuller

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Vunsickles

Pl, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. Hosp. at Little Rock Ark since Aug 2/64. Rec'd of Capt. Durysa 60 Dols. U.S. Bounty.

Book mark:

Fuller



V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Vansickles

Plt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Rec'd of Capt Duryea  
60 dols. U. S. Bounty

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Puller

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Wansickles

3rd, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks joined company  
from recruiting  
depot at Detroit  
Mich. Feb. 13 1864.

Rec'd of Capt. Surgeon  
\$6000 - 28 bounty.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Morgan

✓

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Peter Van Sickle*Appears with rank of *Pri* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwardedfor the *2* <sup>*Months Nov*</sup> Reg't *Mo. Cav.*, Roll dated*Detroit*, *Feb. 26*, 1864.Where born *Huron Ohio*Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Feb. 5*, 1864.Where enlisted *Bellview*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Fair*; height *6 ft. 1 in.*When mustered in *Feb. 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ 100Where credited *J. C. Dick Bellview Eaton Co.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Amey*  
*per*

7600. No.

Vansickle, Peter  
P., Co. I, Merrill's Horse

8

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

1

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

1

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Encl. Pgs

1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

1

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

4

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Peter Van Sickler, desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty One years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability  
or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I  
know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(Given at Bellmont  
the 5th day of February 1864)

Peter Van Sickler

WITNESS:

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

Capt Henry  
Feb 11 1864

No.

Peter Van Sickler

Volunteered at Bellmont  
February 5th 1864

By Chas D Root  
1st Saint Regiment of Drumett Team

ENROLLED MEN.

Congressional District in  
which Recruit was enroll-  
ed for draft and credited.  
Township or Ward in  
which he was enrolled for  
draft and credited.  
County where he was en-  
rolled for draft and cred-  
ited.

3d  
Bellmont  
Eaton

ALIENS AND UNENROLLED MEN—WHERE  
CREDITED.

Congressional District,

County, April 1890, This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.  
Township or Ward of City,

122222

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Peter Van Sickler, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of Bellmont; that the  
said Peter Van Sickler is Twenty One years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE  
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Bellmont  
the 5th day of February 1864

WITNESS:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of *Bellum* County of *Calhoun*

I, *Peter Van Sickle* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty Five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *February* 186*4*

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA** for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volun-  
teers. And I, *Peter Van Sickle* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Beaumont*  
this *10th* day of *February* 186*4*  
BEFORE *Chas D Root* *Peter Van Sickle*  
*Adjut Murdock Eber*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*P. Klein*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peter*  
*Van Sickle* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when  
enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as  
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which  
govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes *Brown* hair,  
*Fair* complexion, is *Six* feet *1* inches high.

*Chas D Root*  
*Adjut* Regiment of *Michigan* Volunteers (Infantry)  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Surgeon's Certificate following, is to be given by the Examining Surgeon, at the regimental rendezvous, when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of the Regiment.

Detroit Feb 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
To P. M. Peter Van Dierkies  
Co. ~~Michigan~~ ~~War~~

At

Note Had 12 days pay  
expired yesterday

Ordered to Report to Officer Comdy  
at Det. Barracks to go  
with next detachment

Hospital Number 1590-45

Name Peter Danneberg

Age 30 Nationality German

Married or Single Single

Residence

Post Office address of

or nearest relative,

1st Co. 8th Regiment

Admitted Jan 21 '05

On what service

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state character of wound or injury)

Emphysema

G. H. 1905

Post Hospital

Discharge

Board



COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

231  
FINAL STATEMENT

*Peter Wansickles*  
Capt of *Merrill's Horse*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Mar 27 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Paymaster Gen. L. Febiger  
for \$5.00 sent 2<sup>nd</sup> Aud. Dec 3 1866  
HOW

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
APR 14 1865  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2<sup>nd</sup> AUDITOR

*See list sent June 29, 65*

I certify, on honor, that Peter Vansickle a Private of  
Captain Lucius B. Potter Company (D) of the Missile Corps  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Hudson, State  
of Ohio, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Dargatz  
at Detroit Mich., on the 25 day of February,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Regt. Missile Horse to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death By Small Pox  
March 27 1865

The said Peter Vansickle was last paid by Paymaster  
Steele to include the 25 day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 85 23 dollars, since the 25 day of January,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
00 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. and has \$240 Due

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 8 day  
of April, 1865

L. B. Potter  
Capt. Missile Horse  
Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Private Peter Vandick  
late of Company (I), 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Regiment of Memphis who died  
at Small's Hospital  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of March 1865.

Peter Mansueti Private

feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes

Cause of death... *Small Pox*

Small Box  
Has Partial ~~X~~ Descriptive List

## INVENTORY.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of .....

deceased, and are in  
store at

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Saint Louis Mo  
March 24<sup>th</sup> 1865.

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 66th Article of War, will be forwarded as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Peter Vansickle*

late of Company (I), *2d Mo. Cav.*

Regiment of *Merrill's Horse* who died

at *Jeffa Samuel Cox Hospital*  
*St Louis Mo.*

the *27th* day of *March* 1865.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

*Peter Vansickle Private* late of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (*D*), of the  
 Regiment *Merrill Horse* was enlisted by  
 \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_,  
 to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_  
 died in *U.S. Small Pox Hospital St. Louis Mo.*  
 the *27th* day of *March* 186\_\_\_\_,  
 Cause of death *Small Pox.*  
*Had Partial Descriptive List*

### — INVENTORY —

ARTICLES.	Hat.	Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blankets.	Specie.	Bank Notes.
<i>Nothing all turned in by order of the Secretary of War.</i>																			<i>none</i>	<i>5.10</i>

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of  
*Peter Vansickle late Private Merrill Horse* deceased, and are in  
 store at *this hospital,*  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

*U.S. Small Pox Hospital*  
*St. Louis Mo. May 31 1865.*

*Stephen W. Adams*  
*Act. Asst. Surgeon U.S.A. in charge.*

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 98th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)  
NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., DUPLICATE Final Statements of the deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Peter Wansickel*

late of Company (I), *Merrill House*

Regiment of *Missouri Vols*, who died

at *U.S. Small Pox Hospital*

the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186*5* *St Louis Mo.*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

*Peter Vansickels* Private late of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company ( *I* ), of the *Merrill's* Regt  
 Regiment *Missouri Vols.* was enlisted by *St. Louis*  
 on the *5th* day of *February* 186*5*  
 to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Huron*  
 in the State of *Missouri* is *25* years of age,  
*6* feet *1* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*  
 died in *Small Pox Hospital St Louis Mo*  
 the *27th* day of *March* 186*5*,  
 Cause of death *Small Pox*

### — INVENTORY —

ARTICLES.	Cap.	Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blankets.	Specie.	Bank Notes.
<i>Nothing all burned by order of the Secretary of War</i>																	<i>none</i>	<i>5.10</i>

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of  
*Private Peter Vansickels Co. I. Merrill's Regt* deceased, and are in  
 store at *this Hospital*  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

*Wm. Small Pox Hospital*  
*St Louis Mo. June 12 1865*

*Stephen W. Adams*  
*Act. Asst. Surgeon*  
*in Charge*

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 65th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., DUPLICATE Final Statements of the deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.



Peter Vansickle

Pier D. Merrill's Home

March 27. 65.

Small post, St Louis Mo

*[Faint signature]*

DATE RECEIVED

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHURCH ST. BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS.

JOHN A. WRIGHT, JR.

RECEIVED FOR JOHN A. WRIGHT, JR.

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS

# U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

## CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER.

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

*Peter Vanacker*

Name of Deceased, *Private*

Rank, *"Merrill's Horse"*

Name of Regiment, *"I."*

Name of Company, \_\_\_\_\_

Age, (if known,) \_\_\_\_\_

Height of Deceased, *March 2nd 1865*

Date of Death, *Small Pox Hospital Ward No. 3*

Place of Death, *Small Pox*

Cause of Death, \_\_\_\_\_

*Stephen W. Adams*  
*A. A. Surgeon (Va.)*

3041

Hartine George W.

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Corporal | 1<sup>st</sup> Srgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7359197	2	7353775
3	7359259	4	7360764
5	7359320	6	7353852
7	7359408	8	7360829
9	7359485	10	7361009
11	7359562	12	7361306
13	7359631	14	7361472
15	7359705	16	19931215
17	7359795	18	
19	7359886	20	
21	7359979	22	
23	7360063	24	
25	7360148	26	
27	7360233	28	
29	7360310	30	
31	7360382	32	
33	7357601	34	
35	7352626	36	
37	7360464	38	
39	7360528	40	
41	7360550	42	
43	7360614	44	
45	7360632	46	
47	7350177	48	
49	7360698	50	

Book Mark:

See also

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

George A. Vanuise

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't

1/65 Died at Benton Miss,

Nov. 26 '65 of Scarlet

Fever

(Age 33 yrs.)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Vanuise

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Vanline  
Comd Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Sep 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet

Vol under provisions  
of G.O. No 191 series of  
1863 and No 359 series  
of 1864 & G.O.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. O. Miller

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Ventine

1st Sgt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died of Scarlet

Bronchitis at Post Hospital

Benton Bk; Mv Jan

26/65 Inventory & Final

Accounts forwarded

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

1 2 Cav. Mo.

Geo H. Merrill  
Comd'g, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Let 1st & 2nd Installments  
Bonnyly paid 3rd due

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H. H. Miller

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Geo. W. Nantime*

*Comdr. Co. B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *4*

Station *in the field near Springfield Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Noted 3<sup>rd</sup> installment  
bounty due.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*R. Richardson*



(11)

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George St. Lawrence*  
*1st Sgt*; Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det service since*  
*June 23<sup>d</sup> 1864 per S.O. No*  
*137 Hd Qrs Dep of Ark*  
*June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H. S. Miller*

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Vantine  
 Com & Sgt. Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July &amp; Aug 1864

Station

Penton Barracks  
 St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Three instal-  
 ment of Bounty due  
 Absent with leave  
 since Aug. 26. 1864 for  
 S.C. no. 83 Head Qu. West.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse. over

Book mark:

Hodges

MAR. 13

7353775

1891 \*

*Gov. Bureau,*

V      **2 Cav.      Mo.**

George St Valentine  
Com Sgt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On At Service since  
June 23<sup>d</sup> 1864 per S.O. No  
137 Hd Qrs Dept Ark  
June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

H O Miller

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Vantine  
 Come Ingt. Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Station On board Steamer Gladiator

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-appointed Come Ingt.  
 to date from Re-enlistment  
 per G.O. no. 6 Red 2nd Regt  
 Bounty due \$112<sup>00</sup>

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Keouges  
 Copy

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Vantine  
Com. Sgt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Service since  
June 23<sup>rd</sup> 64 as per Special  
Order No 137 Hd Qrs Dept  
of Ark June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H. Miller

W

2 Cav. Mo.

George W. Hantine

Comd Sgt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of Reenlistment as Veteran  
per Genl Order No 191 War  
Dept-

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W Hley

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Hartine

Com Sgt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Re-enlisted as veteran  
per Genl Order No. 191 War  
Dept. Reappointed to date  
from enlistment

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley



2 Cav. Mo.

George W. Vantine

Comd'g, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged by reason  
of Re-enlistment - as veteran  
as per Genl Order No. 191  
Mar 2/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Cashly

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Hartner

Comd'g, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran  
per Genl Order No 191. War Dept  
Reappointed to date from  
enlistment

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

V | 1 Curry | Mo.

George M. Dunham  
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Curry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark. June 5, 1864

When enlisted

Jan 5, 1864

When mustered in

Jan 5, 1864

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned

B

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Det. Col. re-enlisted  
under J. C. McCall  
dated War Dept. Washington  
June 25, 1863.

No M.D. to re-enlist

Book mark:.....

Bradshaw

V | 2 Cav | Mo.

\* George W Vartint

Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark, Jan 5, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 5, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan 5, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Re-enlisted

under G.O. 191.

War Dept 1863.

\* Entire entry canceled.  
[No info to re-enlist]

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw

18

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Hantline  
Com Sgt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Cashley

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Vantine

Com Sgt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.S. in the field

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Hantine

Cornwall Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Asklej

V

2 Cav. Mo.

George W. Vantine

Com'd ~~Sergeant~~ Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Cashley



2

2 Cav.

Mo.

George A. Vantine

Com. A. J. Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Manning

Copyist.

V

2 Cav

Mo.

George A. Vantine  
sergeant, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 19*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*O'Connor*  
(260) *O'Connor*

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George W Vantine*

*Comd Sgt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Harris*

*V*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Vantine*

*Comd'g Sgt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 10 Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Merrill's Horse*

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Vantine*  
*Sergeant*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 21 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Hammond*  
Capt.

✓

2 Cav.

Mo.

George St. Vantine  
Sgt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: -

Hamming

*V*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Vantine*

*Sergeant*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw.*

*V*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Vantine*

*Sergeant*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Brackshaw.*



2

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Cardine*  
*Sergt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*V* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George W. Vanentine*  
*Serge* Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W Van time  
Sergt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 16 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt  
from Corp'l Oct 1  
1st 1861. as per Gen  
order H. d. Jrs. Merrill  
Horse Oct 1, 1861.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Geo. W. Vantine  
Corpl, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Benlar Barracks, St. Louis Mo, Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1861.

Where Cincinnati

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

V | 2 Cav | Mo.

George W. Varstine  
1st, Co., 2 Regt. Mo Cav.

Age — years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati O. Aug 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Aug 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 16, 1861.

Where

Cincinnati O.

Period

3

years.

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Remarks:

Book-mark:

Rankin

Vantine Geo. W.

B

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

2

Final Statements

1

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

1

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A<sup>1</sup>

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

✓

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

No.

3267

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 15

1864.

Name, *Nardine Geo. M.*

Rank,

*Sergeant.*

Co. *B.*

Reg't.

*Mass. Heavy*

Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

*Cincinnati Ohio*

Length of Furlough, *Thirty days.*

Hospital Number 1583137

Name George W. Vanhook

Age            Nativity           

Married or Single           

Residence           

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative, }

Rank Serjeant Co. B Regiment Mounted

When admitted January 28 '65  
From what source           

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Acute Bronchitis

Died Jan. 26 '1865

On what occasion wounded Hospital  
Place Horton Barracks, Mo.  
Name of assailant or weapon



- 1 OVERCOAT. /
- 1 UNIFORM COAT.
- 2 PAIR TROUSERS. /
- 1 PAIR DRAWERS.
- ~~1 PAIR SOCKS~~
- 1 PAIR SHOES.
- 1 PAIR BOOTS. /
- 1 SHIRT.
- 1 HAT.
- 1 CAP.
- 1 KNAPSACK.
- 1 HAVERSACK
- 1 CANTEEN.
- 1 BLANKET.
- 1 BLOUSE. /

Box 62

Name, *Geo W Banting*

Rank, *Sergeant*

Regiment, *Murillo House*

*2nd Ill Cav*

Co. *B*

When admitted, *Jan 21<sup>st</sup>*

Ward, *1*

*Died Aug 16 1865*

OF

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service), that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

**NOTE 2.**—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

**NOTE 4.**—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Expenses."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

**NOTE 8.**—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, *etc.*, of enlistment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Insurance* or *Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CONTROLLED BY  
RULES

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

FEB 6 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 22 AUG 1960

I certify, on honor, that George H. Canline, 1st Sergt of  
Captain Geo. H. Canline Company (B) of the 2nd Regiment of Indiana  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Indiana, born in Knox, State  
of Indiana, aged 33 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a carpenter, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15th day of January, 1864, at Indianapolis,  
by Saml. H. Canline, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 15th day of January, 1864, at  
Indianapolis, by Col. Edwin Merrill; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in Post Hospital  
Benton Barracks, Mo. Jan 24, 1865

The said 1st Sergt Geo. H. Canline was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Canline, to include the 15th day of June, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty Eight <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the 31st day of December,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Benton Barracks, Mo., this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of January, 1865.

Geo. H. Canline

Sgt. B. H. Canline

Commanding Company

(Mentioning the effects of  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Geo. J. W. W. W.  
late of Company B. 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment  
Massachusetts Horse. who died at  
Fort General Hospital.  
Benjamin Barnackes Mo  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865

Inventory of the effects of Engrl- George.  
W. Parline, Company D. B. Regiment - Mendocino Co.  
who died in the Fort General Hospital. Benton Barracks  
California. January 26<sup>th</sup> 1863.

[illegible]

These effects, turned over to a legal Representative.

Geo. W. Linnell  
Captain Merrill's Horse  
Commanding Company

Station  
Benton Barracks Mo.  
Date January 26<sup>th</sup> 1863.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H. Vanhook desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am thirty three years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

Pennville Ark  
fifth day of January, 1864  
Geo. H. Vanhook

Witness:

Thomas H. Sheeh  
2d Merius How

No. 2  
Geo. H. Vanhook  
Re-enlisted at  
Pennville Ark  
January 5 1864  
By Br. J. H. Longley  
Regiment of Merius How  
Re-enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
Regt of Merius How  
Discharged January 14, 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The ..... day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



*Sworn: Murrell  
Ed. Bondy, Mayor  
Sept. 11th 1864  
A. C. M. Post.*

*Mustered into the service of the U.S. in Co. D. Regiment. Mustered Home Nov. 1st. 1864. on the 5th day of January 1864 at Brownsville Ark.*

I, George W. Vantine born in Reading  
in the State of Pennsylvania, aged thirty three years, and by occupation  
a carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted  
this fifth day of January, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as may be, established by law. And  
I, George W. Vantine do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whom ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville Arkansas  
this fifth day of January, 1864. Geo. W. Vantine  
Before Ed. Bondy, Mayor  
Murrell Stone

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Longfellow  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is  
feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Geo. D. Longfellow  
Murrell Stone  
RECRUITING OFFICER

*Attest: I have examined the above named Recruit and find him to be a fit and proper person to be enlisted in the service of the U.S. in Co. D. Regiment. Mustered Home Nov. 1st. 1864. on the 5th day of January 1864 at Brownsville Ark.*



George W. Vantine.  
Sergt B. Merrill's Horse

Jan. 26. 65.

St Louis Mo  
Benton Park's  
✓

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKERS,

JOHN A. SMITHERS & BRO.,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis, Mo.

Name of Deceased,

George W. Larcher

Rank,

Sergeant

Name of Regiment,

Merrell's Heavy

Name of Company,

B

Age (if known),

Height of Deceased,

Date of Death,

January 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

Place of Death,

2nd Hospital Benton Barrs No. 1

Cause of Death,

Acute Bronchitis

D. S. Jones

Appt Surg 2nd Regt 1st Div

3042

*Sam Wlick Peter*

Co H., 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Corporal*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7374708

25

2 7374798

26

3 7374888

27

4 7374978

28

5 7375165

29

6 7377175

30

7

31

8

32

9

33

10

34

11

35

12

36

13

37

14

38

15

39

16

40

17

41

18

42

19

43

20

44

21

45

22

46

23

47

24

48

25

49

Book Mark

See also

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Van Cleek

Corpl., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 1, 1861.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: Discharged March

10, 1862 Surgeons cer-

tificate of Disability

Columbia Mo.

[Age 23 yrs.]

Book mark: Vide Stark R. Dis-

charged Mar. 13, 1862

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

P. H. Van Vleet

Corpl

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged and  
final statement  
given

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: Mch 13, 1862 Vide D. A. R.

Weaver

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Van Vleet

Corpl, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in  
Hospital

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Van Vleet

Corpl, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Van Vleet

Corpl, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W Carey



2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Van Vleet  
Corpl Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Benton Barracks  
St Louis Mo, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 4, 1861.

Where Battle Creek

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

Van Vleet Peter H.

Capt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Page

942, ~~442~~ 152  
8, 26. 11/14

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

Peter H. Van Hook  
a Capt Co. "H"

Regt of Kansas Horse.

Approved

J. J. Smith  
Medical Director.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,  
Jan. 18, 1866,  
Duplicate sent the Division Office

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,  
at New Branch, 11<sup>th</sup> Nov

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General M. M. M.

W. M. M.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 156

Western Cavalry, Kansas, 13  
1866.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Corpl. Peter H. Van Vleck \_\_\_\_\_ of Captain J. R. Rogers  
 Merrill's Horse Company, [H], of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of ~~United States~~  
 was enlisted by Capt. Rogers  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Merrill's Horse at Battle Creek, Mich.,  
 on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born  
 in Saratoga in the State of New York, is 23  
 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,  
 Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Teacher. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
 Since Jan. 20<sup>th</sup>.

STATION: Fayette Mo.  
 DATE: March 6. 1862.

N. J. Aikin. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Peter H. Van Vleck of  
 Captain J. R. Rogers Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Extensive hepatization  
 of the right lung, resulting from an attack  
 of inflammation of the lungs of an unusually severe  
 character. This subject is predisposed to Phthisis Pulmonalis. Several  
 members of his family, having died of that disease. Many months  
 will elapse before he will be able to do duty. S. B. Thayer Surgeon.  
 DISCHARGED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

3043

*Van Gant Washington*

Co *G*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351905	28
2	7354460	29
3	7354870	30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*V* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Washington Vanman*  
*Det. Co.*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Mr. & Mrs. McC*, 186*4*  
Station *St. Francis "Cavalry" Det.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*Chas. L. Cox*

*Name not taken up on*  
*rolls of Co. G. 1st Mo. Det.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Poster*

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

Washington Hanson

B. Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864.

Station Camp in the field

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Can see from date  
of enlistment. Missing  
in action Oct 22nd, 1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: Washington Hanson

MAR. 13

7354460

1891 \*

Died Oct 29/64 in Hospital  
Leavenworth Kansas  
cause inflammation of bowels  
Vide B + BR also.



2 Cav.

Mo.

Washington Sergeant  
Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the (2nd Mo Cav) Regt Merrill's Horse Roll dated

Cincinnati, Sept 5, 1864

Where born Green, W. Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864

Where enlisted Cincinnati

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Grey; hair brown

Complexion fair height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864

Where mustered in Cincinnati

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Credited to Harnett  
Ashland Co. 14th Cong. Dist. O.

Book mark:

*Van Zandt Washington*  
*P. G.*, Co. *G*, *2* Reg't *Mo* Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <i>2</i> .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# FINAL STATEMENT

1911

Washington Standard

Vol. 10, No. 1, 1911

2nd St. East

VOLUNTEERS.

Did Not Pay

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company. That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMANDING OFFICER commanding the company will certify to the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to it, it being on the back of both these final statements, and when to the time he has paid due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, he describes his hat, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and retained with a statement to the effect by the officer. That statement should be a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or to his credit, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive portion of the Soldier's account may be written upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are sent by the 3d Adjutant of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipment, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State, authorities, and sent by the United States, will not be entered on the statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landowners must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or in detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the General Adjutant, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
JUN 19 1865  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Washington Tenzant. Private of  
Captain Jas H Keating's Company (4) of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Gov. Merrill's  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Green Township, State  
of Ohio, aged 18 years; — feet — inches high; — complexion,  
— eyes, — hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at —, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at —, on the — day  
of —, 186—, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by capt. —  
Somers, at Cinn. Ohio, on the Birth day of September,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of —, at —,  
on the — day of —, 186—.) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of One Year: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Merrill's Horse to the date of death, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Capt. at Seavernorth  
Kansas Oct 29/64 of Influenza of Bowels.

The said Washington Tenzant was last paid by Paymaster  
— to include the — day of —, 186—, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to — dollars, since the — day of —,  
186—, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
— dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, — dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: —

— dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
—; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, **SUTLER**, — dollars.

He is indebted to —, **LAUNDRESS**, — dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, Tenn., this 9<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1865.

James H Keating  
Pt. Lieut. Merrill's Horse  
Commanding Company.

Chattanooga, Tenn.  
June 9/65

Keating esq. N.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Merrill's Co.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav. Vols.

Transmits Final Statement  
of Privt. Washington  
Tanzant to G. Merrill's  
Co.

Chattanooga, Tenn. June 9<sup>th</sup> 65

Sir,

In compliance with notification from your Office dated May 26<sup>th</sup> 65, I have the honor to transmit herewith Duplicate Final Statements in the case of Private Washington Fanzant late of Co. "G" Merrill's Horse 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav. Vols. who died in Hospital at Leavenworth Kansas on the 29<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1864.

The reason of my not having forwarded these papers at an earlier date is that I was not aware of the death of said W. Fanzant; he having been reported on the records of this company as "Missing in action" since Oct. 1/64. The Description given on Final Statements of this man although incomplete are all that I can obtain from the Co. Records.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt

James H. Keating  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Merrill's Horse  
Comdg. Co. "G"

To/

The Adj. Genl.

Washington, D.C.

3044

Vannecke Asabel G

Co. I, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Vanmoocke	Asabel G.
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also



3045

*Vaughan Little B.*

Co. *D.*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7369193	26
2	7369474	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.



V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Little B Vaughan  
Pos., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 234  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8  
00

Bounty paid \$ 210  
100; due \$ 190  
100

Remarks: Veteran transferred

from Co C "10" Mo Cav. per

S.O. No 3 dated Adams MO 1.

Assigned to Co. per Regt S.O.

No 63 dated Jan 28/65.

Retained under GO

over

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds

MAR. 14

7369474

1891 \*

To 101 War Dept. CS.  
one Remington Revolver  
+ accs \$8.00

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Little B Vaughan  
Pet., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Hbbron Miss.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 5<sup>th</sup> Install  
ment bounty due.

Transferred from  
to Mo Cav per S.O. No 3

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

MAR. 14

7369193

1891

Dated Hides MD  
Lenn. Apiguel  
D Cooper Regt S.O.  
No 63

3046

Joseph John

Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	See Vash	27	John
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19	18	43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
		50	

Book Mark

See also

✓ 3047 or Albert H.  
R. Woolford, or aw.  
Vincent A. Westford

Co B., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Sergeant 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7359193	2 7353774
2 7359200	3 7360763
3 7359331	4 7354102
4 7352814	5 7360828
5 7359409	6 7360923
6 7359486	7 7361013
7 7359563	8 7361100
8 7359632	9 7361189
9 7359706	10 7361305
10 7359794	11 7361485
11 7359885	12 19931216
12 7359978	
13 7360062	
14 7360147	
15 7360232	
16 7360309	
17 7360381	
18 7352800	
19 7360463	
20 7360527	
21 7360549	
22 7360613	
23 7360631	
24 7353176	
25 7360697	

Book Mark:

See also

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

*A Westford Vincent**1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Sept. 19, 1865:*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19, 1865:*

Last paid to

*Apr 30, 1865:*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *15* <sup>*35*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8* \_\_\_\_\_ 100Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100Remarks: *Ret. Sept 1<sup>st</sup> from Sept 1.**Jan 21/65 - Ret'd under 40*  
*101 N. D. 1 Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Laurence*

*V*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Albert A Vincent*

*Lt. Sgl*, Co. *B*., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sep 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted as vet vet*

*under provisions of A.O.*

*No 191 series of 1863*

*and No 359 series of*

*1864 War Dept A.O.*

*(Age 38 yrs)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. Miller*



V

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. W. Vincent

1 Sgt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Det 5<sup>th</sup> Inst Btly  
due

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lawrence

2 Cav. Mo.

O Morgan Vincent

Sgt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. 4 1st Caval Bty  
dis. apptd 1st 1865 - Feb 1  
65 for S.O. No 14 14 2 Regt

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lawrence

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. A. Vincent

1891, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1861.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Ret 1st 2d 8th Regts of  
Big paid for one killed  
at 1st 1st 2nd 8th Regts. Sub 1st  
65 for 80 110 125 140 150  
Next On 1st 1st in the field

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Laminated

Mo.

1 Sgt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

for Van & Job, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

**Due Gov't, \$**.....**100** for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: appeal 1-10-68 from District  
Feb 1/68. Pr. 10 Nov 14 Ad  
Yrs. Regt. Vol. 1, 2, 3 but of  
Prerogative Panel & Inst. due

•The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

Learned

*V*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*V. H. Vincent*

*Lt. Sg.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ret. 1" 2" & 3" installments  
of bounty paid*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*H. J. Miller*

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. Westford Vincent  
Sergeant, Co. B., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran, Two Install-  
ments of Bounty paid.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. Vincent

QMSgt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 11 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det service since  
June 23<sup>d</sup> 1864 per S.O. No  
137 Ad Lre Dept of Ark  
June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H. Miller

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

A. Westford Vincent  
Quincy, Co. 2, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

July & Aug 1864

Station

Benton Barracks -  
St. Louis mo.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Third instalment  
of Bounty due.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....



V

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. Stafford Vincent

2nd Sgt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 11 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. since June  
22<sup>nd</sup> 1864 per O.O. No 137  
Ad Lrs Dept Ark June  
17<sup>th</sup> 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

U Westford Vincent  
L. M. Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station On board of Steamer Gladwin

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-appointed Dr. M. S. Sgt.

to date from Re-enlistment per  
GC no. 6 Red 2nd Regt. Bn. by  
due \$112.00

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Heard

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

A Bradford Vincent

Q. M. Surgt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On Det service since  
June 23<sup>d</sup>/64 as per special  
order No 137 Hd Qrs Dept  
of Ark June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

H. S. Miller

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. Woolford Vincent

QM Sgt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of Re-enlistment as Veteran  
per Genl Order No 191 War  
Dept

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

C. Westford Vincent

Q M Sgt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Re-enlisted as veteran  
per Genl Order No 191 War  
Dept. Reappointed to date  
from enlistment

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

V

2 Cav. Mo.

A Westford Vincent

Q M Sergt Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
reason of the enlistment  
as retiree as per Genl  
order No 191. War Dept

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. Westford Vincent

Q.M. Sgt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran  
per Genl Order No 191 War Dept  
Re appointed to date from  
enlistment

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. H. L. H.

V | 2 Car. | Mo.

A. Westford Vincent  
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav'y

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark., Jan 5, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 5, 1864

When mustered in

Jan 5, 1864

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Re-enlisted  
under G.O. 191  
War Dept. 1863.

No M.D. to re-enlist

Book mark:.....

Bradshaw.



15

2 Cav.

Mo.

A Westford Vincent  
Q. M. Sgt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

V

2 Cav. Mo.

A Westford Vincent

QM Bergt Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 & Oct- , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. \$6.00 overpaid  
by Maj Larned on payment  
of June 30.<sup>th</sup> 63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. Westford Vincent  
Qm Sgt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due M. S. \$6.00 overpaid  
by Maj Larned on payment  
to June 30, 1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Adley

V

2 Cav. Mo.

A. Westford Vincent

Q M Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. Westford Vincent

2nd Sqr, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Manning

V | 2 Can Mo.

A. Westford Vincent  
Merrells Horse  
2nd Spt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Caval

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 19, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

(116)

Official

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. Keelford Vincent

2nd Sqr., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James V. Leiby, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*V*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*A. Westford Vincent*

*2nd Lt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Merrill*



*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*A. (Hosford) Vincent*  
*Spr*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9<sup>th</sup> Oct*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Thompson*  
Copyist.

*9*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*A. Westford Vincent*

*Sgt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Hanning*

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

A. Westford Vincent  
Sergeant, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw.

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. Westford Vincent.

Serjt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Brackshaw.

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. Westford Vincent

Sergeant, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

*Q*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Albert H. Vincent*  
*Sgt*, Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Muster in to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Station *Camp near Jefferson City Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*R J Clove*

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

*A Westfries Vincent*  
*Sergeant*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached at Benton*  
*Barracks Oct 3, 1861.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bradshaw.*

28

2 Cav.

Mo.

Will Westford Vincent

Sergt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 16 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached at  
Benton Bks Oct 3d  
1861.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.



V

2 Cav.

Mo.

*A Westford Vincent*  
*Sergt*, Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Benton Bks. St Louis Mo, Sept 9*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 9*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 16*, 1861.

Where *Cincinnati*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw*

V 2 Car. Mo.  
A. Hertford Vincent  
priv., Co. 2 Reg't Mo. Car.

Age — years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, O. Aug. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 16, 1861.

Where

Cincinnati, O.

Period

3

years.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book-mark:

Vincent, A. Westford

B

2

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

See

2

Enclosures.

Chas. Ellick -

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A. /

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

No.

8266

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

15 July

1864.

Name,

Vincent Wentford A

Rank,

Sergeant. Co. B

Reg't

Merrill's Heavy Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Cincinnati, Ohio

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Head Qrs Regt: Merrill's Horse  
Benton Barracks Mo.  
Nov. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Tippett. 1<sup>st</sup> Supt Samuel G.  
Commanding Company "B"  
Regt: Merrill's Horse

---

Respectfully requests a Furlough of  
20 days for Supt A. Westford Vice  
- sent on account of ill health;  
Merrill's Horse  
and important business at home

---

Head Qrs Regt: Merrill's Horse  
Benton Barracks Mo.  
Nov. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
approved:

Geo. M. Houston  
Capt. Merrill's Horse  
Comdg. Det. Regt.

Nov. 1906, This paper, was formerly filed  
with the records of the Superintendent of  
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,  
in the Archives Division, M.S.O.

11

I have just received  
 your letter of the 11th  
 and am very glad to hear  
 that you are well and  
 happy. I am also well  
 and hope to hear from  
 you soon. I am  
 ever your affectionate  
 friend,  
 J. M.

This image shows a blank white page. There are dark, irregular vertical bands along the left and right edges, which appear to be shadows or artifacts from the scanning process. The central area of the page is completely empty and white.

[illegible]

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, A. W. Vincent desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
He declares, That I am Thirty Eight years and 2 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brownsville Ark.  
The fifth day of January 1864

Witness:

Thomas H. Welch A. W. Vincent  
2d Lt. Memphis Hm

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
A. W. Vincent  
Volunteered at Brownsville Arkansas  
January 5th 1864  
By Ed J. Welch  
2d Lt. Memphis Hm  
Regiment of Memphis Hm  
Enlistment; last served in Company B  
Reg't of Memphis Hm  
Discharged January 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Mustered into the Service of the U. S. A. Co. 13th Regt Maine at Brownsville Ark. 1864.

Henry Munni  
Col. Candy Regt.  
Haupt U.S.A.  
A. E. M. for Regt.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Westford Vincent  
in the State of New York aged thirty eight years,  
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 5th day of January 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And Westford Vincent do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at Brownsville Arkansas  
this 5th day of January 1864 } Westford Vincent  
Witness Geo. S. Longoy Lt  
Meunier's Horse

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Westford Vincent  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 9 inches  
high.

Geo. S. Longoy 1st Lt  
Regiment of Meunier's Horse Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Attest: Geo. S. Longoy 1st Lt  
13th Regt Maine



3048

*Vincent Ezekiel*  
 Co *F*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351441	26
2	7370172	27
3	7370275	28
4	7370375	29
5	7370472	30
6	7370567	31
7	7370670	32
8	7370783	33
9	7370875	34
10	7370966	35
11	7371055	36
12	7371170	37
13	7371258	38
14	7371346	39
15	7371434	40
16	7371525	41
17	7371617	42
18	7371706	43
19	7371777	44
20	7371880	45
21	7371981	46
22	7372165	47
23	7355777	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

V 2 Leav | Mo.

Ezekiel Vincent  
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Leav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn Aug 19 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 65 <sup>34</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Due US for Ord retained under

90 No. 1 - One Pistol (Colts Army)

and Accoutrements - One Sabre

One Sabre belt & Plate \$1.00

Mustered out by reason of Expiration  
of Term of Service

Book mark: .....

A660u

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel W. Merrill*

*Roll*, Co. *F*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Smithville, Tenn., Sept. 17,* 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on 10th*

*Service (Aug. 17, 65 by  
reason of expiration of  
service)*

*(Age 20 yrs.)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. B. Merrill*

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

Ezekiel Vincent

Pos. Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept. 13, 1864

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined since Orig. Org.

Assigned to Co. F. McPherson's

Reg't Circular 36 War Dept. A. G. O.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Scherich

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Merrill

12th, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 1865, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Aug. 15 by reason of  
expiration of term of  
service.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

P. H. Wagner

21 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

E. Schindler  
Priv., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Wagner  
Copyist.

**Mo.**

....., Co F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

**Present or absent**.....

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 1.  $\frac{1}{2}$  gallon each  
for the price of 66¢  
Deduct for transpor-  
tation  $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢.

**Book mark :** .....

(358)

**Copvial.**

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Georgio Vincent*

*Chl.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on S.D. at  
Merrill's Bluff. Ark. since  
Nov. 7/64.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*T. W. O'Neale*



7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ezekiel Vincent  
Priv., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 4 Dec., 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On O. S. at Cavalry  
Bluff, Ark. since Nov. 7/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Scherich

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ezekiel Vincent  
Priv., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Scherich  
Clerk.

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Ezekiel Vincent

Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Scherich

11 | **2 Cav. Mo.**

Ezekiel Vincent  
Plt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use of  
horse & equipments to Dec 31/63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Schenck

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Ezekiel Vincent,  
Pat., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of  
Horse & Horse Equipments  
up to 31 Dec. 1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*V*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ezekiel Vincent*  
*Pvt.*

Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of  
Horse & Horse Equip-  
ments up to Dec. 31, 1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*V*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ezekiel Vincent*  
*Out*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of*  
*Horse & Horse Equip'ts.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

15

2 Cav.

Mo.

Ezekiel Vincent  
Part., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Pay due for use of  
Horse and Horse Equip-  
ments.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



*V*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ezekiel Vincent*

*P. M.*

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of  
Horse and Horse Equip-  
ments.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

Egbert Vincent,  
Sgt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 7 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use of  
horse and horse Equip-  
ments.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Ezekiel Vincent*  
*bit*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*Pay due in use of  
horse and horse equip*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W 12 Car | Mo.

Ezekiel Vincent  
Det, Co. 1, (Merrill's horse)  
Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on Special Muster Roll

of above organization  
for April 10, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

✓ | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Ezekiel Vincent  
present, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Pay due for use of horse  
and Equip

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

✓ 2 Cav. Mo.

*Edwin Vincent*  
*Pr*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *\* Pay due in inv  
of horse and equip. Due  
us in Horse &*

*\* Roll torn*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

✓ | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Egbert Vincent  
PR, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. and Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
of horse and equipments  
due i. l. for Oct. \$32.00  
from 1st inst. Aug. 62

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Y | 2 Car | Mo.

Ezekiel Vincent

Ort, Co. 2 <sup>Merrells Horse</sup> Reg't Missouri Co.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson, Mo, Oct 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1862.

Where Sturgeon

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Assigned to Co.  
On duty at Sturgeon  
Mo.

Book mark: .....



✓

Ezekiel Vincent

Co.

F

Reg't

2nd Mo. Ar.

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Stonell and Paumotu  
& Lively friends  
forming part Oct. 25/1862  
H. J. James  
Capt. 12th Regt  
1st Mass. & 2nd Regt*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

No. 176

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Ezekiel Vincent*  
in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
voluntarily enlisted this *First*

born in *Monroe County*  
aged *Twenty* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *August*

1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
**United States**, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
**Rules and Articles of War**.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

*Ezekiel Vincent*  
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Knickerbocker*  
*Asst Surgeon U.S.A.*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Grey* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five feet Nine* inches high.

*[Signature]*  
Recruiting Officer

+

3049

*Vincent George*

Co *G*, **2** Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7372273	28
2	7372354	29
3	7372446	30
4	7372525	31
5	7372607	32
6	7372674	33
7	7372780	34
8	7372888	35
9	7372987	36
10	7373086	37
11	7373179	38
12	7373211	39
13	7373304	40
14	7373387	41
15	7373468	42
16	7373544	43
17	7373637	44
18	7373708	45
19	7373781	46
20	8216355	47
21	7374038	48
22	7374161	49
23	7374406	50
24	7374598	51
25	7355304	52

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

7/ 2<sup>nd</sup> Cal. | Mo.

George Vinson  
Corp. Co. I, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri <sup>(Merrill's Horse)</sup> Cal.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Muster-out to date

Oct. 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Last paid to

June 30 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 10 00

Remarks: Clothing account last

settled to include December  
31<sup>st</sup> 1863 - M.C. by virtue of  
expiration of Original  
Term of Service - M.C. to take  
effect October 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Book mark:

Cover

B. Taylor

MAR 13

7355304

1891

*Under provisions  
of War Department  
Circular No. 11, Series  
of 1864,*

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Sam'l Vincent*

*Co. G*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*November 2nd*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*

*reason of expiration*

*of term of service Oct 21*

*07*

*(Age 24 yrs.)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

U

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Vinson  
Corpl, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Recruit. Joined  
since organization of  
Regiment

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George Winson*

*Corpe*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 3/64  
at Little Rock Ark by  
reason of expiration of term  
of enlistment. Notice of  
same not received until  
Mar 16/65*

Book mark:

*Libran*

47 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*George Lincoln*  
*Cope*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1st*, 186*5*:

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He is at Lincoln*  
*Rock well since Nov 7*  
*1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

U 2 Cav 1 Mo.

George Vinson  
Capt. Co. G, Merrill's Horse  
Reg't -

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Oct.  
22, 1864, by reason of  
expiration term of  
enlistment.

Roll Jan & Feb 65 next on which  
name appears

The 2d Mo. Cav was also  
called Merrill's Horse

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

U

2d Cav.

Mo.

George Vinson  
Corpl

Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~Referred to the next month~~  
~~none up here~~

Book mark:

C M Clark

U

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Vinson

Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 <sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for transportation while on furlough.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Inserted by Corp.

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Georgearrison*  
*Corp*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due the United States for Transportation while on furlough \$3.36 and for overdraw of clothing in 1863 \$4.80.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(258) *J. Anderson* *Approl.*

*W* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*George Vinson*

*Capt*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due the United States for transportation while on the march \$3.36*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*J. Underman*  
Capt.

*W*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*George Wilson*

*Capt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent on a  
30 days furlough  
commencing Dec  
3/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*J. Anderson*  
(358) *Capt.*



*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George Vinson*

*Capt*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :.....

*J. H. Anderson*  
(368) *Agent.*

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George Vinton*  
*Corp.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Vaison

Cop, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to  
Corp June 1/63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Anderson

Capt.

2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*George Vanison*

*Part.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *mech. & apl.*, 186 3.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(Enrolled Oct 12/61 at  
Chillicothe Mo. & MPI Oct.  
31. 61 St Louis Mo. 3 yrs.)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

27 | 2 Jan. | Mo.

George Chisum.  
Det., Co. G, Memphis Three \*  
Reg't Missouri.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Became Co. G 2 mo. later.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

25 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Harrison

Priv., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 8 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

21 | 2 Cav. Mo.

*George Hinson*

*Drk.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*V* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George*<sup>+</sup> *Vinson*

*Det.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :



75 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*George Vincent*

*Det.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service in the field under Lt. Col. H. D. Shaffer since July 26/62.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

✓

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Viner

Am., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Leonard

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Vincent

Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in  
Wagon Dept.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

C. D. Munson

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Nimick

Sols., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in Hospital Dept.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Command

7 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George N. Hunt

....., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

V

2 Cav. Mo.

George Vincent

Quis, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Commission

R. Co. G

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**Enclosures**

Enclosures  
Due Jt Of Peesun & G, Mervalls Stone  
Bed Cards  
Final Statements

## Bed Cards

## Final Statements

## Burial Records

## Furlongs

### Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

## Med. Certificates

## C. M. Charges

## Med. Des. Lists

## Descriptive Lists

## Orders

## Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

### Admission to Hosp'l

## Furlough

## Casualty Sheet

### Med. Examination

## Confinement

### Misc. Information

## Contracts

## Pay or Clothing

### Death or Effects

## Personal Reports

## Desertions

### Rank

### Discharge from Hosp'l

### Transfer to Hosp'l

### Discharge from Service

### Transfer to V. R. C.

## Duty.

## Transportation

3050

Vincent John S.  
Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351442	26
2	7370171	27
3	7370274	28
4	7370374	29
5	7370471	30
6	7370566	31
7	7370669	32
8	7370782	33
9	7370874	34
10	7370965	35
11	7371053	36
12	7371169	37
13	7371257	38
14	7371345	39
15	7371433	40
16	7371524	41
17	7371616	42
18	7371705	43
19	7371783	44
20	7371980	45
21	7372184	46
22	7375122	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Mo.

*John O. Vincent*  
*1st Co. F, 2 (Smith's Rec) Reg't Missouri Cav*

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo May 25, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *May 25, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1863.*

#### Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*80*  
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....*100*  
100

Remarks: *Convallescent mustered*  
*out in compliance*  
*with instructions from*  
*War Dept. dated May 3*  
*1865. Muster out to take effect*  
*(over)*

Book mark:

MAR. 13

7355122

1891

May 25th 1865.

21 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Thompson  
P. H., Co. 1, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
21st Sept., 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Exchanged with  
James H. Thompson  
now residing at his  
residence  
(Age 24 yrs)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

P. H. Thompson  
Copyist

*V*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Vincent -*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis, Mo. Sept 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *former since Orig Org.*

*Assigned to C. F. Merrill since*

*Per Circular 86 War Dept. G. O.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Schenck*

21 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John W. Merrill*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at St. Louis.  
Rec'd May 1st 1865.  
furnished with instructions  
from Genl. Dept. dated  
May 1st.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Merrill*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

Co F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 12.5.1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 14.5.1865  
St. Louis, Mo. 1865<sup>2</sup>

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Merrill*  
*Col.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Present until at*  
*Merrill's Bluff, Ark.*  
*since March 1st*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Merrill*  
Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Vincent*  
*Priv*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On duty at Col. Ball's*  
*Bluff, Ark. since Nov. 7/64.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Special*



N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John I Vincent  
Priv, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On sick furlough

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Scherich

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Vincent*  
*But*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On Sick furlough.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Scherish*

11      **2 Cav.      Mo.**

John L. Vincent  
Plt, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Due 14.5 for on lost  
(1) Watering Bridle \$ 22

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Scherick

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Infantry*

*Part.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March-April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord.*

*Stores lost + 11 Watering*

*Bridle & 22 On Sick*

*Furlough for 30 days*

*from 5 Apr. 1864.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John S Vincent*  
*Pat*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feby*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ord.*  
*Stores lost (1 Watering*  
*Bridle & 2.00*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John S. Vincent*

*Pat.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*V* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John S. Vincent*  
*Prnt.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Sick.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Y* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John S Vincent*  
*Capt.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*U*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Sick.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....



2 Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Bennett*

*Part.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of  
Horse and Horse Equip-  
ments.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Vincent

K/r, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Pay due for use of  
Horse and Horse Equip

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

House

Copyist.

W | 2 Car | Mo.

John S. Vincent  
1st, Co. 4, 2 Grumley Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of above organization  
for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Vincent

But, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Pay due for use of  
Horse and Equip. Sick

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Mo.

John L. Vincent

Plt, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
of Horse and Equip  
Due U.S. for horse & eq

x Roll torn

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*IV*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John L. Vincent*

*priv*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Spr. and Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
of horse and equipments  
Due U.S. for Oct. \$32.00  
Gained by enlist / Aug. 62*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

V | 2 Car | Mo.

John S. Vincent  
Pat, Co. Merrill's Horse, 2 Reg't Missouri Cory

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson, Mo, Oct. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1862.

Where Hurgen

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Assigned to Co.

On duty at Hurgen  
Mo.

Book mark:

Washington

2600. mo.  
Vincent, Jas. S.  
P. Co. 7th Infantry

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	2	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges	1	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Encl Pp 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



TREATMENT.

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

*Amputation*

RESULT AND DATE.

Mutilated out of  
Service May 27 1865  
Went to  
Brach. Oct. 14 mo

Hospital Number 3070. W.A. 44

Name John S. Vincent

Age 26 Nativity Mo

Married or Single Married

Residence Monroe Co Mo

Post Office address of Sather Vincent

wife or nearest relative, Woodlough Mo

Rank Private 1st Regiment Merrill's

When admitted April 7, 1863

From what service B Berth St Louis

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Harmonhord

44

Marine G.H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

musket

Hospital Number

1604021

Name

John S. Vincent

Age

Native

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of

wife or nearest relative,

Rank Private Co. F

Regiment 1st Cavalry Division

When admitted

January 23/03

From what source

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Rubeola

CGH Jan 19/03

Post Hospital

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Barracks, Mo.

Vincent, John S.  
Pri, Co. Y,

Reg't

Enclosures.

See Samson K. Dungan.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Recharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

City

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

1897, The  
2 lbs. Enr. No. 173  
Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
Attest: \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness by \_\_\_\_\_  
Recd Oct 25, 1897.  
J. J. \_\_\_\_\_  
Capt. 12th Inf.  
2nd Major & 2nd Lt.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

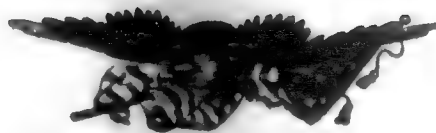
GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John I Vincent*  
in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
voluntarily enlisted this *First*

born in *Monroe county*  
aged *Twenty four* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *August*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John I Vincent* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this  
BEFORE

day of *August* 18*62*, } *John I Vincent*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Knecherbocker*  
*Chf Surgeon*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Six* feet *inches* high.

*Recruiting Officer*

9 263

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John S Vincent*  
*Pvt* of Company *F*  
*2* Regiment of *Mo Cav*

*State Volunteers*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*  
*awaiting to be paid for date of*  
*discharge*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John S Vincent  
 Rank: Priv Company: F Regiment: 2  
 Arm: Cas State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 24, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Musters out Roll of Co  
dated Sept. 19. 1865

REMARKS.

Musters Roll of Co for May 4  
June 1865, reports him "dischd"  
at St Louis Mo May 24. 1865"  
in compliance with instructions  
from War Department dated  
May 3. 1865"

Sgt Merrill

Clerk.



J. S. Vincent.

---

7

Charge and Specification against private John S. Vincent  
of Company "D", Regt. Merrill's Horse

(Charge)

Right of duty  
Specification. In this that the said private John S.  
Vincent of Company "D", Regt. Merrill's Horse did neglect  
to come out for inspection fully equipped by having  
mutilated a part of his Cartridge box this at Camp B. F.  
Davis. Mo Sunday June 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

E. Mott-head

Witness Col Lewis Merrill

Capt. Merrill's Horse

Cornd. Company "D".

3054

Vinson George

Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark.

See also

3052

Vogele Bernhart

Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Vogli	27 Bernhardt
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also

3053

*Logli Barnhardt*

Co *A*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7358883	26
2	7359130	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *10<sup>th</sup> Ma Cav.*

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

Barnardt Vogli

Plt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 6 90 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Transferred from 5th Mo. Inf

Co. G, July 25: 65: per S.O.

No 3. M. D. P.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Bernhart Vogele

Pos<sup>t</sup>, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transferred from 10th Mo. Vol. Cav.  
Co. G July 25. 65. per S.O. No. 3.  
Mil. Div. of Tenn.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

3054

Vanbrunt James G.B.  
Co L, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Van Brunt James G.B.
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark

See also



3055

*Voorhees John P.*  
 Co. A, **2** Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351897	26
2	7354584	27
3	7358511	28
4	7358807	29
5	7358702	30
6	7358803	31
7	7359173	32
8	7355425	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Carr | **Mo.**

John H. Carr  
priv., Co. A, 1st Missouri Heavy Art. Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shattanooga Tenn., June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 2 <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100 due \$ 33 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100

Remarks: 100 U.S. 1 centim lost 65¢.

1st Bruch 75¢ 1 Salin Hurt 5¢

Mustered out in accordance with  
instructions by telegram from  
War Dept. dated May 27/65

Book mark:

Summers

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

John F. Voorhees

Capt., Co. 1st, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

November 1st, 1861

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1861

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1861

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1861; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 53 1/3 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in compliance

with G. O. No 83 W. Dept. U. S.

May 8, 1865; to date June 15-

1865

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

V.

2 Cav.

Mo.

John F Voorhes

Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in compliance with Genl Order No 83 War Dept A.G.O. dated May 8/65 - to date to June 15/65 -

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

John F Voorhies

Priv., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det Service  
in the field since April 20/65  
2<sup>d</sup> must be made by due.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

John F. Voorhees

Prs-

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John P. Merrill*  
*Pl*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. A for*  
*G.C. Mr. Merrill's Horse*  
*Nov 24. 1864*  
*1st installment bounty paid*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

✓ | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John F. Noakes

Bia, Co. 2, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 4 Oct, 1864.

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John F. Voorhees

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the <sup>(2nd Cavalry)</sup> Reg't <sup>memorandum</sup> Roll dated

Cincinnati O, Sept 5, 1864

Where born Fulton Co Ill.

Age 25 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Cincinnati O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864

Where mustered in Cincinnati O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Springfield Co. Ill.

Miami Co. 4th Cong. Dist. O.

Book mark:

Hulecomb

Voorhes, John F.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.  
Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served, will be given in the blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, necessary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John F. Voorhes*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE* YEARS, months; Do Declare, That I am *Twenty* years and .of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at *Cincinnati Ohio* the *3* day of *September* 18*62*  
 Witness: *Wm H Higdon* *John F Voorhes*

No. *John F Voorhes*  
 Volunteered at *Cincinnati O.*  
*Sept 3* 18*62*  
 By *Capt Higdon*  
 Regiment of *Merrell's Horse*  
*2 mo C.*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged , 18  
*Credited to Jackson Township*  
*April 17, 1864*  
*733<sup>00</sup> Paid by Capt*  
*William Hamilton 3<sup>rd</sup> Artillery*  
*Mud officer St Louis Mo*  
*Dec 27 1864*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do certify, That I am ; that the is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Ohio*

*Cincinnati*

I, *John F. Voorhes* born in *Fullon Co.*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Third* day of *September* 186*4*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John F. Voorhes* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*  
this *3rd* day of *Sept* 186*4*.  
BEFORE *Capt Wm H. Hayden*

*John F. Voorhes*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. Highmore*  
*A. A. Lingen*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John F. Voorhes*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is *of* legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Light* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Eight* inches high

*Wm H. Hayden*  
Capt *Regiment of Cincinnati*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *Fourth Mass* Volunteers, on the *3rd* day of *September* 186*4*, at *Cincinnati*

*John F. Voorhes*  
*John F. Voorhes*  
*John F. Voorhes*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A must-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A must-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of must-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having-mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John F. Voorhes <sup>desiring</sup> ~~am~~ <sup>am</sup> to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, <sup>months</sup> ~~years~~ <sup>months</sup> Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio the 9 day of September 1864

Witness:

Wm B Kingdon John F Voorhes

No. 3  
John F. Voorhes  
Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Sept 9 1864  
By Capt Kingdon  
Regiment of Merriam's Horse

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of

Discharged Credit Spring 1864  
Merriam's Co. 4th Regt

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ohio*



*Cincinnati*

I, *John F. Voorhes* born in *Tullahoma*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Third* day of *September* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John F. Voorhes* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*  
this *Third* day of *Sept* 1864  
BEFORE *Capt W. H. Higdon*

*John F. Voorhes*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. Hissmeyer*  
*A. A. Gurgan R. J. A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John F. Voorhes*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Fine*  
feet *Eight* inches high

*W. H. Higdon*  
*Capt* *Regiment of* *Meridith's* *Volunteers.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *1st* *March* Volunteers, on the  
day of *September*, 1864, at *Cincinnati*

*John F. Voorhes*  
*Farmer*  
*Ohio*



3056  
Voorhees John F.

Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2	See Voorhees	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

3057  
*Yoth John*

Co *6*, **2** Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>7352066</i>	26
2	<i>7354362</i>	27
3	<i>7363310</i>	28
4	<i>7363400</i>	29
5	<i>7363491</i>	30
6	<i>7363584</i>	31
7	<i>7363925</i>	32
8	<i>7355393</i>	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



2 | 2<sup>d</sup> Cad. | Mo.

John Voth  
Prst, Colo., 2 <sup>Merrills Horse</sup> Reg't Missouri Cad.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 9 <sup>30</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 1/3 <sub>100</sub> due \$ 33 1/3 <sub>100</sub>

Remarks: M.O. in accordance  
with instructions in  
telegram from War Dept.  
Dated May 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. Taylor  
Copyist.

V      **2 Cav.**      |      **Mo.**

John Volk  
-----  
Pvt. V, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Nashville, Tenn, Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date -----, 186 .

Last paid to -----, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled -----, 186 ; drawn since \$-----100

Due soldier \$-----100; due U. S. \$-----100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$-----100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$-----100

Bounty paid \$-----100; due \$-----100

Remarks: Discharged June 15/65 in  
compliance with G.O. No. 83, War  
Dept. A.G.O. Series of 1865

Book mark: -----

Sam'l. Armstrong  
-----  
Corrpt.

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Voth*

*Priv.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out of the service June 15, 1865, in compliance with Genl. Orders No. 83, A.G.O. War Department, dated Washington D.C. May 8, 1865. Account with U.S. Government settled on Muster out Rolls.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Samuel J. Armstrong*  
Copyist.

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Veolt*

*Priv.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*Sam'l J. Brimston*

Copyist.

V

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Veoth*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
Clerk

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Smith  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co. for G.O.  
Nov. 27th 1864.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O. T. Taylor

71 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John J. Voth

Brid., Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
of the ~~unassigned Recruits~~ organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Ft. Lawrence

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Pay due from  
enrollment

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

P. Anderson

*V.* | *2<sup>d</sup> Cav.* | **Mo.**

*John F. Voth,*

Appears with rank of *Private T.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2<sup>d</sup> (Merrill's Horse)* Reg't Missouri *Cav.* Roll dated

*Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 29<sup>th</sup>, 1864.*

Where born *Hanover, Germany*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Sept. 29<sup>th</sup>, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Cinti, Ohio.*

For what period enlisted *one* year.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *7 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 29<sup>th</sup>, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Cinti, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ward, Cinti, O. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Ohio,*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Goodman.*  
Copyist.



Voth John 3

Co. C

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
(M. A.)

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

2 M. Can

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John F. Galt, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Unionville, Ohio  
the 29 day of September

Witness:

John F. Galt

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_, 18

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18

To be credited to the  
11<sup>th</sup> regt. Massachusetts

Regt. of \_\_\_\_\_  
\$38.00 paid by  
Capt. J. H. Smith  
W. H. Galt

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and the to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

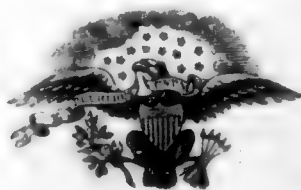
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service until the expiration of the term of enlistment, or until the soldier is discharged, or until he is mustered out, or until he is transferred to another regiment, or until he is transferred to another company, or until he is transferred to another service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of the enlistment, and in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of the enlistment.

1892.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I, *John F. Jeth*, born in *Germany*,  
in the State of *Germany*, aged *twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *carpenter*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *ninth* day of *September* 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John F. Jeth*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*,  
this *ninth* day of *Sept*, 186*4*.  
BEFORE *Abner*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. H. H.*  
*My husband*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has eyes, *blue*, hair, *light*, complexion, is *fair*  
feet *four* inches high.

*Abner*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *ninth* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati*.

*Abner*

3058

Wade, Charles W.  
 Co. L, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7355552	7384094
2 7378102	7534-A-1579
3 7378194	
4 7382659	
5 7382742	
6 7382765	
7 7382897	
8 7382976	
9 7383049	
10 7383121	
11 7383211	
12 7383296	
13 7383379	
14 7353128	
15 7383459	
16 7353704	
17 7383540	
18 7354658	
19 7383682	
20 7354779	
21 7383723	
22 7383821	
23 7383894	
24 7383996	
25 7379707	

Book Mark:

7534-A-49

See also

W. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles C. Wade

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 7534. 1 1879.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 19, 1879.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

Certificate furnished.

21 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles C. Ward

Private, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Bedford, Mass., Sept. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 12, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 84 <sup>61</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 20 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 20 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: 10 pages of receipt pay  
proper in amount to him. Paid 10/10/65  
Sentence by G. P. Mills, J. C. G. G. G. G.  
Rich. S. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G.  
Some equipments 100.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 2034. 7. 238. (C. G.) 11

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles O. Wade*

*Priv*, Co. *I* (*Menill's Horse*), 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis, Mo., Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. L*  
*Jan. 1/63*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fuller*

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles C. Wade*

*Priv.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Is ~~be stopped~~ perfect pay*  
*proper for 3 months as per G.O. to G.*  
*Hd. Q. & Dist. St. Louis in compliance*  
*with sentence G.O. M. Due W.D. for*  
*horse equipments at \$4.52. Returned to*  
*duty May 7/66. Absent and in the field*  
*since Aug. 27/65. Due W.D. for transportation*  
*\$10.00.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J. B. Jones*



21

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles C. Wade

Crown, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due U.S. by sentence of G. C. M.  
for H.O. to G. H. Dist of St.  
Louis, to be imprisoned for 3 mo's  
& to forfeit pay for same time, for  
horse equipments lost \$4.62. Bounty,  
due \$100.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: Sentence of G. C. M. approved  
(over)

J. B. Jones

MAR. 16

7383894

1891

for S.O. 113 Jan. 76. N.D., ago.  
March 8/88.

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles C Wade

Cav., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Absent in confinement by order of Maj. Gen. Dodge in compliance with sentence of G.C.M. as per G.C. Ad. Dis. Dist. of St. Louis; to be imprisoned for 3 months & forfeit pay proper for same time. Due U.S. for horse (over)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. S. Jones

MAR. 16

7383821

1891

equipment to H. 52. County  
dup. \$100.

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles C. Wade

Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1865, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4 <sup>52</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Horse Eqp.

lost

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ab. at Alton Ill.  
in compliance with  
order Maj. Gen. Dodge,  
in compliance with  
sentence G. C. M. as  
per G. O. No. 6, dated  
Hd. Qrs. Dist. St. Louis  
Mo. Jan 6 '65 (to wit) to  
(10000)

Book mark:

(H. C. Wade)

MAR 16

7383723

1891

he imprisoned 3  
months & forfeit  
pay - broken for the  
same time.

Bounty due \$100

71 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles P. Wade  
1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Aug 1864*, 186*4*

Station

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On R. & L. since*

*June 25. 1864 at D. O.  
No. 37 H. H. G. W. Webb. Ky.  
June 17. 1864. Richard  
intention to Re-enlist*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Dehater*

21 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles C. Wade  
21, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 4 <sup>53</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Horse & Eq.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks In arrest & charges  
preferred. Transferred  
from Guard House & sent  
to Post Hq. B. Bk. by  
order Regt. Surgeon. Bounty  
due \$100. Disch. Roll  
given

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

A. E. Arnold  
Copyright



71 | 2 Cav. Mo.

*George D. Hale*

*71*, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*

Station *Springfield, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *"C"*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Adaptor*

24 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles C. Wade  
Pri., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On D.S. since  
June 23/64 per L.O.  
No. 137, Dept. Ark.  
Hd. Qrs. June 27/64  
Declared intentions  
to reenlist

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W. C. Arnold

2 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Merrill  
Co. C, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & August, 1864.

Station Camp Christian, St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since Aug.  
18, 1864.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

21 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles C. Wade

Pri., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

En L. for S. O.  
No. 137, Dept of Ar.  
since Jan 23/64,  
Has declared his in-  
tention to recruit

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. C. Wade

*W.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles J. Wade*

*Pr*, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Station *St. Clairton Hill, Pa.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*B. G. Clark*

24 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles A. Wade

Prin., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 7 June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on S. F.  
enroute to Rock Island  
Ill. per S. O. No. 137.  
Dept of Ar June 17/64  
Has declared his  
intention to reenlist  
when eligible.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W. B. Brown

*W* **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Charles C. Wade*

*Cri*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles D. Ward*

*11*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1864*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



*11* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles L. Merrill*  
*111*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present in Gen. Post at*  
*Bloomfield Mo. since Aug 17. 1863*  
*has been in roll.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Hartman*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Q. Wadley

Pvt.

, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1861, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hospital  
at Strongsville Mo since July 17 1863.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Y

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles O. Merrill

Pvt

, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in the Hospital at Washington D.C. since June 17, 1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Merrill

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles O. White

Pvt.

Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: From Saddle to the ranks

June 18/63 To forfeit tentatives by

sentence of Regt. Court Martial 18

Orders No 15 May 1 1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. H.

*M-* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles O. Wade*  
*Saddler* Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Bounty paid*

*\$25. In arrears*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

At 12 bar. | Mo.

Charles C. Wade  
Saddler, Menill's Horse  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Known as 2 Mo. bar

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

*OK*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles O. Wade*

*Saddler* Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Recd twenty five  
dollars bounty of  
Lt. Col. Smith West.  
Transferred from Co. B,  
Jan. 1, 1863. by order  
of Lt. Col. Hunt  
Special order No. 7.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Agg. fine 9/79. See  
7534. G. A. C. (E B) 79*

*Hawes*

Ar | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

to Charles G. Wade

Pvt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. L.  
Regt. Merrill's Horse by  
Order of L. B. Stunt Jan  
4, 1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



Al | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles S. Wade

Saddler, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined company from  
Recruiting depot Dec. 13, 1862  
Rec'd Twenty five dollars Bounty  
by Col. J. R. Smith M. and W. O.  
and one months pay in  
advance by Paymaster How-  
ard U.S.A.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mustered in 20th 9/22. Benton  
Barracks. Mo.  
Hammer

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles O. Wade

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Merrill's Horse Co. Cav. Roll dated

No Station, Nov. 19, 1862.

Where born Greece, N.Y.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Saddler

When enlisted Nov. 16, 1862.

Where enlisted Battle Creek

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid twenty five dols. Bty. & four dols. Prem. by Lt. Col. J. R. Smith Mustg & Disb. Off. U.S.A.

Book mark: (over)

Arvey

MAR 13

7351552

1891.

*Paid one months advance pay  
by Pay master Howard U.S.A.*

Wade, Charles O

P, Co. E, 1 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Enlistment Paper 1	

Butler  
Charles O. Wade

Capt. Merriam Horse

Capt. —

2 Mo Cav

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 113.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, March 24, 1865.

(Extract.)

76. The sentence of the General Court Martial, "To be imprisoned for the period of three months, and to forfeit his pay proper for the same time," as promulgated in General Orders, No. 6, Headquarters, St. Louis District, St. Louis, Missouri, of January 16th, 1865, in the case of Private Charles O. Wade, Company "L," Merrill's Horse Cavalry, and the action of Major-General Dodge, designating the Military Prison at Alton, Illinois, as the place of confinement, is approved. The prisoner will be sent under proper guard, without delay, to the place designated. The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Wade's Report

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles O Wade* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *Nineteen* years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Battle Creek Michigan*  
The *16* day of *November* 1862  
*Charles O Wade*

Witness:

*J. B. Mason*

April 1866 this entry was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

*Charles O Wade*  
Volunteered at *Battle Creek Mich*  
*November 16* 1862,  
By *Capt J. B. Mason*  
Regiment of  
*Newville Stone*  
*Private*

No.

*19*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

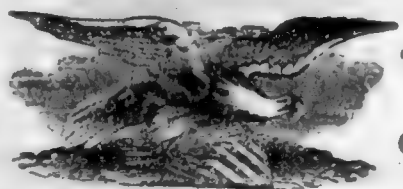
day of

Witness:

Nov 21 '85

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MICHIGAN.



TOWN OF  
COUNTY OF

I, *Charles O Wade*  
in the State of *New York* born in *Genesee County*  
and by occupation a *saddler* aged *thirteen* years,  
volunteered this *November 16* day of *November* 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles O Wade* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rattlesnake*  
this *17* day of *November* 1862, } *Charles O. Wade*  
Before *Capt J. B. Mason*  
*Merrill's Horse*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. J. Triplett*  
*Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles O Wade* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey eyes Brown hair, ruddy complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.*

*Merrill's Horse*  
Regiment of *Michigan Volunteers (Infantry)*  
*James B. Mason Capt* RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles O Wade* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *Amateur* years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Battle Creek Michigan*  
The *16* day of *November* 1862

Witness:

*J. B. Mason*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Charles O Wade*  
Volunteered at *Battle Creek Mich*  
*November 16* 1862,  
By *Capt J. B. Mason*  
Regiment of  
*Chenille Stora*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MICHIGAN.



TOWN OF *Battle Creek*  
COUNTY OF *Calhoun*

I, *Charles O Wade* born in *Genesee Co*  
in the State of *New York* aged *17* years,  
and by occupation a *saddler* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *sixteenth* day of *November* 1862,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And  
I, *Charles O Wade* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek*  
this *16* day of *November* 1862, } *Charles O Wade*  
Before *J. B. Mason Capt*  
*Merrills Horse*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. Stephen*  
*Engel*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles O Wade*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Grey eyes Brown hair, ruddy complexion, is 5' 10 inches*  
high.

Regiment of *Michigan Volunteers*, (Infantry.)

*James B. Mason Capt* RECRUITING OFFICER.

NAME

REMARKS

January 6 1860

Fourth Prison receipt

for B.C. Trade  
Private Co "P"  
Memphis House

Summ  
awaiting Ex of  
House Sen Sen  
Samm  
"

The above list of Prisoners delivered by me to

Commanding

First Prison, in St. Louis, by order of

This List is to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners  
to the Provost Marshal General.

Prisoners arrived at the *Magdalen Detention Prison, the*  
day of *Decr 1863* from *Guard*  
Sent forward from *Detention Prison* on the *10th* day  
of *Decr* 1863 by order of *Genl Mar*

NAMES.

REMARKS.

*Richd*

*P. C. C. Hade to Co. L. Morris Street*

*Monroe Harrison*  
*Capt. Condy*

Nov 119 Ad. 25 or 26. Jan. 26. 1865

Head. Qr. Dept of the Mo.  
St. Louis. Mo. Jan 26 '65

Special Order.  
No 26.

assigning the Alton Military  
prison to carry into effect the  
Sentence of P. S. Charles O. Wade  
Capt. U. S. Merrells Horse.

L. I. 82

Recd Hd. Qr. Dept. Jan 26 '65

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., January 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 26

(EXTRACT.)

3 The Sentences of imprisonment in the cases of the following named persons as promulgated in G.O. No. 6, C.S. from Head Quarters St. Louis Dist. Mo. will be carried into effect at the Military Prison at Alton Ills. under the direction of the Provost Marshal General to-wit

Private Jesse Minton Co. B. 109<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ill Inf

Charles W. Noel . Co. 41<sup>st</sup> . Inf. Mo. Vol.

John H. Haskell. D. Ind. . Cav. M. S. M.

Charles S. Wado. . D. Merrill's Horse Cav

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS,

Dodge

J. N. Barnes

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. S. Merrill's Horse

er Returned  
J. H. Ferguson  
Lieut & Judge Ad.

H. J. Bunker Beck Mo  
Jan 1780

Cum gratia  
Maurice Koon

See  
that this is served on  
the parties & that they  
report at the proper  
time

By order of the Board of Directors  
Cash on hand  
M. M. M. M.

All  
Hd by Mex. H. Home Jan 4/68  
Capt White Ld "I"  
will see that this order  
is carried into effect  
and will send the prisoner  
down in charge of  
Ministers & order of

By order of  
Lt Col Hunt  
D. W. Coatsman  
1st Lieut. & adjt

P. Mason



A. Colles & Co. v. Pine.

General Court Martial and Military Commission,

St. Louis, Mo., January 7, 1868

To  
Lieut. A. M. Lewis Esq. (Munice Kerner)  
Private John Mouchmanis u

(Sent prisoner at same time)

You are hereby ordered to report in person before a General Court  
Martial which is convened in St. Louis, Mo., on the 9<sup>th</sup>

day of January 1868, at 9<sup>1/2</sup> A. M., to testify in case of  
the United States against Charles O. Wadsworth M. Kerner

By order of the Court

James W. Ferguson  
Judge Advocate.



C. (Hadi)

Not on 23 Can be the

trade. 1866

Amelias Bay, S. L.

July 16/65. Sent to Alton

4 1.18



Headquarters, Camp of Instruction,

Benton Barracks, Mo., Feb 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Col S. H. Baker  
Pro Mar Genl Dept Mo

Colonel

In compliance with your request I have the  
honor to forward to you under Guard  
Pvt Ches. O. Wade Co "I" 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav  
Mo Vols

Very Respectfully  
Your obt servant  
W E Rousewell  
Col U. S. a Grand Art

1863  
Charles Wade  
P<sup>vt</sup> 60 L.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav<sup>y</sup> or  
Merrills Horse.

Box. 209

Lt Col J. R. Smith - Ga  
Military Commander  
Present

you back to Memphis

Chas. Wade

Dr. J. C. Hazzard  
Dec. 15. 1868.

St Mary's ... Hospital  
St Mary's, Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir:

I have the honor to state that I have examined Private Charles Wade and find him in my opinion able to report back to the Hospital at Memphis from whence he was discharged.

Det Col J. R. Smith  
Military Commander

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt  
J. D. J. Jones  
A. O. S. J. J.

Hospital Number *1398 Ward 1*

Name *Wade Charles O*

Age *21* Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative, }

Rank *Priv Co* Regiment *Missouri*

When admitted *December 17 1864*

From what source *Field*

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Syphilis*

*P 2 To Duty Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 65*

On what occasion wounded

Post Hospital,

*Henry Barracks, Mo.*

Use of hands or weapon.

No.

3494

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 15

1864.

Name,

Charles O. Wade

Rank,

Private

Co.

L.

Reg't. *Mumma's* *Heard* Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

*Battle Creek Mich*

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Detroit, Dec 15 1863.

To Private Chas Wade

Co L Michigan Merells

At 2 W. Co.

Note on fur. from Gen. Hospital  
Memphis Tenn. Oct. 3. 1863 (30 days)  
Maj Gen. Hurlbut

Ordered to Report to the Medical  
Officer at St. Marys Hospital  
for examination & treatment.

Reported back & sent to Gen. Ho. Memphis.  
Dec. 15.





1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

3059

Wade George H

Co *D*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7377479	26
2	7377497	27
3	7377575	28
4	7377658	29
5	7377740	30
6	7377829	31
7	7377861	32
8	7377942	33
9	7378020	34
10	7378120	35
11	7378217	36
12	7378306	37
13	7378393	38
14	7378479	39
15	7378559	40
16	7378635	41
17	7378772	42
18	7378807	43
19	7378892	44
20	7378973	45
21	7379055	46
22	7379628	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*W* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*George H Wade*  
*Cop, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sept 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 15*, 1864.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 3*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23* <sup>3</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Appointed Corp July*

*1/6 2*

Book mark

*Fuller*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George H. Wade*

*Corp*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*On D.S. as per P.O. 212  
Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ark since  
Sept 7/64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Fuller*

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Wade  
Corp, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick

Book mark:

Fuller

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George H. Wade*  
Corp., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On daily duty as*  
*Corr. Seryt. since June*  
*23/64*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George A. Hinde

Sergeant, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George H. Wade  
Corp, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Morgan



M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George H. Wade  
corp., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Wadd

Cap, Co. I. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service to Pine Bluff, Ark since Oct 26, 1863.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

merger

*W* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*George St Wades*  
*Corp*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W 2 Cav. | Mo.

George H. Wade  
Corp, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

91-1 2 Cav. Mo.

Discharge to Grade  
Sergeant, Co. 4, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Samuel

Ch 2 Car / **Mo.**

George H. Wade  
born, Co. 2, 2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det. Service  
to New London Me. on  
Scout since April 8 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

It 1 2 Cav. | Mo.

George H. Wade  
Corp'l, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

It Hamm  
Copyist.

Ch | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George H. Wade  
Corpl, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer



Ct 1 2 Cav. 1 Mo.

George H. Wade  
book 1, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav. | Mo.

George B. Trade  
Corpl, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on det. service  
in the field since July 13  
1862. Promoted from Private  
July 1, 1862

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hammer

77

2 Cav. Mo.

George H. Trade  
Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Croghan

75 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George H. Wade  
Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. J. Morgan

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Wade  
Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 5 Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Croghan

(258) - Copyright.

75

2 Cav.

Mo.

Geo. H. Wade

Priv.; Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Grogan

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Gro. H. Wade  
Pr.; Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. 9 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Grogan  
Copyright

75 2 Cav. Mo.

Geo. W. Wade  
Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Cent. - 500  
St. Louis, Mo. - Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1861.

Where Battle Creek

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

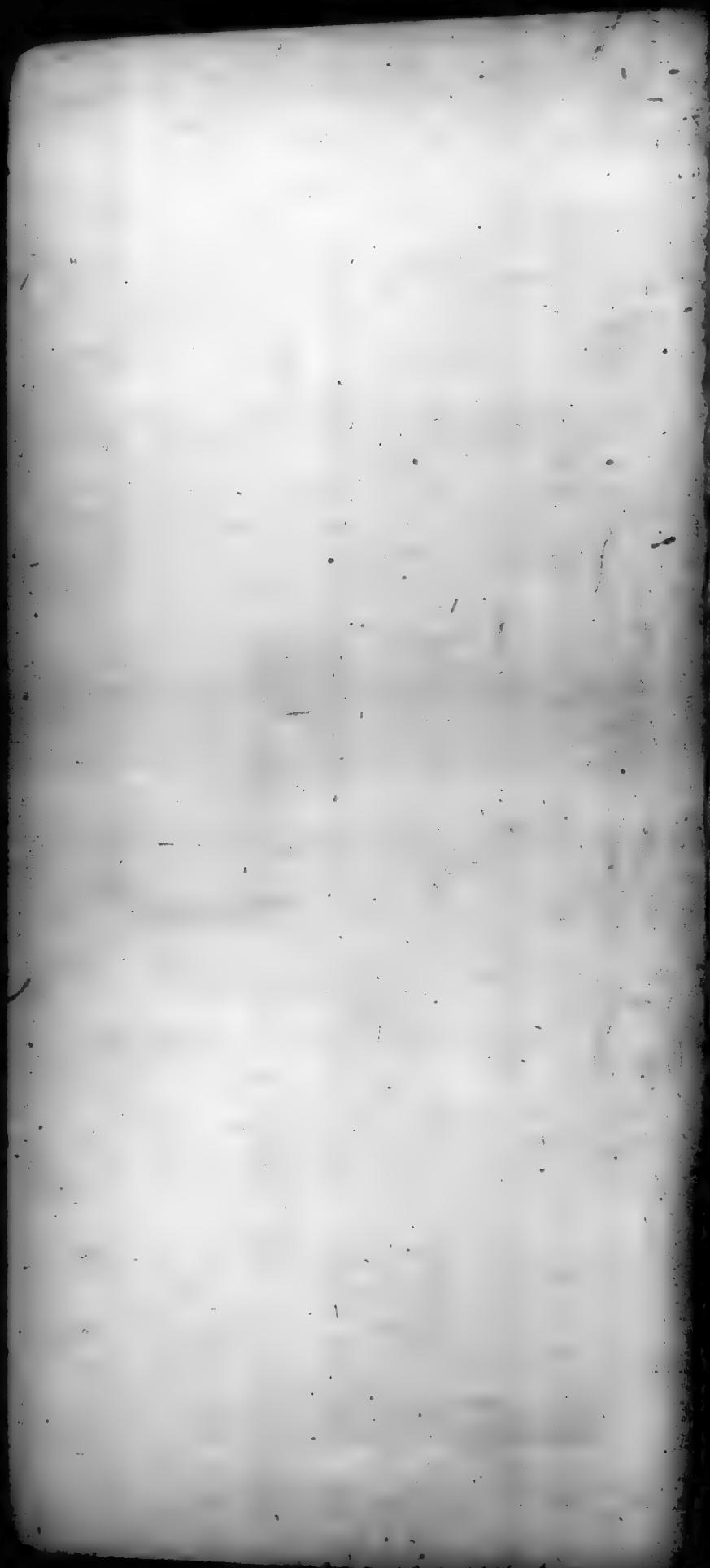
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Grogan





6  
/  
=  
/  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

3060  
Wade, William H.  
Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Sergeant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7379917	26 7354378
2 7380021	27 7355123
3 7380124	28 7351250
4 7380227	29 7381718
5 7380325	30 7381810
6 7380424	31 7381900
7 7380519	32 7381992
8 7380518	33 7382083
9 7352999	34 7382178
10 7380604	35 7382310
11 7380690	36 7382309
12 7380783	37 7382307
13 7380869	38 R.P. 629.232
14 7380950	39 R.P. 629.232
15 7381031	40 R.P. 629.232
16 7381114	41
17 7381190	42
18 7381260	43
19 7381330	44
20 7381427	45
21 7381571	46
22 7353364	47
23 7381574	48
24 7353809	49
25 7381648	50

Book Mark: R.P. 629.232.

See also

*N*      *2 Cav.*      *1 No.*

*William H. Wade*  
*Capt., Co. H. 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark *RIP 629232*

**The Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

*Washington, Oct. 11, 1907.*

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by  
this Department to have been mustered into the service  
of the United States in the grade of *Captain*

*Co. H. 2 Reg't Mo. Cav. Vols.*

to take effect from *Nov. 17, 1864,*  
vice *N. H. Higdon, discharged.*

*W. W. Gibson*

N | 2" Cav. Mo.

William H. Wade

1st Lt., Co. K, 2" Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 629232

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 17, 1900.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the

grade of 1st lieutenant

Co. K, 2d Regiment Mo. Cav.,

to take effect from October 1st, 1862, vice

J. V. Myers, deceased.

H. B. Starn

*H* 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. *Mo.*

*William H. Wade*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. *H*, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *R. H. 629232.*

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Sept. 19, 1900.*

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of *2<sup>d</sup> lieutenant,*  
Co. *H*, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment *Mo. Cav.*,  
to take effect from *July 15<sup>th</sup>, 1862,* vice  
*S. H. Bard, discharged.*

*H. B. Gram*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Wade

Capt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn., Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

July 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: App'd 2. M. Sgt. Sept 6. 61

+ 1st Sgt. Dec. 1/61 Promoted

2nd Lieut July 1. 1862 + 1 Lt

Oct 1/62 and Capt Nov 1/64.

Commencing Co. (over)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Not shown by

Floyd

MAR. 16

7382307

1891

Has made affidavit that he  
has made all proper returns  
for all government property  
for which he has been responsible  
according to regulations.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Wade

1 Lt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn., Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted Capt Nov 7/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Floyd



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Wade

2 Lt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted 1st Lt. Oct 1/62

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lloyd

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Made*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Saint Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 15, 1864.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Appointed Co. M.*  
*Sept 7, 61 Promoted*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Dec 1, 61 Promoted 2*  
*nd Lt. July 1, 62 Promoted 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*  
*Oct 1, 62*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. Jones*

W | **2 Cav.** : **Mo.**

Wm H. Wade

Capt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on D. S. in the field  
since Aug 27/65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. H. Wade

Capt....., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June....., 1865.

Present or absent Present.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Commanding Company,

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Wade

Capt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on H.S. in the field  
since April 20.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Wade

Capt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 Leby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William B. Hades*  
Capt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Capt. to*  
*date Dec 8, 64 per G.O.*  
*No Hd Qu Regt*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H. Jones*

N | 2 bar | Mo.

Merrill H. Made  
Capt, Co. K, 2 Merrill's  
Reg't Missouri Car

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Dec 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st

to 2 bar Merrill's

Horse Mo Vol to Capt

of same Co and Regt

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



251 391

MAR. 13

7351250

1891

by virtue of a Commis-  
sion from His Excel-  
lency J. P. Hall, Gov  
of Mo., dated St Louis  
Mo. Nov 17/63, and  
mustered in upon the  
same to fill a vacan-  
cy in the Higdon regt  
out, to take effect  
Dec 8/64, date of  
this muster -

Mo.

*William F. Hunt*  
*Lieut, Co. A, 2nd Reg't Missouri*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 10, 1864*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec 7*, 1864.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *He had not as yet*

*Lieut Col. Will. H. Fox*

*2nd Mo. Cav. to enable him*

*to accept a commission as*

*Capt. same 3. and regt.*

Book mark: *over*

MAR 13

7355123

\* 1891 \*

This officer is not  
indebted to the U.S.  
in any particular  
as returned to before me  
muster out to take  
effect Dec 7th. 864.

Pay due for Comdg Co.  
since Sept 1st 1864

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H Wade

1st Lt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 5 60, 1864.

Station Camp in the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comdg. Detachment\*

\* Inserted by comparison

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmondson

*M* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. Wade*

*1<sup>st</sup>*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached*  
*service since June 23 64*  
*per S. O. No 137 H. B. R.*  
*Sept Ad. dated June 17 64*

Book mark:

*M. Jones*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm H. Hurd*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug 1864.*

Station *Benton Bks Station, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*Commanding Company.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Hedges*  
Copyist.

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Wade*

*1st*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on det service*  
*since June 23, 64 per S.O.*  
*No 137 Hd Qrs 1st Arty*  
*dated June 17, 64 -*

Book mark: .....

*M Jones*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm H. Wade*  
*1st St.*, Co. *N*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Station *On board transport Gladstone*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Comdy Company*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H Wade*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*

1864

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent on det. since*  
*since June 23, 64 per S.O.*  
*No 137 Hq. Regt. Arty.*  
*dated June 17, 64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. Jones*

*Q*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm A Wade*

*120*

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar 9 Apr*

, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*G. M.*  
Copyist.

*34* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George A. Wade*

*122*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Q*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm A Wade*

*1st*

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(858)

*G. Fox*  
Copyist.

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Wade*

*121*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*G. F. H.*  
Copyist.

*At*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Wade*

*121*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*9/* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm. A. Wade*

*1st*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*9*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Wade

1st Lt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March + April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Washington Copyright



*H* | *2 Car* | **Mo.**

*William H. Wade*  
*1st*, Co. *K*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Cory*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

77 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William A. Hale

Lieut., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William K. Hute*

*Lieut*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.  
per Genl Order No. 37 Oct.  
27<sup>th</sup>, 1862. In St.  
Service in Cincinnati  
Recruiting since Oct. 22<sup>nd</sup>*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Washington*

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*No. 2<sup>d</sup> Hade*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*

*service in Cincinnati*

*Recruiting since Oct. 22<sup>nd</sup>*

*1862. Promoted from*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut per Gen. Ord. No.*

*37 Oct. 27/62.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Washington*

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*M. T. Hade*

*Q. Link, Co.* Recruiting Party), Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Station *Cincinnati, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*B. G. Cooke*  
Copyist.

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. H. Hader

2 Lieut., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

No m. i. will as

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Am. 2<sup>d</sup>. Made*

*1<sup>st</sup> Regt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - August*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted July*  
*15<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Washington*

*W.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William A. Wade.*

*1 Sept.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Howell*



W.

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Wade

1 Sergt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*James Wallace*

*W.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Wade.*

*1 Sergt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Wade*

24 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Y. Haul

1st Regt Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergeant to 1st Sgt Dec 1/1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*N.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William N. Wade.*

*Sgt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 6 to Oct 31, 1861.*

Present or absent. *Present,*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Wm N. Wade*

W. 2 Cav. Mo.

William H. Wade.

Sgt, Capt. Hunt's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept 6., 1861.

Muster-in to date # Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Cincinnati

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

# as shown on roll.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: R & D 629.234.

Jno W Hall

Wade, H. H.

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

✓

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

St. Louis, *Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1813*

Order No. *3*

*Trans-*  
*Requisition of* *Genl M. H. Wad*  
*Monills Horse*

For

From *Saint Louis Mo*  
To *Warrenton Mo*

Nature of service

*Order Orders*

Camp Thomas Tenn.

July 19<sup>th</sup> 65

N 104 - M.D.T. 1865

Made W. H. Capt.

C. K. Merrill Horse

& M. Co.

Asking for leave of absence  
for six days to attend to  
important private business  
has been in the service four  
years & has never had a  
leave of absence - Ten Off.  
in service with Company.

Wm. L. Merrill Horse  
Chattanooga Tenn July 19<sup>th</sup> 65

Respectfully forwarded  
approved.

C. B. Smith  
S. Col. Genl. Lyle

Recd. by D. O. Lyle  
S. Col. Genl. Lyle  
24<sup>th</sup> 65  
Recd. by Lyle July 19<sup>th</sup> 65

Approved  
for six  
days  
C. B. Smith  
S. Col. Genl. Lyle



The minute when  
 we are all together  
 and the heart is  
 full of love and  
 joy

5

I have been in the Service for four years  
and have never had a leave of absence during  
that time. There is no officer present in the  
Company.

Dr. M. J. Woodworth  
100 - Union - St. N.Y.  
Messrs. Merrill & Bond.

3061

Wadkins, Edward

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7359872	26
2	7359961	27
3	7360054	28
4	7360140	29
5	7360217	30
6	7360299	31
7	7360373	32
8	7360446	33
9	7360520	34
10	7360609	35
11	7360692	36
12	7355409	37
13	7360757	38
14	7360823	39
15	7361342	40
16	5373-A-1879	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

5373 A. 79.

See also

W | 2 Cav. | Mo

Edward Washkins,

, Co. B, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav. U.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5373 - A - 79.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 19, 1879

Died June 29. '64.  
while on detached ser-  
vice at Remount Camp,  
Swall's Bluff, Ark.  
Cause of death not  
stated.

E. J. G.

*On*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward Chadkins*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo, Sep 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted since organ-  
ization of reg't. assigned  
to Co B 2 Reg't Merrells  
Horse under provisions  
of circular 1036 War  
Dept A. S. J.*

Book mark:

*39 yrs*

*H. S. Miller*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward Madkins*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *on Det service at  
seminole camp & calls  
Bluff since Apr 22 64*

*Not home on Det roll*

*Det*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*H. S. Miller*

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward Goodkins*

*Pol*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On det service at  
Remount Camp Nevada  
Bluffs Ark since Jan  
and 1, 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H. Miller*

74 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Perkins

Pr. Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Lake Bluff Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Co. "K" In horse  
hospital at Little Rock.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

24 **2 Cav. Mo.**

Edward Matthews  
Plt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on duty at Remount  
Camp, Buwells Bluffs  
Ark' since April 2nd 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. J. Miller



W

2 Cav. Mo.

Edward Watkins

Pri, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.S. at Remount-Camp  
Qualls Bluffs Ark.  
since April 2. 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Ashley

11

2 Cav. Mo.

Edward Madkins  
Sergeant, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Liskey

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

<sup>0</sup>  
Edward Watkins

For

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Wishley

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Madkins

Pri

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-7 Oct- , 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Madkins

Cor

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

11 **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

Edward Watkins  
(B), Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward Chadkins*

*Pos*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

17

I (and)

Mo.

Edward (Hud) Knis  
Cot., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 19, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward Hadkins*  
*Cot.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 July*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Hanning*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward Chadkins*

*Pvt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 10 1862*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Enrolled Dec 11/62  
Mustered in Dec 31/62  
Same place.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *Su 5373 Aaa 9,000/179*

*Merrill's Horse*  
Copyist.

Wadkins Edward

P. Co. B

2

Regt Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

*Eul Pro*

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Edward Watkins*  
*Privt.* of Company *B*  
*2nd* Regiment of *Mo. Cavry.*

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died June 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Edward Hardkins,  
 Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 2d  
 Arm: Cavry. State: Mo.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death,

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Cause not stated.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Sec 5373. A. (EDB.) 1879.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

Died while on detached  
 service at Remount Camp  
 Camp Drivalls Bluff, Ark.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 29" 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Remount Camp, Drivalls  
 Bluff, Ark.

James Dodges  
9-25-79.

Clerk.

(170.)

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Edward Watkins,  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, no longer, that I am  
 and eighteen months of age; that I have no wife and child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court of law or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully for three years.

GIVEN AT Wilmington, Delaware this 1st day of June 1862  
Edw. X Watkins  
recd

Witness:  
William Burr  
Leopold Merullo de vasa

2nd Mo. Cav.

1862. This page was formerly  
 in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.  
 No.

Edward Watkins

Enlisted at Wilmington

Wilmington, Del. 1862

By John W. Cunningham

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

After discharge from service and  
twenty five dollars bounty  
paid Sept 2nd 1863

Sept 13th 1864

Mustard's Office

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Edward Watkins,  
 Do Certify, That I am the  
 ; that the said  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Massachusetts* TOWN OF *Mauritine*

I, *Edward Watkins* born in *Montgomery Co.*  
in the State of *Mo* aged *Eighteen (18)* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *10th* day of *December* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
**Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Edward Watkins* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Mauritine Mass*  
this *10th* day of *December* 1862  
BEFORE *John M. Armstrong*  
*Lieut. Merrill Hord*

*Edward Watkins*  
Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*Approved.*  
*B. B. Hunt*  
*Lt Col Connelley*  
*Ref*

*J. P. Hayer* Examining Surgeon.  
*Merrill Hord*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Edward Watkins* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown eyes, Light hair, Ruddy complexion, is five feet 8 inches high.*

*John M. Armstrong*  
*Lieut. Merrill Hord*  
Recruiting Officer.



3062

Waggoner, John  
Co. G, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7374328	26
2	2374381	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 10. No. bar



4/1

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Wagner  
1st, Co. G, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

November 1st, April 1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1st, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 8/1st, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 3 17 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. H

to 1st Cav. Reg't, 1st Div. 10th Corps

at Fort Smith, Ark. Jan. 1st 1865

Company is re-organized since

the 1st of Jan. 1865, returned to

Company, & is shown on Roll

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Weggons*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 2 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Confined in Chatt  
Gail for Theft, since  
Aug 11/65. Spent by  
Honor for June 27/65, per S.O  
1603, under 8<sup>th</sup> In Misc Rec. of  
Irrun. (1781)*

Book mark:

*Roberts*

76 | **10 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Wagner  
Co. E, 10 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Nov., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 76 10 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Thos. B.  
Copyist

10 Cav. Mo.

*John D. ...*  
Capt. Cain's Co., 10 Reg't Missouri Cav.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Magazine, Oct 3, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Oct 3, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 1862

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 10 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *3845 + 946 (En) 879*

Wagners, John

Pri. Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

See Samuel Crawford.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

3063 Albert H. <sup>A.H.</sup>  
Wagner Andrew <sup>A.H.</sup>  
Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7361631	21	7363220
2	7361719	22	7354054
3	7361812	23	7354213
4	7361898	24	7363311
5	7361988	25	7363401
6	7362074	26	7363492
7	7362164	27	7363552
8	7362245	28	7363657
9	7362323	29	7363734
10	7362400	30	7363843
11	7362481	31	
12	7362557	32	
13	7362634	33	
14	7362711	34	
15	7362784	35	
16	7362859	36	
17	7362966	37	
18	7352686	38	
19	7362931	39	
20	7363032	40	
21	7363098	41	
22	7353161	42	
23	7353224	43	
24	7363162	44	
25	7353640	45	

Book Mark;

See also

*W***2 Cav.****Mo.***Albert H. Wagner**Priv*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Nashville, Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Dec. 31, 1864.***Clothing account:**Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *15*<sup>68</sup><sub>100</sub>Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *21*<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ *110*<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>; due \$ *290*<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>Remarks *(Ret. Vol.) Retained under Gen O.**No. 101, W. D. Series 1865, one Spencer  
Carbine, Revolver and Sabre and  
their accoutrements.**A. A. S. M.*

Book mark:

*San. J. Armstrong*

(261)

*Copyist*

*W* | *2 Co* | **Mo.**

*Robert H. Moore*

*Reg't*, Co. *C*, *2nd Missouri Cavalry*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*St. Louis Mo. Sept. 15*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*1*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as Veteran Vol-*  
*unteer under the provisions of*  
*G.O. No. 191 of March 3, 1861,*  
*War Dept. Trans. U.S.A.*

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*A. T. Taylor*



W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

A. H. Wagner

Pvt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
Copyist.

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*A. H. Wagner*

*Pvt.*

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup> Install-*  
*ments paid.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Armstrong*  
*Copyist*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*A. H. Wagner*

*Prst.*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> Installments Bounty paid.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*Sam'l J. Huntington*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*A. H. Wagner*

*Pvt.*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup> Instalment  
of Bounty paid.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Saml. J. Armstrong*  
*Carrie*

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. H. Warner

Pr

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Admitted. Entitled to 3d  
Installation of Bounty. Sick  
in Post Hospital, Benton,  
Barracks. Descriptive list  
furnished.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Wagoner  
Priv., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Troop install  
ments Bounty paid.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

94

2 Cav.

Mo.

111 Capt. H. Wagner  
 Priv., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

# Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Val. entitled to 3<sup>rd</sup>

Installment of Bounty.

Absent Sick at Jefferson  
 City since Oct. 12, 1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. H. Wagner

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

On S. I. per S. O. No. 137  
Rep. Crs. Sept. 7th. dated  
June 17 64 since June 23,  
64.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

O. T. Taylor



2 Cav. Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *He enlisted as a private  
for the 2nd Cavalry, 1st Regt.  
and was killed by fire.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav. | Mo.

A. H. Warner

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Absent on Det. Service  
per A. O. No. 137, H. Q.  
Dep't of Ark. June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. H. Warner

*H* | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

*Albert H. Wagner*  
*Pr*, Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Station *St. Glacienor near*  
*Helena Ark.* Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as*  
*Veteran. 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup> + 3<sup>rd</sup>*  
*installments of Bounty*  
*due as Vet. Vol.*  
*from Roll in 2<sup>d</sup> Ind. Office.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

W. 2 Cav. | Mo.

Albert H. Wagner  
Ort, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station St. Louis near Helena Ark

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Recruited as Vet.

1st & 2nd Battalions of  
Heavy Arty due as Vet. Vol.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

B. G. Owen

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. H. Wagner

Pr, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent on Det. Service  
per S.O. No. 137, Hd. Qrs  
Dept. of Ark. June 17th, 1864.  
Descriptive Roll given.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

A. J. Taylor

*2* | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

*A. H. Fagner*

*Pm*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted as  
Veteran per Genl  
Order No 191 Star Dept*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book marks

*Russell*

*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*R. H. Wagner*

*Co.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted in the  
veteran Corps for  
G. O. No 191 War Dept*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bennell*

Mo. | 2. Jan. | Mo.

Chas. H. Wagner

Pvt., Co. G, 2. Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark. Jan. 10, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 5, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 10, 1864

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned G

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Ret. Vol. re-enlisted  
under G.O. 141, War  
Dept. Series 1863.

Book mark:.....

Bradshaw.



*Sp*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*A. H. Wagner*

*Priv.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharge of Jan 4/64  
per G. L. Latta 191st Regt. Inf.  
Clothing account settled  
up to Dec 31/63. No  
clothing drawn since that  
date. Never receiving  
any advances bounty.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*No more for A. H. Wagner*  
*Bussell*

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*A. H. Wagner*

*Pr*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov 9 Dec 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Russell*

*Jf*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*A. S. Wagner*

*Pr.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on detached  
service in the field  
since Oct 26/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*It* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*A. S. Stagner*  
*Pr*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

87

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. H. Hagner  
Comd., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*C. S. Hager*

*Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J. H. Hager*  
Copyist.

*Chas. H. Jones* | **Mo.**

*G. H. Jones*  
*Co. 1st Reg't Missouri*  
Co. , Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mo.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*C. M. Harmon*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Co.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. 1863*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. M. Harmon*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Copyist*



*W.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*L. P. Wood*

*W.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wm. W. Wood*, 186*9*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Extra Duty*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*L. P. Wood*

*07*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. ...*

*...*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *...*

*H.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Arthur W. Haggard*

*H.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4 Aug.*, 1862!

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*On detached service  
in the field*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*B. H. Haggard*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. H. Wagner

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*A. H. Wagner*

*Pvt*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mich. 1 April*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*A. H. Wagner*

*Pvt*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*W. H. Bogan*

Copied.

94

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. H. Wagner

Priv.

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

on detached service

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. H. Wagoner  
Pvt, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2, 1861 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew H. Wagner

Plt, Capt. Wilson's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Antietam Barracks Md; Oct. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 14, 1861.

Where Cincinnati

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W H Bogan

Wagner Albert H.

Co.

2 Reg't

Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 38814

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 1864.

Name, Wagoner Albert H.

Rank, Private Co. C

Reg't Memphis Home Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Fry. Ohio

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Hospital Number 1012 No 361

Name Albert Wagner

Age        Nativity       

Married or Single       

Residence       

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Priv. Co. C Regiment Wentworth

When admitted Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

From what source       

DIAGNOSIS: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

R.D. Feb 9 4

Edward Wentworth

Head of Hospital

13. racks, Moa

On what occasion wounded       

Place       

Nature of missile or weapon       

Hand 1

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham H. Wagner....., desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty-two years of age; that I have ~~not~~ not ~~reached~~ reached the age of majority; that I have never been married; that I have never been ~~in the military service of the United States~~ in the military service of the United States; that I have never been ~~discharged from the United States service~~ discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at  
 The day of  
 1864

Witness: *Wm O Craine*  
*1st Deputy Sheriff*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Albert H. Wagner*  
 Re-enlisted at  
*Brownsville Arkansas*  
*January 5<sup>th</sup> 1864,*

By  
George F. Loring  
Lieut. Regiment of Mounted Horse

2d  
2 enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
Reg't of *Murphy's*  
Discharged *January 4, 1864*

Mear  
Mear 4620  
1183

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.....Do certify, That I am the  
.....of.....; that the  
.....is.....years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my Consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at.....  
The.....day of.....

Witness: .....

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Co. C. 8th Regt. Maine Horse Mts. Bds. this 1st day of January 1864 at Brownsville and  
Lewis Mumms  
Capt. John Col. Canby Regt  
+ ac. m. t. Regt

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Massachusetts* Town of *Brownsville*  
I, *Albert H. Wagner*..... born in *Saxony*  
in the State of *Germany*....., aged *Twenty five* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer*..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Fifth*..... day of *January*....., 1864, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Albert H. Wagner*....., do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully,  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownsville*.....  
this *Fifth*..... day of *January*....., 1864  
Before *Geo. B. Sawyer*.....  
*Murphy Jones*.....

*Albert H. Wagner*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Sawyer*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *A. H. Wagner*..... previously to  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age;  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light*..... eyes, *Brown*..... hair, *Dark*..... complexion, is *5*.....  
feet *10 1/2* inches high.

*A. H. Sawyer*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Co. C. 8th Regt. Maine Horse Mts. Bds. this 1st day of January 1864 at Brownsville and  
Lewis Mumms  
Capt. John Col. Canby Regt  
+ ac. m. t. Regt

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert H. Wagner, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brownsville, Tex.  
The 5<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864.

Witness: Samuel A. Brown  
John Brown

211 Car

No. Albert H. Wagner

Re-enlisted at

Brownsville, Arkansas

January 5<sup>th</sup> 1864,

By

George F. Long

Regiment of Minnie Horse

2d

enlistment; last served in Company (C)

Reg't of Minnie Horse

Discharged January 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

filed with Ark Enl  
tail Nov 18-71  
J.M.M.

11-18-71

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., Do certify, That I am the  
.....; that the  
..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my Consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....  
The.....day of.....

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Arizona* Town of *Bronsville*  
 I, *Albert H. Wagner* born in *Saxony*  
 in the State of *Germany*, aged *twenty five* years, and by occupation  
 a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
 this *fifth* day of *January*, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
 in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
 accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
 I, *Albert H. Wagner*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
 giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
 against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
 to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bronsville, Ark*  
 this *fifth* day of *January*, 1864,  
 Before *Marshall Chase*

*Albert H. Wagner*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
 the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Langley*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Albert H. Wagner* previously to his  
 enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
 which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*  
 feet *10 1/2* inches high.

*Geo. P. Sawyer*  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Co. C Regt. Minnie Stone Me. Vol. 1st  
 day of January 1864 at Bronsville Ark  
 Lewis Minnie  
 Capt. W. L. Cal. Co. Regt.  
 1st. in Co. C Regt.

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Co. G 1st. Me. Vol. 1st  
 day of January 1864 at Bronsville Ark  
 Lewis Minnie  
 Capt. W. L. Cal. Co. Regt.  
 1st. in Co. C Regt.



3064

✓ Wagner, Christopher  
 Co *70*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	735673-1	25
2	7369744	26
3	736985-5	27
4	7369934	28
5	7370011	29
6	7370090	30
7	7370173	31
8	7370276	32
9	7370384	33
10	7372036	34
11	Maak-130-66	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark.

Maak. 130. 1866

See also

W. L. Can. Mc.

Christopher Wagner

, Co. F, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mc. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *1000-130-1866.*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Sept. 21*, 1866.

*Discharged January 26,  
1869, on certificate of  
Disability:*

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Christopher Rogers*

*Co. F*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis, Mo., Sept 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Discharged of Compromise*  
*Mo. from 2/69 by reason*  
*of Surge's cert. of Disability*

*For not shown*

Book mark: *Disch'd June 24/63 on Cert.*  
*of Disability and Letter Work 130-1866*

*Scherich* *(over)*

MAR 14

7372036

1891

Enrolled & Mustered  
in Oct-8/61, St Louis  
No. 3 Reg

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Cristian Wagner  
Dr, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*<sup>v</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged and  
final statement given  
at Camp Annie Mo.  
23 Jan 63 By reason of  
Sung Certificate  
+ He appears on Roll

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: Discharged Jan 26

MAR. 14

7370384

1891

63 on Cert. of dis. pers  
Chronic Syphilis right  
Knee joint gunshot wound  
recd in battle Aug. 6/62  
is also subject to Convulsions  
existing prior to enlistment  
See Letter Wa<sup>ar</sup> 13 0-1866

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher Wagner  
Plt, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: \* 2 pay in ad 74

\* Roll 1000

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

C<sup>3</sup>  
Christopher Wagner  
Kst, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1862

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....



2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher Hagon

Private, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

On detached service in the field since 14 July 1862.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher Wagner

Put

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher Wagner

Put

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Dr. J. Andrews.*

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher Wagoner

Put

Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

(358)

Copyright.

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christopher Wagoner*

*Put.*

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 8 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Joined by transfer  
P Dec. '61 per B.O. no 11 of  
P Dec. '61.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. J. Andrews*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christopher Wagoner*

*Col*

, Co, A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *To Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

*For involvement in mustering  
see M.C. roll cards  
Ans*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Taxton*

Wagner Christopher

P. Co.

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1 E M  
Na<sup>AK</sup> 130-1866

COMPARED WITH  
AND INDEXED BY  
ROLLS

874

217

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

Christopher Hays  
a Private Co. F  
Hemilt Reg't of Mo

Approved

S. B. Thayer Surgeon  
Adjutant General's Office.

Duplicate sent to Union Office  
Medical Director.

A. E. P. M.  
District N.E. Mo.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri  
Warrenton  
Mo. Jan 24 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

Priz. Merrill.  
By order of Major General H. H. H.

Harrison A. Glenn

Major & Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Jan 26  
Cut down Roll  
J. W. 63



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Christopher Wagner* a private of Captain *Theodore Person* Company, [ *F* ], of the *Merrill Horse* Regiment of United States Volunteers, was enlisted by *Captain Hale*, of the Regiment of *Merrill's Horse* at *St Louis, Missouri* on the *Eighth* day of *October* 186*1*, to serve *Three* years; he was born in *St Louis* in the State of *Missouri*, is *Twenty one* years of age, *Five* feet *Seven* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Fifty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)

*This soldier is and was previous to enlistment subject to fits which are increasing, making him entirely unfit to perform the duties of a Soldier.*

STATION: *Camp Annie Maunton Mo*

DATE: *22<sup>nd</sup> Jan<sup>r</sup> 1863*

*George M. French*  
*Surgeon*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Christopher Wagner* of Captain *T. Person* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1300, p. 334; also, par. 1038, p. 406, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*Chronic Syphilis, right knee, from gunshot wound in battle with the enemy, 6 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1861, so that the man is subject to convulsions, so there exists a doubt as to his discharge.*

DISCHARGED this *Twenty Fifth* day of *January* 186*3*, at *Wagrenton Mo*

*Wm. H. French*  
*Surgeon*  
*Le B. French*  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Chris. Wagoner,*  
*Priv.* Company *F*  
*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. Cany.*

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

*Kirkville,*  
*Aug. 6. 62.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Chris. Wagoner,  
Rank, Priv., Company F, Regiment, 2<sup>d</sup>  
Arm, Inf., State, Mo.  
Place of casualty, Mirksville,  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, Aug. 6. 62.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment, Mo.  
Inf. Brigade, Division, Corps, dated from June 1<sup>st</sup>  
to Dec. 31, 62.

Index 10. No. 103.

J. A. Stewart

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*Christopher Wagner,*  
*Pvt.* Company *J*  
*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*  
Volunteers at the battle of *Shiloh,*  
*Mo., Aug. 6, 1862.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Christopher Wagner,*  
Rank, *Pvt.*, Company *J*, Regiment, *2<sup>nd</sup> (Meritt's Horse,)*  
Arm, *Pol. Cav.*, State, *Mo.*  
Place of casualty, *Kirksville, Mo.*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded in knee joint.*

Date of casualty, *Aug. 6, 1862.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of *"Meritt's Horse,"* *2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Pol. Cav.* Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated  
*Sgt. N. Lyon, Surgeon 2 Regt. Mo. S. M. Cav.*  
( *Order 10, No. 107.* )

*J. W. Ks.*

Clerk.

*5.21.78.*

28111  
Naak<sup>19</sup>130-1866

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C.,

Sept 17<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1866, requesting a "Statement of Service" of Christopher Wagner. The following information has been obtained from the files of this Office, and is respectfully furnished in reply to your inquiry:

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Christopher Wagner was enrolled on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1861, at St. Louis Mo. in Co. "F", 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of ~~Missouri~~ Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Pvt. on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1861, at St. Louis Mo., in Co. "F", 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of ~~Missouri~~ Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Co. "F" of that Regiment for the months of Jan and Feb, 1863, he is reported "Christopher Wagner Discharged Jan 23/63. by reason of Surgeons Certificate." M. C. Roll of that Co. Dated Sept 15/64. reports him Discharged Jan. 25/63. at Camp Annie M. by reason of Surgeons Certificate of disability. Return Corresponds with M. C. Roll.

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

C. W. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.

(6)

To D. V. D. A.  
Adj. Gen. Office  
E. A. A. G.

Date of discharge as shown by Cert. of Dis. noted on rolls a. g. o.



3065

Wagoner Elliott

Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351861	25
2	7353888	27
3	7360842	28
4	7360986	29
5	7361026	30
6	7361152	31
7	7361481	32
8	7355326	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



24 2nd Cal. Mo.

William H. Haggard  
Corp, Co. B, 2nd Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 26.14 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 1.50 05 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Dec.

1st 1864 per G.O. No. 3. H.P.R.

Regt. H.C. in accordance

with instructions in

telegram from War Dept.

dated Mar 29th 1865

Book mark:

W. H. Haggard  
Copyist.

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Elliott Wagoner*

*Capt.*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Disch'd from 15-65 by*

*GO No 83 RD dated May*

*8/65-*

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Approved*

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

Elliott Wagoner

Priv.

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865:

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

M.O. pr 40 Mo 83  
Wor Opt. Account on  
In & Roll,

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L. Wagoner

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Elliott Mayner*

*Capt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *8*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*on S. I. in the field*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*Lauren*

*W.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Elliott Wagner*

*Corpl*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*d.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Laurence*

W      **2 Cav.**      **Mo.**

Elliot Emerson  
Corp., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 6 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: assigned to Co per  
order No Nov 27<sup>th</sup> 64  
appointed Corp Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 64  
per G.O. No 3 Hd Qrs  
Regt

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

H O Miller

77 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Elliott Krugener  
Priv., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 7 Oct, 1864.

Station In the field near Springfield Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to 1<sup>st</sup> installment

Gov. bounty not paid when  
mustered in.

Unassigned Recruit

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Elliott Waggoner

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(2 molar) Merill's Horse Reg't Roll dated

Cincinnati O, Sept 10, 1864

Where born Campbell Co Ky.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation teamster

When enlisted Sept 9, 1864

Where enlisted Cincinnati O.

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 10, 1864

Where mustered in Cincinnati O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Lissman Jf.

Humboldt Co 19<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist O.

Book mark:

Holcomb



Wagner Elliot  
Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elliot Wagoner, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco, Calif.  
the 9 day of Sept 1898

Witness

Wm. B. Bigelow & Elliot Wagoner  
Contractors

No. 7  
Volunteered at San Francisco  
Sept 9th, 1898,  
By Capt. Beecher  
Regiment of Artillery  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged June 19th, 1899

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

TOWN OF

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this  
 BEFORE

A. C. Finkbeiner  
D.D. Surgeon U.S.A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer \_\_\_\_\_  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has light eyes, black hair, light complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )

## RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the 11 day of April, 1864, at Greene

enlistment, in Company .....  
1861, at Cincinnati  
Ad Major  
The Quartermaster  
1st Regt Ohio



3066  
Wahl, John

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7359249	2 7360815
2 7359315	3 7354212
3 7359393	4 7360907
4 7359468	5 7360909
5 7359542	6 7361088
6 7359619	7 7361143
7 7359690	8 7361251
8 7359764	9 7361318
9 7359864	10 7361464
10 7359953	11 19931219
11 7360045	
12 7360131	
13 7360209	
14 7360291	
15 7360365	
16 7360438	
17 7360541	
18 7360517	
19 7360626	
20 7360604	
21 7360602	
22 7360684	
23 7353189	
24 7360749	
25 7353787	

Book Mark:

See also

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Wahl

Chl., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 11 <sup>68</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 19 <sup>31</sup> / 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 / 100; due \$ 240 / 100

Remarks: Got one U S for 1

belts Revolver lost

Jan 31 1866

Book mark: ✓

Lewis

W **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Green  
Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
St Louis Mo, Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Pvt Vol  
under provisions of G. O  
Ord 191 series of 1863  
and No 359 series of  
1864 War Dept G. O.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W      2 Cav.      Mo.

John Muhl

Priv., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 S.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Priv. 4 & 5 - Instant. Reg.  
due stop for 1 each.  
Revolver #18,31

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: C

Lewman



*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Wahl*

*Capt.*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Goy't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Vol. 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment*

*By due*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Levenson*

17

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Wail

Out.

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1st

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Vol 12.03d Subunit

Big paid 4 one

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Wable

Priv.

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb.

186 J.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> Insts B & C  
paid 4<sup>th</sup> due

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Leavenworth

2 Cav. Mo.

John Hahl

Priv, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: vet 1" 2" 83rd inst all  
rec'd of Bounty paid

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. J. Miller

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Wahl  
2nd, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Live in -  
Stallments Bounty  
paid.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

R. J. Richardson

*Q* **2 Cav. Mo.**

*John Stahl*

*Privt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det service since June 23<sup>d</sup> 1864 per S.O. no 137 Ad Lts Dep of H June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H S Miller*

*H* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*John H. H. H.*  
*Co. D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July + Aug.*, 1864.

Station *Benton Barracks*  
*St. Louis Mo.* Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Third install-*  
*ment of Bounty due.*  
*Absent without leave*  
*since Aug. 15. 1864.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Of **2 Cav. Mo.**

John Charles  
Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on Det service since  
June 23<sup>d</sup> 1864 per C.O.  
No 137 Hd Qrs Dept Ark  
June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. S. Miller



*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Wahl*

*Co. B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Station *On board Steamer Glavin*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Quentry due \$112<sup>00</sup>*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Hodges*  
Copied.

07 **2 Cav. Mo.**

John Smith  
Ark., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Roll since June  
23<sup>rd</sup> 1864 as per Special  
order No 137 Hd Qrs Dept  
Ark June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H. O. Miller

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Wahl

Pr

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Reenlisted as Veteran  
as per Genl Order No 191  
Mar Dept

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Wahl

W | 2, Cav. | Mo.

John Wahl

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark. Jan 5, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 5, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan 5, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Re-enlisted

under G. O. 191.

War Dept. 1863.

Book mark:.....

Bradshaw

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Wahl*

*Co. B*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by reason  
of Re-enlistment as Veteran  
for Genl Order No. 191 War  
Dept*

*No moral for a - inhumant  
ECC*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Wahl*

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Wake

Pr

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Re-enlisted as Veteran  
as per Genl Order No 191 War  
Dept

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

77

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Wahl

Unit, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of Re-enlistment as veteran  
as per Genl Order No 191  
Mar 2nd 1-

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Wahley

11 **2 Cav. Mo.**

John Wahl  
Pr, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov 7 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



71

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Wahl

Present, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Present Sick

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Wahl

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Wahl

Ser

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Wahl

Wi

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 9 June

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Stahl*

*Pos*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Hammer*  
Copyright.

*N* | *2nd* | **Mo.**

*John Stahl*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, *2* *Marshall's Horse* Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 19*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. H. ...*  
*Copyist.*

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Stahl*

*Pr*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Larry D. Feby*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Merrill*  
Copyist.

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Stahl*

*Pr*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Hamm*  
Copyst.

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Wahl

Pr

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammill



*11*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Stahl*

*Pvt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Hammer*  
Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | Mo.

John Wahl

Part, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Wuhl

Priv

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Wahl  
Pvt

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Wabel*

*Pvt*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw*

111

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Wahl

Pvt

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 16 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Wahl*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bks. St Louis Mo. Sept. 4*, 186 /.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 4*, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 16*, 186 /.

Where *Cincinnati*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*Bradshaw*

*A* | *2 Cav. Mo.*

*John Wahl*

*Gov., Co., 2 Regt Mo Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cincinnati, O. Aug 25 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 16, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 16, 1861.*

Where *Cincinnati, O.*

Period *3* years.

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book-mark: .....

*Ran*  
Copyright.



Wahl John

B

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 182 Requisition for Transportation of U. S. Troops,

Issued August 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

On Agent New York Central R. R.

at Rochester for Transportation

of John Wake private Co. "B"

Merrell's Horse Missouri Vol.

from Rochester to Cincinnati, Ohio

via Vet. Vol. Regt. from furlough.

(B. M.)

No. Chgo

By

A. L.

20<sup>th</sup>  
1864

it included

No.

3279

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 15 1864.

Name,

Wahl John

Rank,

Priv

Co.

B.

Reg't

Merrill

Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Rochester N.Y.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Stahl..... desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty Years years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Princetonville Ark  
The Fifth day of January 1864.

Witness: Thomas H. Wilson  
2d Missouri Heavy

14

John Stahl  
Re-enlisted at  
Princetonville Ark  
January 5 1864,  
W. L. Davis Jr. Captain  
Regiment of Missouri Heavy  
Regt enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
Regt of Missouri Heavy  
Discharged January 14 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I..... Do certify, That I am the  
.....; that the  
child..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my Consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at.....  
The.....day of.....

Witness:

Lewis & Clark  
 Col. George H. R. H.  
 Capt. W. H. R.  
 State  
 A. L. M. R. H.



I, John W. White born in Germany in the State of Germany aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this fifth day of August, 1864, as a **Soldier** in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John W. White, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Portland

this 14th day of January, 1864

Before Geo. H. Langley, Clerk.....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

..... Henry Brangley  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5.10 feet 5.10 inches high.

*Cas. E. Longoiz* 1284  
*Merius Hore* RECRUITING OFFICER

22 Feb 1962

3067  
Hald. Charles

Co Ke, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7357453	25
2	7380860	27
3	7380946	28
4	7381026	29
5	7381103	30
6	7381178	31
7	7381255	32
8	7381324	33
9	7381455	34
10	7381499	35
11	7381570	36
12	7355861	37
13	7381642	38
14	7381717	39
15	7381804	40
16	7381894	41
17	7381990	42
18	7355858	43
19	7382043	44
20	7382174	45
21	7356082	46
22	7382243	47
23	7382481	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Wald

Put, Co K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 17 <sup>85</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 25 <sup>67</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Chattanooga

Tenn. Aug 7/65 Due U. S.

Revolver #20. Horse Equipments

#5.42. Screw driver. 37.

Acc 25 yrs

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Walch*

*Plt*, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo., Sep 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Dec 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks:

*Absent under arms  
awaiting entrance G.O.M.  
at Little Rock Ark since  
Sept 7, 64 Due U.S. for  
Ordinance Arms \$23.73  
Premier joined since the*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H Jones*



MAR 16

7382243

1891

Remarks - original or -  
organization assigned to  
C. H. Merrill's Horse  
under circular No 36  
War Dept 1884.

14

2 Car.

Mo.

Charles Wald

Co. 1

2

Reg't Missouri

Car.

Merrills Horse

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

**dated**

Sept 12

6

1865-

Deserted:

## When

Aug. 2

1865.

## Where

Camp Thomas, Penn.

**Arrested:**

## When

186

## Where

### Remarks

One U.S. for O.F.O.

Stores \$29 81

Sentence G. C. M.

8 months pay.

**Book mark :**

(251)

History

**Copyright.**

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Wald

Put

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + August, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 7/65 at Chat-  
tanooga Tenn. Due U. S. per  
sentence of S. C. M. eight months  
pay. Due U. S. for Ordnance  
\$49.81

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Wald

Put

....., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Apprehended from Desertion  
May 1/64. Due U. S. for Ordnance  
#23. sentenced by G. C. M. to  
forfeit all pay & allowances for  
eight months. Sick in Hospital.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lloyd

W 2 Mo. Cav. Mo.

Charles Wald

P, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav. <sup>(Merrill's Horse)</sup> A

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Apr. 11, 1865.

Deserted:

When Unknown, 186

Where Little Rock, Ark.

Arrested:

When , 186

Where

Remarks: Sentenced by G.C.M. to  
forfeit 8 months pay. Released  
from arrest and ordered to  
report for duty, but failed to  
do so.

Book mark:

Hibbard  
Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Wald

But

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted. Recd no  
official notice as to date  
+c

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Wald

Put

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jerry & Reby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. S. at Little Rock  
since Dec 6/64. Stoppage of  
pay for 8 months per sentence  
of G. C. M.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Hall*

*Plt.*

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent on A.S. at*

*Little Rock Ark since Dec*  
*6, 64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M Jones*



W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Wade

Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted the  
second time on being  
released from the  
military prison or or  
about Sept 28, 64

Book mark:

M Jones

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Weld*

*Plt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted from*

*Brownsville March 8  
64 Apprehended March  
24, 64 In confinement in  
Penitentiary at Little Rock  
awaiting sentence G.O.M.  
Due U.S. for ord. shoes \$23.23*

Book mark:.....

*M. Jones*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Wald  
P, Co. K, 2 Imerville Horse  
Reg't Missouri Cav. A

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 6, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Mich. 8, 1864.

Where Brownsville, Ark.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance  
\$23.74/100.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Charles Wald*  
*Ch.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent in confinement in Penitentiary Little Rock awaiting trial for desertion since May 1, 64 Due U.S. for red shoes \$23.23*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W Jones*

*21*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm. L. Smith*

*Wm. L. Smith*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1904*, 186 *4*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged from*

*Brooklyn, N.Y.*

*March 8/1904. Dues \$5.*

*for Fed. stores \$23.<sup>75</sup>*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*G. F. H.*

*2nd*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Merrill's Horse*  
Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On S. J. Little*  
*Rock Art. guarding*  
*troop to Dept of Ind*  
*since Feb 28/1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J. H.*  
Original

*OK*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Wald*

*Private*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick at  
Little Rock Ark, since  
Sept 15/1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*G. Fox*

*Ch*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Wald*

*Ch*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Ch & Ch*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick at Little Rock Ark.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*G. F. H.*



*21*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles W. M. M.*

*Co.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *9*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*G. F. M.*

*31* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles Wald*  
*Qu't*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Felt*

*Pvt*

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Sentenced by Garrison  
Court Martial to forfeit  
(\$12.00) Thirteen dollars of his  
pay and (30) Thirty days  
hard labor in charge of  
Guard April 14<sup>th</sup>, 1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Washington*

4 | 1 Car | Mo.

Charles Hald

Cpt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Confinement  
awaiting Sentence.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Washington

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Ald

Pat, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit from  
Reg'tl Depot.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Washington

*W* *2 Cav* | **Mo.**

*Charles Mudd*  
*Reg't*, Co. *2*, *Merrill's Horse* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cincinnati Ohio Jan 9*, 186 *3*

Muster-in to date *Jan 5*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 186 *3*.

Where *Cincinnati O*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*M Jones*

Wald, Charles

Co. K,

2

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

See Nathan Rose.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enl Pps

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Wald* desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *Twenty five* years and *Four* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

*Cincinnati*  
*5th* day of *January* 1863

Witness:

*A. A. Piper*  
*Lt. Merriam Horse*  
*Dr. 20 dollars premium*  
*and twenty five dollars*  
*bonus paid April 2nd 1863*  
*Apr. 1867. This card was formerly*  
*filed in the Enrollment B.V.R. & P.O.*  
*Apr. 1864*  
*Must. & Aid. Office*

*Charles Wald*

*No. 14*  
*Charles Wald*  
*Enlisted at Cincinnati*  
*Oct. 1st 1861*  
*Co. 1st Regt. 130th Inf.*  
*Regiment of Heavy Artillery*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*

TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I, *Charles Wald*

born in *Norfolk*

in the State of *Massachusetts*

aged *Twenty five* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Fifth* day of *January* 1863 to serve

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Wald*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Born and subscribed to, at *Cin. Ohio*

this *5* day of *January* 1863,

Before

*Charles Wald*  
*12th Mass. Infantry*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. W. Wilson* *Washington Park Hospital*  
*W. W. A*

*Acting Asst*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Wald* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Approved*  
*C. B. Hunt*  
*Lt Col*  
*Regt*

*C. B. Hunt*  
*Lt Col*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

3068

✓ Walkenshaw, David

Co M, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2357740	26
2	73854372	27
3	7385769	28
4	7385261	29
5	7385351	30
6	7385439	31
7	7385747	32
8	7385701	33
9	26590195	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W 2 Car Mo.

David H. Cushman  
1st, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Chattanooga Tenn, June 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 5, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 3, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 3, 1864; drawn since \$ 25/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 33/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks Muster Out in Accord with instrs  
issued from HQ dated Mar 29-65

Book mark:

Ch 2 Cav. Mo.

David H. Henshaw  
Priv, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Kearsville, Tenn., Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Sept 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 3 100; due \$ 12 1/2 100

Remarks: Discharged at Chat-  
tanooga, Tenn., June 16,  
1865. A. O. 13 A. O. dated  
May 9, 65.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav.

Mo.

David H. Henshaw

Regt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 13,  
1865 at Chattanooga Tenn.  
per G.O. No 73 W.D. dated  
May 2, 1865;

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Henshaw

74

2 Cav.

Mo.

David Halkenshaw

Pvt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recently paid  
\$3.22  
absent in the field.

Book mark:

Hardman

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Perkins  
1st, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Security Paid  
233.33

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*David Williamson*

*Capt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *County paid \$33.98*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Lammack*



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

B. W. McKim

Spina, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

*Unassigned Recruits*  
of the organization named above

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*4*

Station *St Louis Mo*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

David Walkinsham

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded.**

for the 2 Reg't <sup>(Menill Horse.)</sup> Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Jackson Mich. Aug. 19, 1864.*

Where born *Marshall, Mich.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jackson*

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes *Light*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jackson*

Bounty paid \$ *33* 100; due \$ *33* 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Hutton*

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David Walkenshaw*

Appears with rank of *Pri.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2* <sup>*Merrill Horse*</sup> Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*Jackson Mich, Aug 11, 1864.*

Where born *Marshall Mich*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jackson Mich*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Light*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jackson Mich*

Bounty paid \$ *33*<sup>*33*</sup> 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *J. C. Dist. Comm's Col. Co.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Avery*

Hatkinshair, David

P, M, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *David Walkenham* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a  
Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year* Do Declare,  
That I am *Twenty one* years and *five* months of age; that  
I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

GIVEN at *Jackson Mich*  
the *11th* day of *August 1864*

WITNESS:  
*R. B. White*

*David Walkenham*

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY  
*Capt R. B. Davis*  
*Aug 11*  
*1864*

No. *1*  
*David Walkenham*  
Volunteered at *Jackson Mich*  
*August 11th*  
*1864*

By *per* *Regiment of Merrill's Horse*

CREDITED.  
Congressional District, *Third*  
Township or Ward, *Barnes*  
County *Calhoun*

The within named man is a  
*Volunteer* & is  
entitled to bounty.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE  
UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of *Convis* County of *Culberson*

I, *David Walkenbach* born in *Marshall*

in the State of *Michigan* aged *twenty one* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *August* 1864

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

for the period of *one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established

by law for volunteers. And I, *David Walkenbach* do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jackson Mich*

this *11* day of *August* 1864

BEFORE *David Walkenbach*

*David Walkenbach*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-

teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is

free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify

him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. B. Shank*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer *David*

*Walkenbach* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober

when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and

that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I

have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier

has *Light* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion.

feet *9 1/2* inches high.

*David Walkenbach*  
Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry,)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruit's Certificate follows, to be given by the Examining Surgeon at the regimental rendezvous, when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *David Walckhausen* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a  
Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year* Do Declare,  
That I am *Twenty one* years and *five* months of age; that  
I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

GIVEN at *Jacksonville*  
the *11th* day of *August* 1864

WITNESS:  
*K. B. White*

*David Walckhausen*

REGISTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY  
*Capt R. J. Davis*  
*August 11*  
1864

No. *1864*

*David Walckhausen*  
Volunteered at *Jacksonville*  
*August* 1864

By *for* Regiment of *Mumfords*

CREDITED.

Congressional District, *Fourth*  
Township or Ward, *Fourth*  
County *Baltimore*

The within named man is a  
*Volunteer*  
entitled to bounty.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE  
UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



## STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of *Bonvi* County of *Calhoun*

I, *David Walkenshaw* born in *Marshall*  
in the State of *Michigan* aged *twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *eleventh* day of *August* 1864,

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**  
for the period of *one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law for volunteers. And I, *David Walkenshaw* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jackson Mich*  
this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1864,

BEFORE

*David Walkenshaw*  
*A. B. Shaw* Capt & Co. Sec

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-  
teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is  
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. B. Shaw*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer *David*  
*Walkenshaw* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *light* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is  
feet *5 9 1/2* inches high.

*A. B. Shaw*

Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Surgeon's Certificate following is to be given by the Examining Surgeon at the regimental rendezvous, when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.



✓ 3069  
Walker, Charles F.  
Co I, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7377420	■	7353443
2	7377499	■	7379119
3	7354599	■	7379224
4	7377576	■	7379326
5	7377659	■	7379420
6	7377741	■	7379490
7	7377830	■	7379593
8	7377916	■	7379657
9	7377994	■	7379841
10	7378095	■	32862060
11	7378187	■	36640989
12	7378284	■	
13	7378373	■	
14	7378459	■	
15	7378539	■	
16	7378617	■	
17	7378691	■	
18	7378770	■	
19	7378892	■	
20	7355177	■	
21	7352624	■	
22	7378874	■	
23	7378958	■	
24	7353361	■	
25	7379037	■	

Book Mark:

See also

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles P. Walter  
Pvt., Co. J, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862. Absent on Det.  
Srv. by order of Col.  
Lewis Merrill

Oct. & Nov. 1862 Absent on  
Reet's service in Mich.  
since Oct. 24/62.

Dec. 1863 Absent on Det.  
Srv. at Quincy, Mo.  
since Dec. 17/63.

Jan. 1864. Dischd Jan. 4/64  
& Re-enlisted Jan. 5/64,  
Brownsville Ark. in  
1st Corp. 1st Regt. Ill. 191  
Star Det. Series 1863.

Dec. 1864 Absent Det. Srv.  
at Little Rock Ark. since  
(over)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

W. K. Knight in

APR. 20.

36640989

1896.

Mich. 23/64.

June to Oct. 1864. Absent on Det.  
Srv. since June 23/64 per  
S.O. 137 H.A. 2nd. Dept. of  
H.A. June 17/64.

Aug 1864. (Co. Return of Detmt.)

Absent without leave since  
Aug. 15/64 in Mich.

Nov. 1864. Co. Cook.

July 1865. Teamster in 2nd. Dept.

Aug. 1865 Absent D.S. in the  
field since Aug. 27/65.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles F. Walker

....., Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Eric, Ohio*

Occupation *Mechanic*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 16*, 186*1*.

Where *Battle Creek*

By whom *J. B. Mason*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded in  
action at Memphis  
Mo. July 18/62.*

*Transferred to Descriptive  
Book No. 2.*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles F. Walker

Rot, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept-19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 6 56 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks:

Ag 24 yrs

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Boorman

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles F. Multer*  
*1st*, Co. *I* (*Menillo Horse*), 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 15, 1864.*

Last paid to

*June 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Remustered as Vet. Vol.*  
*under provision of G.O. 191*  
*series '63 & 359 series '64*  
*War Dept*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fuller*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles F. Walker

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 5<sup>th</sup> installment  
Bounty due absent on  
det. service since Aug  
27/65

Recorded by Camp

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles F. Walker

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet Bounty due 3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> instls.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman



*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles F. Walker*

*Port*., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*., 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Vet. 3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> months Bounty due.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bowman*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles J. Walker

Prst, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet 3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> months. Bounty due.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles Walker*

*2*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vol 3<sup>d</sup> inch Bounty due*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Miller*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles F. Walker

Brig., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 1st Oct, 1864.

Station In the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran & Intalment

Security due.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmondson

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles F. Walker

Pos

, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

On D. S. as per S. O. 137

H. M. Dr. Diff. Art. since  
June 23/64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Tuller

Of 2 Cav. Mo.

Charles F. Walker

Regt, Co. I, Regt Merrill's Horse

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1864

Station Benton Blk St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 3<sup>d</sup> installment of  
Fidelity due for re-  
enlistment Absent  
without leave since  
Aug. 15. 64

\* The 2 Mo. Cav. was also  
called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles F. Walker

For (Menill's Horse) Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on D.S. as per S.O.  
137 Hd. Qr. Dep't. Ark. since  
June 23/64

Book mark:

Fuller

77 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles A. Walker

Tr. Co. 5, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station On board Transport  
Gladiator.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Debt due \$162.22  
for reenlistment.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :



*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles F. Walker*

*Plt.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on det. service  
since June 23/64 as per G.O.  
137 H. & 2nd Dep't. H. & K*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*T. Miller*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles F. Walter*

*priv.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *mar & apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commercially report.*  
*Ed. as mustered on*  
*Jan & Feb rolls.*  
*Not yet mustered*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W | 9 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. S. Walter  
Priv, Co. 1, 2. Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark. Camp, 1864.

When enlisted

June 5, 1864.

When mustered in

June 5, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Muster to date

from enlistment.

Re-mustered as a

Vol. under pro-

visions of G.O. No. 191.

War Dept. Series 1863.

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw

*2nd Co.* | **Mo.**

*Charles H. Walker*  
*Priv., Co. D., 2nd Reg't Missouri Inf.* *(Missouri Herald)*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Graessville, Ark., Jan'y 4, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 4, 1864.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 31, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100 00

Remarks: *M.O. by reason of*  
*Re-enlistment as a Vet. Vol.*  
*under provision of Gen.*  
*Order No. 191 War Dept. June 1863*  
*M.O. to date from Jan'y 4, 1864*

Book mark:

*J. S. Taylor*  
Copyist.

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas H. Walker*

*Feb.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 64  
by reason of enlistment  
in Veteran Corps as per  
G.O. 19<sup>th</sup> Div. sent 1865*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

70<sup>1</sup> | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles W. McKee

Sgt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

gained by W. McKee  
in Veterans Corps as per Genl  
order 191 Nov 20th  
series 1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles F. Walker*

*priv.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop. \$ 3.00 as per*

*S.O. No 45 H. Q. R. Merrill's*

*Horse, Dec 24 / 63*

*Sick*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

14 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles F. Walker

priv, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



*IV* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles F. Walker*

*Priv.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July* <sup>*Y*</sup> *Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles H. Walker*

*for*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Of | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles F. Walker

Put, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Pl 1 2 car. | Mo.

Charles F. Shaker  
But, Co. 2, 2 (Merrill's Horse)  
Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

At

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles F. Walker

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer

U | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles F. Walker

Pr..., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent... Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

Walker

Copyist.

At | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles E. Walker

Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

At | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

to Charles F. Walker  
Priv, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1862  
Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent on Recruiting  
service in Mich since  
Oct 24, 1862

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



Ch | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles F. Walker  
Pvt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick of wounds  
received in action at  
Memphis Mo. July 18,  
1862

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Hammer

21

2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles F. Walker  
Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Grogan

71

2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles E. Walker

Pri., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Grogan

2 Cav. | Mo.

*John F. Maiken*  
Pri., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. 5 Feb.* 186*7*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

71

2 Cav.

Mo.

Chas E. Walker  
Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Grigan

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chas E. Walker

Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** Sept. 9 to Oct. 31, 1861.

**Present or absent** Present

**Stoppage, \$** 100 **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Due Gov't, \$** 100 **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Valuation of horse, \$** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

Grogan

71

2 Cav. Mo.

Chas E. Walker  
Gnr., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Entry 3rd.*  
*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 6,* 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 16<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Where *Battle Creek*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :  
.....

*Grogan*

Waiker Charles E.

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

See

Enclosures.

Anthony Frederick

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates /

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers 2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A. /

Casualty Sheet 2

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation /

Ref. Skyp. 1



Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Bureau

Claim No. 26,93141

Charles F. Walker  
(Name.)

—, Co. D, 2 Reg't 2nd Cav.

<sup>4544</sup>  
~~5534~~  
T. Arch Div. April 16, 1914

For James G. H. O. I.

Roll Aug 31/64. Shows him G. H. O.

E. since Aug 15/64. See

any record of trial. See Stat.

Johnson.  
[Signature]

R.R. Div.

No record of  
trial found.

Harley  
Ullmer

R. R. Div:

No record of arrest found

y. Completed

Johnson Harley  
Wak

Statement furnished April 11, 1914

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles F. Walker desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lawrenceville Ark  
the 5 day of Jan 1864

Witness:

Samuel J. Peltier Charles F. Walker

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Charles F. Walker  
Volunteered at Lawrenceville

Ark Jan 5 1864,

By W. A. Crockett

Regiment of Missouri State

2 enlistment; last served in Company (S)

Reg't of Missouri State

Discharged Jan 4 1864.

Missouri  
1183-A

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ark

Shannonville

I, Charles F. Walker born in Ernie  
in the State of Ohio aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 5 day of Jan 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Charles F. Walker do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shannonville  
this 5 day of Jan 1864, } Charles F. Walker  
Before Wm. H. Hays

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry J. Loring  
Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles F. Walker  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet  
11 1/2 inches high.

Wm. H. Hays  
1st Lt. Shannonville, Mo. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 5 day of January, 1864, at Shannonville, Ark.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D  
Regiment of Shannonville, Mo. Volunteers, on  
Ernie, Mo.

Col. Henry J. Loring  
Surgeon  
U.S.A.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlisted and re-enlistments—collection of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the commanding officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments and having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1, Charles F. Walker desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
We Declare, That I am 24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Keosauqua, Ark  
the 5 day of June 1884

## Witness:

Newell, J. P. & Charles F. Walker

Received in A. O. Dec. 11/76

Discharged Jan 27 1864.

Box 14 Mar 15 1890

2 enlistment; last served in Company B

33

147 days

Regiment of Marshall's Horse

Jan 5 1884

Voluntaried at Leominster Mass

Charles F. Walker

2<sup>nd</sup> Class

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

**I,** \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**



TOWN OF

AL

*Brownsville*

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

this 5 day of Jan 1897.

## BEFORE

Henry Douglas  
Dwight Durrell

### EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles F. Thomas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 1/2 inches high.

Geo. S. Lovejoy  
1st Regiment of New York Militia No. 1 Volunteers.

## RECRUITING OFFICERS

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January, 1864, at Lawrenceville Ga.

Regiment of *Minute Men* Day Volunteers, 01

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

2  
C. F. Walker

Thomson

Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Keokuk Iowa Aug 5<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Paymaster General,

United States Army,

Sir:

In obedience to General Orders No. 41, Current Series, I have this day furnished transportation from this city to Saint Louis Mr. .... for Chas F Walker Company. I Merrill Horse Regiment. .... Volunteers, at a cost of

\$ 1  $\frac{10}{100}$

He is on sick leave, granted by .....

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Chas F Walker  
12013 Driffla Quartermaster.

I hereby acknowledge to have received the above named Transportation.

C. J. Walker



Form 20.

# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

*C. J. Walker of Company "I"*  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of *Merrill's Horse*

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this ~~officer~~ <sup>man</sup>, and find that *He*

*is convalescent from severe and dangerous*  
*wound received in Battle July 18 1862*

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *30 days* and

*I further recommend that he be granted*  
*a furlough for that time*

Dated at *Angora*  
this *20* day of *Oct* 186*2*

*W. H. K. Mendenhall*  
*Asst Surgeon*  
*Merrill's Horse*

700#14

J

1862.

Sturgeon Mo.

Oct. 21<sup>st</sup> 62.

Mason Co. O. Capt.

Co. I<sup>st</sup> Merrill's Horse.

Enclosing Medical Certificate  
requesting furlough for  
thirty days for C. F. Walker  
Co. I<sup>st</sup>.

Return on Capt  
Mason's recruiting  
party. will return  
to return with the  
party -  
L. L.

Rel. H<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Oct. 21-62.

Camp Merrill Sturgeon, Mo. Oct 21 62  
Maj' George M' Houston

Sir Enclosed  
please find Medical Certificate in  
the case of G. J. Walter of Company  
C<sup>1</sup> Regiment Merrill's Horse he is  
very lame and from appearance will not  
be able for duty in a long time C<sup>1</sup> Company  
recommend that he be granted a  
furlough for the time mentioned

Very respectfully

Your obt Servant  
James B Meier  
Capt comp C<sup>1</sup> Regt, H<sup>1</sup>

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Charles Prather*

*Dr.* Company *A*

*2d* Regiment of *Ill. Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chattanooga*

*July 18/62*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Charles Walker,  
 Rank, Priv., Company D, Regiment, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mass. Cavalry (Merrill's Horse)  
 Arm, Cavalry, State, Mass.  
 Place of casualty, Not stated

Nature of casualty, Wounded - 3. Duck shot in Right Leg.  
 Date of casualty, July 18/62.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

("Merrill's Horse")  
 Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Mass. Cavalry Regiment,  
 Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated Centonsport  
Iowa, July 21<sup>st</sup> 62, signed by Wm. H. Quickbrocker  
Apt. Surg. Merrill's Horse, & filed with Dis. Comm.  
(Mr. Quickbrocker) Pg. 3.

Smith Thompson  
Jan'y 21<sup>st</sup> 81. Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Chas. F. Walker,*

*Priv.* Company *I*

*2* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

*Memphis*

*July 18, 62.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Chas. F. Walker,*  
Rank, *Priv.*, Company *D*, Regiment, *2<sup>d</sup>*  
Arm, *Inf.*, State, *Mo.*  
Place of casualty, *Memphis.*  
Nature of casualty, *Wounded.*  
Date of casualty, *July 18. 62.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment, *Mo.*  
*Inf.* Brigade, Division, Corps, dated from *June 1.*  
*to Dec. 31. 62.*

*Index 10. No. 103.*

*J. A. Stewart*  
Clerk.

No. *32446*

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, *July 15* 1864.

Name, *Charles F. Walker*

Rank, *Private* Co. *D.*

Reg't *Merrill's Horse* Mo. Vols.

Where gone, *Battle Creek Mich.*

Length of Furlough, *Thirty days.*



3070

Walker, Edgar D

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Sergeant Sergeants

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7359194	26	7353776
2	7359261	27	7353805
3	7359332	28	7360765
4	7359410	29	7354161
5	7359487	30	7361830
6	7359564	31	7360925
7	7352983	32	7361015
8	7359633	33	7361102
9	7359707	34	7361190
10	7359796	35	7361307
11	7359887	36	7361406
12	7359980	37	19931218
13	7360064	38	
14	7360149	39	
15	7360234	40	
16	7360311	41	
17	7360383	42	
18	7360529	43	
19	7360465	44	
20	7360615	45	
21	7360551	46	
22	7352682	47	
23	7360633	48	
24	7353178	49	
25	7360699	50	

Book Mark:

See also

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edgar H. Walker

Sergt, Co. B., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Troop List -  
allments of Bounty paid.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edgar S. Walker  
Sergt., Co. ...., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug. 1864

Station Cincinnati O.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On d. c. per S. C. no.  
91 Fed. Dr. W. Div. Cav.  
Bureau Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> 64 in  
Cinti. O. on recruiting  
service.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Hodges  
Copyist.

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Edgar D. Walker*  
*Supt.*, Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

*July & Aug. 1864*

Station

*Penton Barracks*  
*St. Louis Mo.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Third instalment*  
*of Bounty due.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Hodges*  
Copied.

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edgar L. Barker

Sept., Co. 19, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washburne Tenn. Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 57  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 8 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Not Rel'd under 40

101 W & 1 Colt's Revolver

Book mark:

Lamm

*W* | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

*Edgar D. Walker*  
*Sgt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June, 1864*

Station *On board Steamer Gladiator*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-appointed Sgt.*  
*to date from Re-enlistment*  
*per G.O. no. 6 Had 2d Regt.*  
*Bounty due \$112<sup>00</sup>*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*George*  
Coppell

*M.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Edu<sup>d</sup> A. Walker*

*Sergeant*, Co. ...., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May 7 June*, 186*2*

Station *St Louis Mo.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *(Capt. Merrill's Horse)*

*Absent on furlough since*  
*June 29th 1862*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*D. J. Cook*

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edgar D Walker*

*Sergeant*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo, Sep 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1864 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted as veteran*  
*under provisions of G.O*  
*No 191 series of 1863*  
*and No 359 series*  
*of 1864 War Dept A.G.O.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. S. Miller*



17

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Walker

Sgt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865:

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Det. 5<sup>th</sup> Just 13<sup>th</sup> day  
Link

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Secum

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edgar D Walker

Sgt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vol 4 Instant Pay  
due One U S for 6614 E  
lost 1 Bed sack \$2.65  
Transport \$6.97

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lawrence

W.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edgar A Walker

Sgt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Ret 14<sup>th</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> 34<sup>th</sup> Inst.  
Bdy paid 4<sup>th</sup> due April  
to S of 1/64 pr SO 1w 14  
Hellyer Regt. due US for  
66196 lost 1 bed and 265  
Transpt from Cont Ohio to 11<sup>th</sup> Ind  
#697 on S of in Springfield

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lawrence

*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Edgar A. Barker*

*Comd'g*; Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *5*-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det 1 & 2 & 3. Inst Bly*  
*paid 4<sup>th</sup> due apptd Com*  
*Sgt pr S.O. No. 1st Yr.*  
*Rest Jan 1/65 due US for*  
*6614 E. Cont 1 bed each*  
*#265 for transport furnished*  
*#697*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Laurel*

24

2 Cav. Mo.

Edgar D Walker

Sergt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet 1" 2" & 3d  
installments of Bounty paid

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. C. Miller

2 Cav. Mo.

Edgar A. Walker

Ser't, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det service since  
June 23<sup>d</sup> 1864 per S. O.  
No 137 Hd Qrs Dept of  
Ark June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

Q4

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edgar Decker

Serjeant, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det service since  
June 23<sup>d</sup> 1864 per Ch. I No  
137 Hl Lrs. Rept. Ark  
June 17 " 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

*4*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edgar D. Miller*

*Ser. H.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 11, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On Det Service since  
June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864 as per Special  
Order no 13741. Ser. Capt  
of 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. 17<sup>th</sup> 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*H. D. Miller*



W | 2 Cav | Mo.

Edgar J Walker  
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark., Jan 5, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 5, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan 5, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Re-enlisted  
under G.O. 191  
War Dept. 1862.

.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Bradshaw

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edgar D. Walker

Sergt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as veteran  
per Genl Order No. 191 War  
Dept - Reappointed to date  
from enlistment

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Ashley

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edgar D. Walker

Serg't., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of Re-enlistment as Veteran  
per Genl Order No 191. War  
Dept.

No more for re-enlistment

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edgar A Walker  
Serg't, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran  
per Genl Order No 195 War Dept  
Reappointed to date from  
enlistment

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Wiley

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edgar D. Walker  
Sergeant, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of re-entitlement as veteran  
as per Genl Order No 191  
Mar 21/21

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Ashley

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edgar D. Walker*  
*Sergt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**  
**for** *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

**Present or absent** *Present*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark:**

*Ashley*

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edgar & Walker

Serjt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. H. L.

W

2 Cav. Mo.

Edgar D. Walker

Sergt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley



11

2 Cav. Mo.

Edgar D. Walker

Seriat, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Wishley

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*E. Edgar D. Walker*  
*Apr*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached*  
*service as orderly*  
*at Hd. Qrs N.E. Dist*  
*Mo. since Jan 22, 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*A* | *2* *Cut* | **Mo.**

*Edgar D. Walker*  
*Smith's Horse*  
*Sgt*, Co. *B*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 19*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*as orderly at the 9th*  
*St E district Missouri*  
*since Jan 22, 1863*

Book mark:

\* *W* 2 Cav. Mo.

\* *D. McKee, Edgar*  
*Eyr*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 July*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*at head quarters N E*  
*District Missouri as*  
*orderly since July 22*  
*1863,*

\* *Corrected by Girault, Eyr*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Hammer*  
Copied

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edgar D. Walker,  
Sgt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1<sup>st</sup> Dec, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty  
as orderly at Regt  
Hd Qrs since Dec  
2, 1862.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer  
Copyist.

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Edgar D. Walker*  
*Sgt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*at Ruff head quarters*  
*as orderly since May*  
*26 1862*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edgar D. Walker

Sgt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On detached service  
as orderly at Rpt. Hd  
Qrs since May 26, 1862,  
Transportation furnished  
to the amount of thirteen  
60 Dollars \$13.60 by A. G. all  
Persons St. Louis, Mo, July 12, 1862

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Spanning

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edgar J Walker

Sergeant, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Regt. Hd. Qrs. since May 26<sup>th</sup> 1862, as Orderly.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw



11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edgar L Walker

Sgt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. &amp; Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty  
as Orderly at Regt  
Head Quarters.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edgar I Walker

Sergt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 9 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

V Bradshaw

211

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edgar S. Warner \*

Regt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Gradually duty  
at Regt Hd. Qrs.  
since Sept. 1, 1861.

\*Name appears in column  
"Names Present" as  
"Edgar S. Warner."

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

*J. Edgar Walker*

*Sergeant*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 16th Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On duty duty*  
*at Regimental*  
*Head Quarters since*  
*Sept 1, 1861.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edgar J. Walker*  
*Sergeant*, Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bks. St Louis Mo., Sept 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 16*, 1861.

Where *Cincinnati*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*Bradshaw*

*Or* | *2 Cav* | *Mo.*

*E. D. Walker*  
*1st*, Co., *2 Reg* *Mo. Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cincinnati, O. Aug 23 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 16, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 16, 1861.*

Where *Cincinnati, O.*

Period *3* years.

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book-mark: .....

*Rankin.*

Walker Edgar D

12

2 Reg't

Mo. Cav.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Write nothing above this line.

St. Louis, ~~Sept 13~~ 1864

Order No. 617

Requisition of Col Alexander

Supt R S M 1st

For Serge Walker Merrill

From St Louis M

To Cincinnati Ohio

Nature of service Returning

Escort of Recruits

W R M





Erzählung

FURLOUGH.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The bearer hereof, *Edgar D. Walker*, a Sergeant of Captain *Hemill's* *13th* Regiment of *Illinois* Company *"B"*

aged *37* years, *5* feet, *5 1/2* inches high, dark complexion, gray eyes, brown hair, and by profession a *blacksmith*; born in the town of *Cincinnati* in the State of *Ohio* the *26th* day of *August* eighteen hundred and sixty-

and to serve for the period of *three* years, is hereby permitted to go to *Cincinnati* in the County of *Hamilton* State of *Ohio* he having received a furlough from the *10th* day of *July* to the *10th* day of *August* 1862 at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at *Cincinnati* or wherever it then may be, or be considered a deserter.

Subsistence has been issued to said *Edgar D. Walker* to the *thirtieth* day of *June* and pay to the *thirtieth* day of *April* 1862 both inclusive

under my hand and seal this *30th* day of *June* 1862.

SIGNATURE OF THE OFFICER GIVING THE FURLOUGH. *James M. Smith*

Ed. Baker

1850

To  
Maj W A Glean  
Mexico 12th 1863  
Palmas

Sergt Col Walter Shorrell I am willing that  
he asks for have the fullough

Lewis. Merrill,  
Col. Commandg

No.

3268

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

1864.

St. Louis,

July 15

Name,

Walker Edgar D.

Rank,

Sergeant

Co. B

Reg't

Merrills Horse. Vols.

Where gone,

Cincinnati Ohio

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edgar D. Walker

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Thirty Nine years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrenville Ark

The 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January 1864

Witness:

Thomas H. Welch

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Munis Stone

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Edgar D. Walker  
Volunteered at Warrenville Ark  
January 3. 1864  
By W. St. Geo. F. Loring  
Regiment of Munis Stone

Re enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
Reg't of Munis Stone  
Discharged January 4. 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

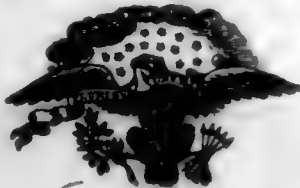
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Edgar D. Walker*  
in the State of *New York*  
and by occupation a *Clerk*  
volunteered this *Fifth*

born in *Wyoming Co*  
aged *Thirty nine* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *January* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Edgar D. Walker* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this *Fifth* day of *January* 1864  
Before me, *Edgar D. Walker*  
*Minidlo Stone*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Douglas*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Wavy* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *8 1/2* inches  
high.

*Geo D. Longoiz, 1st Lt*  
Regiment of *Minidlo Stone* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Enlisted into the service of the U.S. in Camp of the 11th Regt. of Minidlo Stone on the 5th day of January 1864 at Brownsville Ark.*

*Levi Minidlo*  
*Col. Comdg. Regt.*  
*Edgar D. Walker*  
*A. D. M. for Regt.*

*Edgar D. Walker*

3071

Walker, Henry

Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7382145	26
2	7382370	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 1010 bar



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Walker

Put, Co K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 14 <sup>56</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Transferred from 10 Mo. Cav.  
to Merrill's Horse S.O. No. 3  
Hd qrs M.D. of T. & Asst to  
Co K.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Walker

Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Trans from 10 Mo. Cav. for  
D.C. No. 3 dated Hedges Mill Six  
Tenn.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

3072

Walker, Hiram A  
 Co L, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 7351585	26 7383722
2 7382505	27 7383820
3 7382574	28 7383898
4 7382653	29 7384016
5 7382736	30 7385966
6 7382816	31 7384176
7 7382899	32 R.P. 304288.
8 7382978	33
9 7385864	34
10 7383051	35
11 7385917	36
12 7383131	37
13 7383123	38
14 7385975	39
15 7385987	40
16 7383213	41
17 7383298	42
18 7383381	43
19 7383126	44
20 7383761	45
21 7383702	46
22 7383542	47
23 7354585	48
24 7383681	49
25 7354781	50

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 304288.

See also

Chas. J. Walker

1st Co., 2nd Reg't

1st Reg't

1st Reg't

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: A. P. Box 288.

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Dec. 1, 1891.

The charge of desertion of  
July 25 (or 26) 1865.

against this man is removed and he is discharged  
to date July 25, 1865, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate <sup>prepared</sup> furnished by War Department  
Nov 30, 1891, as placed  
on file.

It has been determined  
from the records of this  
Dept. that the re-enlistment  
of this man on Dec 2, 1863,  
as a 1st Lt. was not  
warranted under the orders  
then in force, as he had

W. B. Neffhart.

more than one year  
to serve at the time  
of each enlistment.

21 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*William Warner*  
....., Co. ...., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn., Sept. 10,* 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged July 25 1865 at*  
*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Hiram A. Walker*

*Pres.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted July 26/65 at Chat-*  
*tanooga, Tenn. Due U.S. for one*  
*curb bridle \$4.46; one saddle*  
*blanket \$3.00; Bounty paid \$210;*  
*due \$190.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J. B. Jones*

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

Hiram A. Walker

Priv., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 2 1/2 x 4" installment  
Veteran bounty due.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H. B. Jones



71

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William G. Walker*

*Prin.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1, 2, 3 & 11" Installment*  
*Ref. Security due.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*J. B. James*

24 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hiram A. Walker

Plt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 2nd, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1" 2" 3" & 4" install.  
Vet. Bounty due.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W E Arnold

W | 2 Cav. Mo.

William H. Walker  
Capt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for W. H. Walker, 1864

Station

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On H. S. since  
June 23, 1864 Enr'd O.  
No 137 H. S. Dr. Rept.  
Ark. June 17, 1864 Re-  
enlisted a Veteran

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Walker

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William C. Dancer  
2d, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov 7 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1" 2" 3" & 4" install-  
ments Rec. Bounty due

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. E. Arnold  
(350) Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Hiram A. Walker  
Ct. Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 1st, 1864

Station Springfield, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: "I" 1st Lt. 51

Detachment Security etc

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hiram A. Walker  
Pri., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On D.S. since  
June 23/64 per S.O.  
No. 137, H.d. Ins. Dept.  
Ark. June 17/64,  
Reenlisted as Veteran

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

C. H. [Signature]

W      2 Car.      Mo.

Hiram A. Walker

P, Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Car.  
(Merrills Horse)

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Aug. 10, 1865.

**Deserted :**

When July 26, 1865.

Where Chattanooga, T.

**Arrested :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Due U.S. for C. & O. stores \$7.46

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

71 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William C. Foster  
9, Co. 10, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & August, 1864.

Station Camp Benton St. Louis, Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went without leave  
since Aug. 15, 1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



2 2 Cav. | Mo.

William C. Mark

2nd, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as  
Veteran. On D.F. per  
A.O. No. 137 Dept. Hd.  
Qtr. since June 23/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. C. Mark Copyist.

*W* 2 Cav. Mo.

*William J. Walker*

*Det.*, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 1 June 1864*

Station *St. Gabriel Mich. River*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted in 2nd Cav.*

*for 12 mo. 1st 1st 1st 1st*

*1st 1st 1st 1st*

*1st 1st 1st 1st*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*G. J. Cooke*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hiram A. Walker  
Pri, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1864.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Reenlisted as veteran  
Absent on D.F. to  
Rock Island, per S.O.  
No. 137, Dept. of Ark,  
June 17/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hiram A. Walker  
Pvt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as  
Veteran as per Gen.  
Order No. 191, War Dept.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. B. Arnold  
Coppied

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William S. Walker*

*1st*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service with  
Kearney's Battery since Aug  
22/63. Improperly discharged  
in fact will not eligible*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Hartman*

W.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Hiram A. Walker  
Pr. Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred  
to the Co. to which  
he belongs*

Book mark:

*M. Elliott*

W.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Hiram U. Meller  
A. Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for W. & Dec 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reenlisted as  
a vet vol Dec  
2/63

Book mark:

H. M. Ellison

71

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James S. Martin*

*Regt.*

Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached service  
with 2nd Missouri Battery since Aug  
22, 1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Martin*



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William A Walker*

*Private*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of*  
*Reenlistment in the 9th Mo. Corps*  
*at Brownsville Ark Dec 2, 1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Walker*

Mo.

Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
Sept 1861.

1863

Present,

100 for

100 for

100

100

.....

.....

BM Everett

Copy:

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Virane A Walker

Pvt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10/1863, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on D.S. with Long-  
ford Battery since Aug 22/63.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Hiram A. Macker.*

*M.* Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. M. Elliott*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Nathan A. Walker,*

*Pvt.*

Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Ab. Sick*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Ab. no detestation  
with Lee's outfit since Aug 22,  
63.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Nathan*

71

2 Cav.

Mo.

James A. Tucker

Pvt.

Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Harlan

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Hiram Walker

Priv., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid  
\$25.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

House

*It* 1 *2* *Car.* 1 *Mo.*

*Hiram A Walker*  
*Priv. Co. 2*, *Merill's Horse*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*X Shown as 2 Mr. have*

Book mark:

*House*



At | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Hiram A Walker  
Priv, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd. twenty five  
dollar bounty of  
St. Col. Smith  
At St. L.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. A. Walker

*W.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Hiram A Walker*

*Priv*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*House*

*It*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William A. Walker*  
*Priv.*, Co. *L*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Wauenton Mo. Jan. 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Jan. 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 9*, 186*2*

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Recd. one months*  
*pay & twenty five*  
*dollars (advance*  
*bounty).*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*House*

2 Cav. Mo.

Hiram A. Walker

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

<sup>Murillo from</sup>  
for the 2 Reg't Mo. Cav. Roll dated

No station, Dec. 11, 1862.

Where born Calhoun Mich

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 9, 1862.

Where enlisted Athens

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid Twenty Five Dollars  
Bounty by Lt. Col. J. R. Smith  
Must'g & Disch'g. Officer U.S.A.

Book mark: Reg. 304288. (over)

MAR. 13

7351585

1891

*Paid one months advance  
pay by Pay Master Howard  
U. S. A.*

Walker Hiram A

L

2

Reg't Mo. Cav.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 3492

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 15 1864.

Name, Heaven A Walker

Rank, Private Co. D

Reg't Missouri Heavy Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Battle and Mist

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

St. Louis, Aug 7<sup>th</sup> 186

Order for Transportation No. 98

By requisition of H A Gleim 2229

Issued to G B Parsons

For transportation of Sgt E D Walker

1 & 12 Pm - Monthly

From Kennett Mo

To Channah

Master Order



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Hiram A Walker* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *Twenty* years  
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Brunswick Ark*

The *second* day of *December*, 18*63*

Witness:

*Ed. Root*

*Hiram A Walker*

Discharged

18*64*

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*1st* *and* *Regiment of* *Murphy's*

By *Ed. Root*

Enlisted at *Brunswick Ark*  
*December 2d* 18*63*

*Hiram A Walker*

No.

*16*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do Certify*, That I am the  
 of that the said is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

Quintessence into the service of the United States in 1864 at 19 months of age  
Went on the 1st day of January 1864 at 19 months of age

Linn. Mum  
Sept 4 is a  
baptist  
2000

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Hiram A. Walker* born in *Walhara County*  
in the State of *Michigan* aged *Twenty* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Second* day of *December* 1864, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as may, or may be, established by law. And I, *Hiram A. Walker* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brunswick Ark* *Hiram A Walker*  
this *2d* day of *December* 1864  
Before *Chad Root*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Long*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Hiram A Walker* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

*Linn. Mum*  
*Corporal*

*Chad Root*  
*1st Lt. Mum*  
Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hiram H Walker desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 18 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Waltham Creek Mich  
The 9th day of August  
Hiram H Walker

Witness:

Jasper Gregory

Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Hiram H Walker  
Volunteered at Waltham Creek Mich  
December 9th  
1862,  
By Jasper Gregory  
Lieut. Regiment of Massachusetts

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MICHIGAN.



TOWN OF *Caltham*  
COUNTY OF *Caltham*

I, *Hiram A. Walker* born in *Caltham County*  
in the State of *Michigan* aged *17* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *9* day of *December* 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Hiram A. Walker* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Creek*  
this *9* day of *December* 1862,  
BEFORE *Levi Jasper Egey* } *Hiram A. Walker*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. J. Taylor*  
*James B. Watson*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes *Brown* hair, *His* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

*Merrill H. H. H.*  
Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry.)  
*James B. Watson Capt &* RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Hiram A. Walker* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *18* years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

8

day of

*Battle Creek Mich*

*Hiram A. Walker*

Witness:

*James Gregory*

April 1896, this paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

By

*Frederic H. H. H. H.*  
*1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery*

Volunteered at

*Battle Creek Mich*

*October 1st*

1862,

No.

*86*

*Hiram A. Walker*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MICHIGAN.



TOWN OF *Albion*  
COUNTY OF *Calamus*

I, *Hiram A. Walker*  
in the State of *Michigan*  
and by occupation a *Mariner*  
volunteered this

aged *18* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *Decr* 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Hiram A. Walker* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Before

*Battle Creek, Mich*  
*9th* day of *Decr* 1862, } *Hiram A. Walker*  
*diest Joseph H. Gay*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. J. Triplett*  
*Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

*Merrill H. Hovey*  
Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*James B. Mason Capt & Co*

*B*

3073  
Walker, John A

Co I, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7377421	26
2	7377560	27
3	7377577	28
4	7377660	29
5	7377742	30
6	7377831	31
7	7377922	32
8	7379759	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Walker

For

(Merrill's Horse)

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Sept 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Killed July 18/62 in  
action near Memphis  
Mo. Final statements  
forwarded

A. G. & S. G. S.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fuller



2 : **2 Cav. ! Mo.**

John A. Walker  
Out, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in action at  
Memphis, Mo. July 18, 1862  
Invoice and final state-  
ments forwarded

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

71

2 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Walker

Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Croghan

Copyist.

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John A. Walker*  
*Eni.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*E. J. Hogan*

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Walten  
Pri., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. 5 Feb. 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Croghan

91

2 Cav. | Mo.

John F. Walker  
Enl., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Brogan

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John M. Walker*  
....., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. 9 to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Grogan*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James O. Walker*  
*Engr.*, Co. *I*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cent. 340.*  
*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 6,* 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 6,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 16<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Where *Battle Creek*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*G. M. M. M.*

Walker John A.

P. Co. I

2

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

"J" 174

Post Am A. Walker

C. D. 2<sup>nd</sup>, M. Carey

Good July 1<sup>st</sup> 1861

An Official Exam. of Post  
sent 2<sup>nd</sup> land. Mar 12<sup>th</sup> 1861  
H. P.

# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM  
TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that John A Walker a Private  
of Captain James B. Mason Company ( C ) of the Volunteer Regiment of Spencer's Horse  
Volunteers, of the ~~State of~~ United States, born in Erie County, State  
of Ohio, aged 26 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Light complexion, Blue eyes  
Light hair, and by occupation a mechanic was enrolled or enlisted at Battle Creek  
State of Michigan, and mustered in service by Capt James B. Mason  
at Battle Creek Mich on the Sixteenth day of August  
1862, to serve in the Regiment) for the term of Three Years; and  
having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in Spencer's Horse Regt, to the present  
date, ~~is now entitled to a discharge by reason of~~ his death July 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

Said John A Walker was killed in action at Springfield  
Missouri July 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

The said John A Walker was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. H. H. H. H. to include the Thirtieth day of June 1862, and has pay due him  
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his (having been mounted during the time,)  
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances  
are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Clothing from the United States, not  
paid for, amounting to Eight Dollars &  $\frac{50}{100}$  dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State not paid for, amounting  
to two dollars. He is entitled to Clothing pay from the Thirtieth day  
of April 1862, to the time of Discharge.

He is indebted for other stoppages than above.

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 186  
He is indebted to Lewis Skinkle, Sutler, Two Dollars &  $\frac{50}{100}$  dollars.  
GIVEN in duplicate, at Leavenworth, this 25 day of August, 1862

James B. Mason Capt Commanding Company

State particularly the cause of discharge, and whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

J. A. Walker

Pri of Company A.

Merrill House Regiment of Meo.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death. July 18/62.

Inv. sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor.

Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Effects del. Legal Rep.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John A. Walker

Rank: Pr. Company: D Regiment: Merrills

Arm: Horse State: Mo.

Nature of Casualty: Death

**CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)**

Killed in Action

**DEGREE OF DISABILITY.**

**BY WHOM CERTIFIED.**

Capt. J. B. Mason

**DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.**

July 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

**PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.**

Memphis Mo.

**BY WHOM DISCHARGED.**

**FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.**

Reg. of D. & S.

Vol 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

**REMARKS.**

J. A. Hayward.

*Clerk.*

Glasgow: 17th July

Inventory of Effects of John A. Walker a Private  
of Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Regt of Merrill's Iowa Killed in action at  
Kemp's on July 15/62

1 One Jacket Uniform  
1 One Canvas Sack  
1 One Jacket Blanket

The above named articles were turned  
over to a legal representative of John A. Walker

James B. Pearson  
Capt Commanding Company

✓ 3074  
Walker, Joshua J  
Co I, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7352473	25
2	7377743	26
3	7377834	27
4	7377917	28
5	7377998	29
6	7378094	30
7	7378190	31
8	7378286	32
9	7378375	33
10	7378460	34
11	7378542	35
12	7379762	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joshua J. Walter

Regt, Co. D (Benillo Horse), 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died July 20/63 in

Hosp at Ironton Mo.

Final statements forwarded

A. G. 19 Aug

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fuller



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Gashua J. Walter  
Sgt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died July 20, 1863,  
in Gen'l Hospital of  
Filvous Typhoidis. at  
Benton Mo

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W* : **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joshua J. Walker*  
Sgt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*  
*at Frontier Mo. since*  
*June 24, 1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav. Mo.

Josina J. Walker  
Ovt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ct 12 cav. 1 Mo.

Doshua S. Chaiken  
Art, Col, 2 (mules horse)  
Reg't Missouri Cady

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 2 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick J. Walker  
Qtr, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Hammer  
Copied.

21 2 Cav. 1 Mo.

Joshua J Walker  
Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

It | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joshua J. Walker  
Sgt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Ch 2 Cav. Mo.

Josiah J. Haiker

Out, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty in  
2. M. Dept. since Aug.  
13, 1862

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer



*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joshua J. Walker*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*2*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*E. J. Hogan*  
(255) Copyist.

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Gastua J. Walker*  
*Prs.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined Company*  
*from Recruiting Sta*  
*from March 20<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
*at Fayette, Mo.*

*Enrolled at Astor*  
*Ball's Creek, Mich 3 yrs*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Grogan*

*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Joshua L. Walker*

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

186 .

Where born *Loraine Mo.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark* ; height *6 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *July 25* , 1862 .

Where mustered in *Battle Creek*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Washington*

76av. Mo.

Hacker, Joshua J.  
P. Co. 1st Missouri Horse

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge 2	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

P142

P142

149

" " P142

N SHEET

H. J. A. L.

of Germany

2

" " P142

N SHEET

J. J. A. L. H.

of Company 2

11 " P142  
X SHEET  
1. 2a/142  
of Company 2  
1/1c

11 " P142  
X SHEET  
1. 2a/142  
of Company 2  
1/1c

11 " P142  
X SHEET  
J. J. A. H. 12  
of Company 2  
J/A

11 " P142  
X SHEET  
T. J. A. H. 12  
of Company 2  
1/10

11 " P142

BACK SHEET

1. 2a/412

of Company 2

2/10

CASUALTY.

1863

10/11

2

11 " P142

BACK SHEET

1. J. A. H. 12

of Company 2

1/10

CASUALTY.

1863

add'l d.

11 " P142

BACK SHEET

1. 20/10

of Company 2

2/10

CASUALTY.

1813

1813

October 23/16

11 " P142

BACK SHEET

1. Parker

of Company 2

2/10

CASUALTY.

1863

October 23/6

" " P142

X SHEET

J. J. A. H.

of Company 2

M/c

CASUALTY.

1863

did not die

October 23/6

" " P142

X SHEET

No. 70443

of Company B

Mc

CASUALTY.

1863

did not die

October 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

" " P142

X SHEET

J. J. A. H. H.

of Company 2

M/c

CASUALTY.

1863

did not die

October 23/6

11 " P142

BACK SHEET

1. 2a/412

of Company 2

3/16

---

CASUALTY.

1863 100 2

added to the

October 23/16

P142

X SHEET

J. J. H.

of Company W

" " P149

N SHEET

J. J. A. H.

of Company W

M

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joshua J. Walker  
 Rank: Private Company: G Regiment: Marble House  
 Arm: Carab State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Febria Typhoides

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surg. S. E. Whitehead

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 30th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Stanton Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Reg. of Discharge Soldiers  
Vol 3 1863

REMARKS.

J. S. & J. D. injured. L. J. A. & L. W.  
Oct. 23/63

Corcoran Daily

Clerk.

2/E.M./  
Walz-535-68

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 20, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
 Joshua Walker was enrolled on the 26  
 day of Feb, 1862, at Battle Creek,  
 in Company I, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo Cav  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
 mustered into service as a Private on the 28  
 day of Feb, 1862, at Detroit Michigan  
 in Company I, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo Cav  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the  
 months of July and Aug, 1863, he is reported  
 Died July 20<sup>th</sup> 1863 in Gun Hosp  
 at Ironton of Mo Februs Typhoides  
 Return for August-1863- gives same date of  
 death M.O. <sup>name</sup> not taken up



4/E.M./

R. 25

Walz-535-68

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

Frederick H. Walz  
a Private Co. 1st

Reg't of

Recommended for  
Enlisted Corps

I Truly  
Attest  
M. D. D. D.

at g. & Dist. of M.  
Alcadia June 25/63

~~It is discharged~~  
Approved for Enlisted Corps  
By order of Brig. Gen. Frederick H. Walz  
Henry C. Felleman  
Capt & A. G. O.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Joshua P Walker      Late of Captain James B Mason's  
Company, [ I ], of the ~~Memel's~~ <sup>9th</sup> ~~was~~ <sup>Regiment of United States</sup>  
was enlisted by ~~Capt~~ <sup>Capt</sup> P B Rogers, of  
Regiment of ~~Memel's~~ <sup>9th</sup> ~~was~~ <sup>Regiment of United States</sup> Battle Creek Michigan  
on the ~~twenty fifth~~ <sup>twenty fifth</sup> day of ~~February~~ <sup>February</sup> 1862, to serve ~~three~~ <sup>three</sup> years; he was born  
in ~~Lorain~~ <sup>Lorain</sup> in the State of ~~Ohio~~ <sup>Ohio</sup>, is ~~nineteen~~ <sup>nineteen</sup>  
years of age, ~~five~~ <sup>five</sup> feet ~~blank~~ <sup>blank</sup> inches high, ~~dark~~ <sup>dark</sup> complexion, ~~blue~~ <sup>blue</sup> eyes,  
~~Brown~~ <sup>Brown</sup> hair, and by occupation when enlisted a ~~farmer~~ <sup>farmer</sup>. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty ~~days~~ <sup>days</sup>. Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

I certify that the said Private Joshua P Walker of Late Capt  
James B Mason's Co 9th Regt ~~Memel's~~ <sup>9th</sup> ~~was~~ <sup>Regiment of United States</sup> has been on the  
sick report a good part of the time.

STATION: ~~Acacia~~ <sup>Acacia</sup> ~~on~~ <sup>on</sup>

DATE: ~~June 24th~~ <sup>June 24th</sup> 1862

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said ~~Joshua P Walker~~ <sup>Joshua P Walker</sup> of  
Captain ~~James B Mason's~~ <sup>James B Mason's</sup> Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
Here consult par. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg. ~~probable to be~~ <sup>probable to be</sup>

~~probable to be~~ <sup>probable to be</sup> ~~incapable of performing the duties of a soldier~~ <sup>incapable of performing the duties of a soldier</sup>  
~~because of~~ <sup>because of</sup> ~~probable to be~~ <sup>probable to be</sup> ~~incapable of performing the duties of a soldier~~ <sup>incapable of performing the duties of a soldier</sup>

~~He is fit for service~~ <sup>He is fit for service</sup> ~~as a private~~ <sup>as a private</sup> ~~in the 9th Regt of U.S. Army~~ <sup>in the 9th Regt of U.S. Army</sup>  
~~Company B 9th Regt~~ <sup>Company B 9th Regt</sup> ~~Acacia~~ <sup>Acacia</sup> ~~on June 25th~~ <sup>on June 25th</sup>

DISCHARGED this

day of

186

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[ DUPLICATES. ]

## of

2  
Page No. 2

Died July 20<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 in West A. A. Hook  
 Johnston, Mo. for in  
 charge of the Whitehead  
 Co. Surg. U.S.A.

PAID  
BY BANKER  
JAN 10 1891

УТВЕРЖАЮ

# Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Private Joshua J. Walker Co. I. Regt Merrill's Mass. Inf.

NOTES

1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for former service under the Act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.
2. So also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered, as Act. Hosp. Steward, &c., and which may be still due him.
3. The amount of retained pay due, at date, will be carefully stated.
4. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms or other public property, and the articles and particular damage to each specified.
5. Stoppages due by sentence of Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here, and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

NOTES

8. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
9. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT, must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
10. Should the man have been engaged in an action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
11. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

NO.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		REMARKS.
			YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	STATE OR COUNTRY.	TOWN OR COUNTY.		WHERE.	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.		
	Joshua J. Walker	Private	18	Blue	Brown	dark	5	11 1/2	Ohio	Lorain	Farmer	Feb 25/62	Battle Creek Mich	3 yrs	Adj. Larmer	Apr 30/63		
	Adj. Larmer account letter to Dep. War 11/18/69. Amount of clothing drawn from 11/18/69 to 11/18/74																	

Clothing account settled 5 Dec 1862. Amount of clothing drawn since settlement \$18.54

Certify, That the above is a correct transcript from the records of Company I. Regt Merrill's Mass. U.S. Inf.

Station: Camp B. H. Davis Arcadia Mo.

Date: June 25th 1863

(A true copy)

John Robinson

Adj. Commanding Co. I. Mass. Inf.

3/E.M.  
Walz-535-68

R 25

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Joshua F. Walker  
a Private Co. 1st

Lieut of 1st Regiment of Cavalry

Recommended for  
Invalid Corps

J. H. Haly

Ap. Surg. Gen.

Medical Dir.

at Hq. of 1st Div. of M.  
Armed June 25/63

~~to be discharged~~  
Approved for Invalid Corps  
By order of Wm. Gen. Davidson

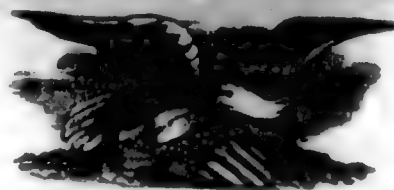
Henry C. Tillotson

Capt & A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_ 186



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Joshua P Walker  
 Vol  
 the  
 on the twenty fifth day of February, 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Clinton Corain in the State of Ohio, is nineteen years of age, five feet six inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

I certify that the said Private Joshua P Walker of Co. Capt James B Mason's Co. 1 Regt Merrill's Horse U.S. Vol has been on the sick list a good part of the time.  
 STATION: Arcadia Mo  
 DATE: June 24th, 1863.  
 John Robinson 1st Lt

Commanding Company. I Regt Merrill's Horse U.S. Vol

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joshua P Walker of Capt James B Robinson Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of inability to ride on horse back from a pain in right side. The lesion existed previous to his entering the service. He is fit for no service.

Henry Douglas Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

day of

186

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

3075  
Walker, William

Co. E, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7367964	26
2	7368080	27
3	7368149	28
4	7368245	29
5	7368396	30
6	7369404	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Walper  
Priv. Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Oct 31, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deser. Jan. 31 '64

Brownsville Ark

Due U.S. for Ord & Aid  
Stores \$ 52  $\frac{3}{100}$

Mustered in by Capt  
W. Warrinton. Col

Book mark:

Age not shown  
W. W. Taylor per



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William. Walser

Port, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .\*

Where Mexico Mo .\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Disenrolled Jan 31 1864. Brownsville Ark. He is indebted to the U.S. for Clothing \$62.50 He is also indebted to the U.S. for Ammunition & Ordnance

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent  
over

MAR. 14

7368396

★ 1891 ★

Remarks:

\$22  $\frac{3}{100}$  He is entitled a Clothing  
allowance from enlistment

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Walker

1st, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1863.\*

Where Mexico Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent without leave  
since expiration of furlough  
Nov 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Walker

Cor, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1863.\*

Where Mexico Mo.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: absent with leave

Fullough 30 days since Oct 26

to go to Mexico Co Mo

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Walker

Por, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 13, 1863.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1863.\*

Where Mexico \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Walker

1st, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1863.\*

Where Mexico Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: joined from recruiting  
Det June 8 B. Stanley's Co.  
for muster in 1st Cav  
E

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sergeant

3076 James  
Wallace James B  
Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7359250	26 7355777
2 7359316	27 7360769
3 7359395	28 7353853
4 7359470	29 7360831
5 7359544	30 7360924
6 7359621	31 7361014
7 7359692	32 7361101
8 7359765	33 7361259
9 7359804	34 7361388
10 7359895	35 7361478
11 7359986	36 7355742
12 7360070	37 15582255
13 7360155	38 19931220
14 7360240	39 36640925
15 7360319	40 42592340
16 7360455	41 34382507
17 7360450	42 34382952
18 7352603	43 34382931
19 7360389	44 32860556
20 7360420	45
21 7360555	46
22 7360637	47
23 7353179	48
24 7360703	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Macdonald*

, Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Quarto Scotland*

Occupation *Plumber*

#### ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 6*, 186*1*.

Where *Cincinnati*

By whom *McClellan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Admitted Corp.*

*Dec 22,*

*Disch'd Nov 28/63.*

*Reenlisted in Veteran*

*Co. Nov 28/63.*

*x as on book*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*E. B. Smith*



2 car  
N Merrill's Horse Mo.

James Wallace  
Capt. Co. B. Merrill's Horse U.S. Side  
Appears on

Muster Roll  
& Clerks & Orderlies at Hdqrs.  
of General and Staff, District of Northeast Missouri,

to Feb. 28, 1863.

Station Not given

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hand  
(120) Copied

*2 car m*  
*W* *Menill's Horse* *Mo.*

*James Wallace*  
*Capt. Co. B. Menill's Horse U.S. Vol.*  
Appears on

**Muster Roll**

*& blanks & Orderlies at Hd. qrs.*  
of General and Staff, District of Northeast Missouri,

for *Mch & Apr*, 1863.

Station *Not given*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*2 cav mo*  
*N Merrill's Horse Mo.*

*James Wallace*  
*Capt. Merrill's Horse*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Field, Staff and enlisted men on duty at Headquarters 1 Brig., 1 Cav. Div., Dept. of the Mo.,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Station *Arkadia, Mo.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Orderly - after*  
*S.O. N: 7 Hd. qrs. Brigade.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ward*

M

2 Cav. Mo.

James Wallace

Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Corp

Sgt. Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1861 } Orderly at  
Jan to Apr. 1862 } Reg'l Hd. Qrs.  
May 1862. Absent Det. Serv. as  
Orderly Reg'l Hd. Qrs. since  
Apr. 30/62 Columbia, Mo.  
June to Oct. 1862 Absent Det. Serv.  
as Orderly Reg'l Hd. Qrs. since  
May 26/62  
Nov. 1862. Absent Det. Serv. as orderly  
Reg'l Hd. Qrs. since May 26/62  
at Marion City.  
Dec. 1862 (Corp) Orderly at Reg'l  
Hd. Qrs. since Dec. 2/62.  
Jan to May 1863. Absent Det. Serv.  
as orderly Hd. Qrs. N.E. Mo. Dist.  
since Jan. 22/63  
June & July 1863 Absent Det. Serv.  
as orderly at Brig. Hd. Qrs.  
since June 18/63

(over)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

W. W. Furlong

[546]

Copyist.

APR. 20.

36640925

1896.

Dec. 1863 Nov. 28/63 Brownsville  
Ark. Disch'd & Re-enlist. Last Let.  
Vol. under G.O. 191 Series 11563 No. 144.

June to Oct. 1864. Absent at Service since  
June 23/64 per S.O. 137 Hd. Quarters.  
Ark. June 17/64

Sept. & Oct 1864. (Co Returns of Det mt)  
Absent on D.S. in the Field  
since Sept. 28/64.

Apr. & May 1865. Absent on D.S.  
in the field since Apr. 21/65.  
(Sgt.)

July 1865. July 22/65 Camp  
Thomas Disch'd by being  
rendered supernumerary.

11 March 1862 Mo

James Wallace  
P.O. No. 12 Mo.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbia, Mo.,

for the month of March, 1862,

dated 10th day, 1862,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: He is a soldier at Fort Hayes

Book mark:

G. G. Jones

W

2 Cav

Mo.

James B Wallace

Serg't, Co E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn July 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ 19 <sup>01</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ 210 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 190 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Retained under E.O. 101

Mar Sept / Revolver Remington

/ Sabre &amp; Accoutrements

Muster out to date from July  
21 1865 by reason of being  
rendered supernumerary by

Book mark:

(Over) Agston

MAR. 13

7355742

1891

Transfer of 10 Mo Car Wc  
to Guerrillo Horse per SO  
No 3 dated 2nd Qrs Mil  
Div of Tenn



*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James B Waller*

*Det*, Co. *13*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn*, *Sept 19*, 186*5*:

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 . .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 . .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Dischd July 21/65 by*

*reason of being rendered*

*superfluous*

*Sept 20/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James B Wallace*  
*Corp*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sept 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted as Vet*  
*Col under provisions of*  
*G.O. No 191 series of 1863*  
*and No 359 series*  
*of 1864 Mar Dept A.G.O*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. Miller*

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James B Waller*

*Sgt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *MCO by reason of be-  
ing supernumerary July  
23/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*L. L. L.*

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James B Wallace*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det 5 mustered 13th*  
*due due 48 for Ordnance*  
*lost 1 Remington Revolver*  
*\$13.00*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James B Wallace*  
*2nd Lt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> Ints - 7*  
*Big paid 4<sup>th</sup> due appld*  
*2 M Sgt Feb 1/65 - for \$0*  
*No 14 Hd qrs Regt Due 45*  
*for Ordnance lost - one*  
*Revolver #1300 On O S in*  
*this field*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

11 2 Cav. Mo.

Laurence B. H. H.

2nd Sgt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Det. 1, 2 & 3 sent to  
training, paid & Genl. due  
appt'd 2nd Sgt. Feb. 1/65 per  
SO No. 14 Hd Qrs Regt 1-

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Laurence

04 **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

James B Wallace  
Sergt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1<sup>st</sup> Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> installments  
Remedy paid 4<sup>th</sup> due  
Promoted Sergt Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 per  
Adj Gen 3<sup>rd</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

2 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Lawrence*  
*Capt*, Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Station *In the field near Springfield Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*B. Richardson*



2 Cav. Mo.

James D. Wallace  
Sergeant, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on Oct service since  
June 23" 64 per S. O. No  
137 A. L. Dept of Ark  
June 17" 64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. J. Miller

*N* 2 Cav. Mo.

*James D. Wallace*  
*Co. B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.* 186*4*

Station *Benton Barracks*

*St. Louis Mo.* Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Heavens*  
Appri.

*It* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*James S. Wallace*  
*Corp.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1<sup>st</sup> Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On Det service since*  
*June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864 per C.O.*  
*No 137 1<sup>st</sup> Div 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Ark*  
*June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*H. S. Miller*

*W* 2 Cav. Mo.

*James D. Wallace*  
Corpl. Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Station *On board Steamer Gladstone*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-appointed Corpl*  
*to date from Re-enlistment*  
*per G.O. no. 6 Hd Qrs Regt.*  
*To forfeit \$5<sup>00</sup> of his pay*  
*per Sent. P.C.M. Army June \$162*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*James Merrill*  
Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Merrill's Horse*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enl'd since June 23<sup>d</sup>*  
*1864 as per S.O. No. 137 Hd*  
*Qrs. Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 4th June 17/64*  
*to debit \$5.00 of his pay*  
*sentence reg'd to M*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*A O Miller*

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

James B. Wallace

Capt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reappointed to date from enlistment

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Cashley

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James B. Wallace

Confal, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reappointed to date from enlistment

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

111

2 Cav. Mo.

James Wallace

Corpl, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted in  
Veteran Corps Nov 28, 1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Wesley



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James B Wallace  
Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav'y

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark. Jan'y 5, 1864.

When enlisted

Nov 28, 1863.

When mustered in

Jan 1, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Re-enlisted

under G.O. 191

War Dept 1868.

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw.

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Wallace*

*Corpl*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged, Final  
Statements Rendered  
Reenlisted in Veteran Corps.*

*No more for re-enlistment*  
*Est*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11 | Mar | 1864  
James B. Wallace  
Capt <sup>Merrill's Horse</sup> Co., 2 Reg't 110th Calv.  
Age 20 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark., Jan 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 28, 1863.

Where Brownsville, Ark.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: To be credited to the  
State of Ohio. Remus  
tured as Veteran Volunteer  
under G.O. 191 War Dept.  
Series 183. To have a  
furlough of at least thirty  
over

Book mark: .....

AN.30.

15582255

1892.

days in his state before  
expiration of original  
term.

111

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Wallace

Capt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by Re Enlistment

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

11

2 Cav. Mo.

James Wallace

Corp, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 21 - Oct 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. S. in the field

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Wallace  
Corpl, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Wallace  
Corpl, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:


On detached service  
as orderly at Brigade Hd Qrs  
since June 18, 1863 as per  
Special Order No 46. Hd Qrs  
Regt

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley





Sept

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent absent

**Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached  
service as orderly  
at Hd. Qrs N. E. Dist  
Mo. since Jan'y 22. 63

**Book mark :** .....

*Hanning* Copyist

W | 2 Cav | Mo.

James Wallace  
Cpl, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 19, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
as orderly at Head Qu  
N E Dick Mo. since  
Jan'y 22. 1863

Book mark:

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Wallace*

*Cpl.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 20*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On detached service at Head Quarters N.E. District Missouri as orderly since July 22 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Wallace*  
*Cpl*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*  
*Dec 1, 62, as per Special*  
*Order No 54 Regt.*  
*Hd. Qrs. On daily duty as*  
*orderly at Regt Hd. Qrs*  
*since Dec 2, 1862,*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*O. Hammer*  
Copyist.

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Hallase*

*Oct*

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On detached service  
at Reftl head Quarters  
since May 26, 1862*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Merrill's*

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Wallace

Capt

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 8<sup>th</sup> Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
as orderly at Regt  
Hd Qrs, since May  
26, 1862, St. Louis, Mo

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Manning

*L.* 2 Cav. Mo.

*James Wallace*  
*Co.*, Co. ...., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May 5*, 186*2*

Station *Fort Gibson*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Regt "Merrill's Horse"*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*B. J. C. C.*  
Copyright.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Wallace

Priv., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On detached service at Regt. Hd. Qrs. since May 26, 1862, as Orderly.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.



*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Wallace*

*Prof*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw*

*W* 2 Cav. Mo.

*James Walker*  
*Priv*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Waller  
Pvt

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily Duty at  
Hd. Qrs. (Oriskany)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradsburn

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Wallace*

*Pvt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 16. to Oct. 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Daily Duty at  
Head Quarters. (Orderly)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw*

*W* 2 Cav. Mo.

*James Wallace*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bks. St Louis Mo. Sept. 9* 186 *1*.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 9*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 16* ..... 186 *1*.

Where *Cincinnati* .....

Period *8* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw.*

*At* | *2* *Car.* | *Mr.*

*James Wallace*  
*Priv.*, Co. ...., *2* *Regt.* *Mo. Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cincinnati O. Aug. 25, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 16, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 16, 1861.*

Where

*Cincinnati O.*

Period

*3* years.

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book-mark:

*Rankin*

Wallace James B  
Capt, B, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

See: Michael Burk  
Charles Ellick

No.

2428

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 13

1864.

Name,

Wallace James B.

Rank,

Corpl.

Co.

B

Reg't

Merrell Horse

Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Cincinnati Ohio

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.



# Declaration of Recruit.

I James B. Wallace desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville Tex  
 the 28th day of November 1863.

Witness:

Saml. D. Lippett

James B. Wallace

No. X 3  
Capt. James B. Wallace  
 Enlisted at Brownsville Tex  
November 28th 1863,  
 By James B. Wallace  
2d. Regt. of Merrill's Texas  
Re-enlistment; last served in company (B)  
Regt of Merrill's Texas  
 Discharged November 28th 1863.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF

Arkansas



TOWN OF

Brownsville

I, James B. Wallace born in Longton  
in the State of Scotland aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Plumber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

Re-enlisted this Twenty Eighth day of November 1863,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James

B. Wallace do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville Ark  
this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863.

BEFORE

Thomas H. Melch  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Merrill's Home

James B Wallace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James B. Wallace  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light  
complexion, is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high.

Louis Merrill

Thomas H. Melch

Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Merrill's Home Recruiting Officer.

A. C. M. For Rec.

He has served 2 years, 3 months, and 12 days

3077

Wallace, John

Co *F*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Orman

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7370568	25
2	7370641	27
3	7370784	28
4	7370876	29
5	7370967	30
6	7371056	31
7	7371141	32
8	7371259	33
9	7371344	34
10	7371435	35
11	7371526	36
12	7371618	37
13	7371707	38
14	7371798	39
15	7371895	40
16	7385802	41
17	7385859	42
18	7385915	43
19	7385971	44
20	7355923	45
21	7371982	46
22	7372179	47
23	4855-6-1883	48
24		49
25		50

Post Mark: 4855.6.83-3403.18  
89.

See also

W 2 Cav. Mo.

John Wallace

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

3603-13-1889 and

Book mark: 4855-6-1883.

<sup>Dir</sup>  
Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, December 24, 1890.

All charge of desertion

against this man are removed and he is discharged  
to date September 24, 1864, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department

December 23, 1890.

T. Burdick

2 Cav.

Mo.

....., Co. *L*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept 10 1863*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *for 100 days*

*for 100 days*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Wallace*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 13, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined since Orig. Org.*

*Assigned to Co. F, Missouri Horse*

*Per Circular No. 86 War Dept. 4th*

*As per our return 4th*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Scherish*

W 2 Car. Mo.

John Wallace

P, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Car.  
(Merrills Horse)

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Aug. 10, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When July 18, 1865.

Where Mercer Co., Mo.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Wallace  
Capt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Discharged from sick  
furlough July 18, 65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 366 - R - 89

E. H. Wagner



11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Wallace  
1861, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Went sick.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

John Wallace  
Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. ...*  
*Co.*, Co F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 5 Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went on sick leave*  
*rough since July 1864.*  
*Due M.O. for transportation*  
*\$6 50.*

Book mark:

*E. H. Wagner*

W | **2 Cav. Mo.**

James H. Moore

Q. P. H., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Chattel - no. 28. at  
Merrill's Bluff, Ark.  
Ridden Dec. 7/1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

T. H. Maynard  
Copyist.

24 | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

John Wallace  
2d Lt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks On duty at Nevada  
Bluff, Ark. Since Nov. 7/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Reheisich

11 | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

John Wallace

Priv., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On sick furlough

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sherick

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Wallace

But

Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

on sick furlough

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Wallace*

*Det.* Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 100 for ord. last*  
*(1) Watery Bridle.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Scherich*

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Wallace*

*Priv.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 Apl.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 21 S. for Card.  
Stones lost 1 Walering  
Bridle 2<sup>2</sup>/<sub>100</sub>. On R. D.  
with Battery.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



24

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Wallace

Part, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Proc.  
Stones lost (1 Watering  
Bridle 200

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W.*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*John Wallace*

*Pr.*

Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for**

*Nov & Dec*

**, 186**

*3*

**Present or absent**

*Present*

**Stoppage, \$**

**100 for**

**Due Gov't, \$**

**100 for**

**Valuation of horse, \$**

**100**

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**

**100**

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*I. M. Quinn*

(258)

Copyist.

*W* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*John Walgreen*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On Det. Serv. with*  
*Battery*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W.

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Wallace

Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct., 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Abreak sick  
at Brownsville  
since Oct 26/63

Book mark:

W. E. C. C. C. C.

(258)

Copyist.

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Wallace  
Pat., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 &amp; Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On Det. Ser. with  
Battery.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

**2 Cav. Mo.**

John Wallace

*Pr.* Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for My & Mary, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark :**

(256)

**Copyright.**

24 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Valance  
Regt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Service  
with Battery.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Wallace*  
Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay due from*  
*Entirement*

Book mark:

*W. M. Curran*  
Copyright



21 2 Cav. Mo.

James H. Haffner

Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Service  
with Battery

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

20

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Wallace

Priv., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled & Mustered in  
April 17, 1863 at Albany  
Ga. He 3 yrs

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 3603-B 89. 4855  
= C-83

House

Wallace, John  
Pri. Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav

2 Enclosures.

See A. B. Rogers.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

John Wallace

Charge & Specification preferred against Private John Wallace  
Co "D" Regt Meills Horse this 13<sup>th</sup> day July 1863 by 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
George A. Lovejoy Comdg Battery

Charge

In this that he the said Private John Wallace  
Co "D" Regt Meills Horse did fire his Revolver without  
the permission of his Comdg Officer. This on the  
13<sup>th</sup> day July 1863

St Hawkenaw  
Co "D" 3<sup>rd</sup> Me

George A. Lovejoy  
St Comdg Battery

Charge & Specification preferred against Private A. C.  
Rogers. Co "D" Regt Meills Horse this 13<sup>th</sup> day July 1863  
by 1<sup>st</sup> Lt George A. Lovejoy Comdg Battery

In this that he the said Private John Wallace  
Co "D" Regt Meills Horse did fire his Revolver  
without the permission of his Comdg Officer. This  
on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863

St Hawkenaw  
Co D. 3<sup>rd</sup> Me

George A. Lovejoy  
St Comdg Battery

*F*

Application for Furlough  
for private John Wallace  
private of Company "F"

Regt. Merrill's Horse

Little Rock Arkansas

June 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir

I have the honor to make application  
for a furlough for private John Wallace a member of my  
Company for reasons found in the enclosed Surgeon's Certificate

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Elijah Mather

Capt. Mather's Horse

Comd'g Company "B"

3078

Hallenberg, Henry

Co. E, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Orwa

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also



✓ 30.79  
Waller, John A  
Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	73850/0	26
2	73811/3	27
3	73812/3	28
4	73803/4	29
5	73814/2	30
6	73805/2	31
7	73815-96	32
8	7380654	33
9	7381774	34
10	7382280	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Spot Mark:

2863.18.86-7619.9

See also

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Haller*

*Prk*, Co *K*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo, Sep 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged at  
Burgin Mo Nov 1, 62 per  
surgeons certificate of  
disability final statement  
given.*

*Age not stated*

Book mark: *En*

*M Jones*

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John A. Haller

Capt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged per Surg.  
af. of disability Nov. 1st  
1862 at Camp Merrill Mo.  
Discharge - final statement  
given.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 519 27 240 (EB) 86.

Washington

(358) Copyist.

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John A. Haller*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Washington*

1 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John A. Haller

Pvt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + August, 1862,

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Washington

*W.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John A Haller.*

*Pvt.*

....., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for**

*May & June*

*, 1862*

**Present or absent**

*Present.*

**Stoppage, \$**.....**100** for .....

**Due Gov't, \$**.....**100** for .....

**Valuation of horse, \$**.....**100**

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**.....**100**

**Remarks:**.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark:**.....

*John A Haller*

*M.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John A. Waller.*

*Priv.*

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*John A. Waller*

*N.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John A Waller.*

*Priv.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y & Feby.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*John Waller*



24.1 **2 Cav. Mo.**

John S. Hallie

Private, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 1 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(2) Present

N. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John A. Waller.

Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 6 to Oct 3 /, 186 /.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W.

2 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Waller.  
Pos. 1., Capt. Hunt's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age                  years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati Ohio Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6, 1861.

Where Cincinnati

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K.

†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 2863. B. A. Y. A.

1886- July 29/86

James Hall

Waller John A.

P. Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Old No. 10 is now 61146  
H. 77 Rm 157

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

John A. Haller  
Private Co. "K"  
Hersille Reg't of Horse  
Approv'd M. J. Miles  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri  
St. Louis, October 30<sup>th</sup> 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General H. H. Curtis

M. H. Curtis  
Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mo. Vol. Infantry  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

253  
6425  
Adjutant General's Office

Jan. 18. 1886.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

7619-D-1886, Volume 2, p. 2-86.

Entered in carefully  
1886

Vol. 1.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John A. Waller of Captain  
W. H. Higdon Company, [K], of the Fourth Regiment of United States  
Infantry, was enlisted by Captain J. H. Wilson of  
the 11th Regiment of Artillery at Cincinnati  
on the sixth day of September 1864 to serve three years; he was born  
in Hippury in the State of Ireland is Twenty four  
years of age, Five feet seven inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes,  
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Cotton. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty Six days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.  
Army Reg.)

This man accidentally shot himself in the leg in  
July last and has been unfit for duty since

STATION:

DATE:

W. H. Higdon  
Capt W. H. Higdon Commanding Company "K"

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John A. Waller of  
Captain W. H. Higdon's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1280, p. 284; also, par. 1025, p. 485, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

Accident of war - phalanx - articulation  
of right hip (accidental gunshot wound)  
which seriously impairs his locomotion, and  
renders him unable to sit or stand without  
aid of crutches and painful

W. H. Henscher Surgeon  
DISCHARGED this fourth day of November 1864 at Sturgeon

Harrison Barker  
Capt W. H. Higdon Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Approved & Comd from  
Macon City

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

3080 James H.  
Walsh, James M or  
Co G, (2) Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7374343	25
2	7374677	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

10 10 bar

*11* | *2<sup>d</sup> Cal* | **Mo.**

*John W Walsh*

*Cal*, Co., *2* Reg't Missouri *Cal*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*November 24<sup>th</sup>*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*

*reason of expiration of*  
*term of service June 28/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



17th | 2<sup>d</sup> Car | Mo.

James M. Hatch  
Capt, Co. G, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out July  
27/65 at Chattanooga Tenn by  
reason of Expiration of  
Term of Service. Issued  
Co by Transfer for Service  
Cost Muster for A.O. No. 3. He has  
died of Illness. June 27. 1865

Book mark:  
is the par. of  
C. M. H.

3081

Walsh, Michael J

Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7355725	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

10 No. 60

W 2 Car | Mo.

Michael Walsh

Pvt, Co. K 2 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, July 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 28, 1865.

Last paid to Sept 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 25 <sup>39</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co M 10 Mo

Car Vol to Co E Merrick Horse

June 29-65

Mustered out by reason of  
Expiration of Term of Service

Book mark:

Arthur

3082

Walters, Peter

Co K., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7381013	25
2	7380116	27
3	7380215	28
4	7380316	29
5	7380414	30
6	7380504	31
7	7380598	32
8	7380688	33
9	7380780	34
10	7382296	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | *2* *Car.* | **Mo.**

*Peter Mullers*  
*Chf.*, Co. *K*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*St Louis Mo*, *Sept 15*, 186*2*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died of wounds*  
*in action at Morris Mills*  
*Mo July 23, 1862*

*Agmt stated* *As*  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M Jones*

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Hinton*

*Capt*

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died at Moore  
Mills, Calaway Co. Mo.  
July 25<sup>th</sup>, 1862.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Hastington*

*1*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Hatters*

*Enl*

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sgt. + Enl*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Died at Moore*

*Hills Calaway Co. Mo.*

*July 28<sup>th</sup> 62.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Washington*

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Hulten*

*Pet*

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service in the field.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Washington*



W.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Walters

Priv

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark

John Hall

W.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Walters

Priv.

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & Apr., 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

John Hall

*M.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Walters*

*Pr.*

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y & Febr'y*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(158)

*Geo. W. Hall*

Copyist.

21. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Walter

Private, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Peter Walters*

*Priv.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 6 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*John W. Hall*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Walters*

*Priv.*, Capt. Hunt's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept 6,* 186*1.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6,* 186*1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept, 6,* 186*1.*

Where

*Cincinnati*

Period

*3*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K.

†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*John Hall*

Walters Peter

P. Co. B

2

Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

7th. 18th. 19th. R 76

18th. 19th. 20th. 21st.

22nd. 23rd. 24th. 25th.

In official copy of the  
manuscript of the 18th. 19th. 20th. 21st.  
2nd. (end. Mar. 10. 1866.  
L. 11.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Ship



# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM  
TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that Peter Walters a Private  
of Captain W H Higdon Company (K) of the Regiment of Merrill Horse  
Volunteers, of the State of Ohio, born in Franklin, State  
of Germany, aged 28 years; Five feet four inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes  
Brown hair, and by occupation a Confecturer was enrolled or enlisted at Cincinnati  
and mustered in service by Captain L Wilson  
at Cincinnati on the Sixth day of September  
1861, to serve in the Regiment) for the term of Three years : and  
having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in to the present  
date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of \*

Killed in action with the enemy at Mingo Mills  
Callaway County Mo. on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862

The said Peter Walters was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm Mitchell to include the thirtieth day of June 1862, and has pay due him  
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his (having been mounted during the time,)  
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances  
are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Clothing from the United States, not  
paid for, amounting to Eleven dollars & Eighty<sup>cts</sup> two dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of \_\_\_\_\_, not paid for, amounting  
to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars. He is entitled to Clothing pay from the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of 186 \_\_\_\_\_, to the time of Discharge.

He is indebted for other stoppages than above

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
He is indebted to Mr Skinkle the Sutler, Eight dollars two dollars.  
GIVEN in duplicate, at Camp Merrill Mo, this 20 day of Oct, 1862

W H Higdon  
Capt Merrill Horse Commanding Company K

\*State particularly the cause of discharge, and whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. ....

*P. Walters.*

*Pri.* of Company *H.*

*murphy*  
*Horse*  
Regiment of *Meo.*

State Volunteers. *Barry.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death July 28/62.*

*Inv. sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor.*

*Nov 29/1862.*

*No Effects.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

**Name:** Peter Walters  
**Rank:** Pri. **Company:** K **Regiment:** Merrill's  
**Arm:** Horse **State:** Mo.  
**Nature of Casualty:** Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Reg. of D.S.  
Vol 2 1862

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 25 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Moore Mills Mo.

J. A. Hayward.

Clerk.

3083

Walworth, Lafayette

Co I L, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 735-1566  
2 7378099  
3 7378198  
4 7382660  
5 7382743  
6 7382822  
7 7382904  
8 7382983  
9 7383062  
10 7379706  
11 7384115

12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Reynolds Helbeck  
....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lebanon, Tenn., Sept. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F,  
Sept. 3/65, by exchange.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

J. D. Jones  
Copyist

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lafayette Walworth  
1st, Co. D (McNills Horse),  
2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. D  
Jan 1/63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fuller

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lafayette Wallace  
1st

, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 - Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of Typhoid Fever in Genl  
Hospital at Duwitt Bluff Ark Sept. 4/63  
Inventory + final statement presented

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: Signed by General  
Over

Hartman

MAR. 16

7383062

1891

hospital at Duvall's Creek Ark.  
Sept. 3/03 vide D. & R.



77

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lafayette McKenry

Pvt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent sick in quarters. Present at Duvalle's Regt. Sick since Aug 7/63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lafayette McKenry

71 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Lafayette Walworth*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*At* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*La Fayette Halwork*  
*Priv.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Bounty paid*  
*\$20,-*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*House*

St. Louis | **Mo.**

Lafayette Walworth  
Prin. Co., Genl. Horse X  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

X Known at 2 Mo. bar.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lafayette Walworth  
Priv., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Recd twenty five  
dollars bounty of  
Lt. Col. Smith U.S.A.  
Transferred from ser.  
D. Jan. 1/1863. by order  
of Lt. Col. Hunt Special  
Order No 7.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hausel

OK | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Lafayette Stalworth  
Buf, Co. 1, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Chambers

*W* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Lafayette Kalworth*  
Pvt.; Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Joined company from*  
*Recruiting Depot Dec. 13, 1862.*  
*Recd. Twenty five dollars Bonus*  
*by Lieut. J. B. Smith and 20*  
*and one months pay in ad-*  
*vance by Paymaster Howard*  
*U.S.A.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Mustered in Nov. 13/62 Detroit*  
*Mich.*

*Hammer*

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lafayette Walworth*

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Muniz Row*  
for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*No. Station*, *Nov. 13*, 1862.

Where born *Saratoga N.Y.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Mechanic*

When enlisted *Nov. 10*, 1862.

Where enlisted *Battle Creek*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid twenty five dollars*  
*bounty by Lt. Col. J. R. Smith*  
*U. S. A. Maj's & Drab's Office*

Book mark: *(over)*

*Army*



MAR 13

7351566

\*1891\*

*Paid one months advance  
pay by Paymaster Howard  
U. S. A.*

Walworth La Fayette

P. Co. L

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Enlistment Apr 2

## Declaration of Recruit.

I Jefayette Malwosh desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Battle Creek Mich  
 the 11 day of November 1862

Witness:

J. B. Mason

Jefayette Malwosh

April 1898. This paper was formerly  
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regiment of Michigan Heavy

By Capt J. B. Mason

November 11 1862,

Enlisted at Battle Creek Mich

Jefayette Malwosh

No. \_\_\_\_\_

6

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Witness:

\_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF

*Michigan*

TOWN OF

*Battle Creek*

I, *Jafayette Walworth* born in *Saratoga County*  
 in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *twenty-one* years.  
 and by occupation a *Mechanic* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this *tenth* day of *November* 186*2*,  
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Jafayette*  
*Walworth* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek*  
 this *10* day of *November* 186*2*  
 BEFORE *J. B. Mason Capt*  
*Murriel Hovey*

*Jafayette Walworth*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas J. Ship*  
*Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Jafayette Walworth*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*  
 complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*James B. Mason Capt*  
*Recruiting Officer.*

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Lafayette Malvern desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Battle Creek Michigan  
 the 10 day of November 1862

Witness:

J. B. Mason

Lafayette Malvern

No.

Lafayette Malvern  
 Enlisted at Battle Creek, Mich

November 10 1862,

By Capt J. B. Mason

Regiment of Michigan Heavy

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regt of

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Rec'd. f. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

# Consent in Case of Minors.

I \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Jayfayette Walcott* born in *Saratoga County*  
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty-one* years.  
and by occupation a *Mechanic* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *fourth* day of *November* 186*2*,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Jayfayette*  
*Walcott* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek*  
this *18* day of *November* 186*2*,  
BEFORE *J. B. Mason Capt*  
*Merrill Horn*

*Jayfayette Walcott*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. Taylor*  
*Surgeon*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Jayfayette Walcott*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*James B. Mason Capt*  
Recruiting Officer.

La Fayette Hall R139  
Co L. Merrill's Hon  
Led Sept 3<sup>d</sup> 1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 28 1864

Duplicate with Inventory, sent to  
Auditor, also Recd list -



# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM  
TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that La Fayette Walworth a Private  
of Captain A. E. Preston Company ( D ) of the Regiment of Menille Horse  
Volunteers of the State of Michigan, born in Paragon County, State  
of Ark. Mon, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 inches high: light complexion, blue eyes,  
Brown hair, and by occupation a Mechanic, having joined the company on its original organization  
at Butte Creek Mich., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States  
on the 10th day of November, 1862, for was  
mustered in service as a recruit, by Ed Smith, at Detroit Mich.  
on the thirtieth day of November, 1862, to serve in the Regiment) for the term  
of Three years: and having served honestly and faithfully with  
his Company in Menille Horse, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason  
of being at General Hospital Duval Bluff Ark Sept 30, 1863  
of typhoid fever

The said La Fayette Walworth was last paid by Paymaster  
Lamm to include the 30th day of June 1863, and has pay due him  
from that time to the date of his death and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)  
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are  
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty five  $\frac{35}{100}$  (35.37)  
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ or other authorities,  
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence  
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars  
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_  
and for other stoppages viz.:

Reimburse \$25.00 advance bounty on entering service  
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars;  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Sutler, \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_  
GIVEN in duplicate, at Butte Creek Ark 12th day of May, 1864  
A. E. Preston

Capt Regt Menille Horse Commanding Company. D

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.



3084

Hard. Belknap  
Co —, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Canale

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7352490	26
2	7352498	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 leave | Mo.

Bellknapp Ward

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Leav. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. July 16, 1864.

Where born Canada

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted July 16, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in July 16, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited St. Louis, Mo. & Pat. 1207  
10 Ward St. Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sub for P. Sheehan

Enrolled & liable to draft

Book mark:

W | 2 | Mo.

Belknap Ward

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri <sup>Heavy Artillery</sup> Roll dated

St Louis Mo. July 16 1864

Where born Canada West

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted July 16, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 9 years

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in July 16, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Substitute for Patrick

Sheahan, Enrolled and liable

to be drafted in 10 and 7<sup>th</sup> Sub

Out. St Louis Mo

Book mark: Taken in at in Missouri

John H. H. H.

Ward Belknap

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Belknap Ward desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the

16th day of July 1864

Witness:

D. M. Luskham Belknap Ward

No. 10

Belknap Ward

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Patrick Sheehan

On the 16th day of July 1864

BY

Walter G. B. Coleman

Walter G. B. Coleman

Belknap Ward

Board of Enrollment

St Louis Dist.

OF

St Louis

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Massachusetts*



*St. Louis Mo*

I, *Bellmap Ward* born in the State  
of *Canada, Ont.* aged *20* years, and by  
occupation a *Teamster* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Patrick Shuckan* Esq., of *St. Louis Mo*  
*South Ward*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid  
and delivered to me, on the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*4*, and having  
thus agreed with said *Patrick Shuckan* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE

to have enlisted this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*4*,

to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers.  
And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States  
of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or oppo-  
sers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Ar-  
ticles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*4* *Bellmap Ward*  
*Coleman*  
*Capt & Post Master 1st Dist Mo*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substi-  
tute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects  
and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of  
a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18  
years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Patrick Shuckan* *imposed & liable to be drafted*  
in *St. Louis Mo South Ward under acts & orders of Mar 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863*, we have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes,  
*Brown* hair, *dark* complexion; is *Five* feet *5* inches high

*Coleman*  
*Capt Provost Marshal.*  
*McDonnell*  
*Commissioner of Board.*

*Julian Bates*  
*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of *1<sup>st</sup>* District of *Massachusetts*

*Approved*  
*Ed. Allen*  
*Adapt. Rec. Sec. Mo. P.O.*

*Enrolled into the Service of the U. S. in full of duty at St. Louis Mo this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864*  
*C. H. Bates*  
*Surgeon of Board*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Beltknap Ward desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the

day of

11th July 1864

WITNESS

J. M. Lumbard

Beltknap Ward

W. H. 2nd

Beltknap Ward

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Patrick Sheehan

On the 11th day of July 1864

BY

Wm. E. O. Robinson

Wm. E. O. Robinson

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment St Louis Dist.

OF

Missouri

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *Belknap Ward*  
of *St. Louis*

born in the State

aged *30*

years, and by

occupation a *Teamster*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Patrick Shuman*

Esq., of *St. Louis Mo*

*Tenth Grand*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*4*, and having

thus agreed with said *Patrick Shuman* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE

to have enlisted this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*4*,

to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers.

And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*4*

*Belknap Ward*

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt. 10th Mass. Inf.*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Patrick Shuman enrolled & drafted in St. Louis Mo Tenth Grand under act passed Feb 1864*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *Six* feet *5* inches high.

*C. Coleman*  
Capt. Provost Marshal.

*H. H. Conrad*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *St. Louis* District of *Missouri*

Approved

*Belknap Ward*  
*Patrick Shuman*  
*St. Louis Mo*

*Subscribed in the presence of Mr. M. in St. Louis Mo this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864*



3085

Ward, Leonardus

Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2369199	28
2	2369478	29
3	3935-D-1887	30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

Book Mark:

3935-D-87

See also

10 McLean

W 2 Cav. Mo.  
Cornelius Ward  
Co. E, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 3935, 20, 1887

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 16, 1887

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ——— furnished.

See also Neal Ward  
Co. E, 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

*11*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Cornelius Ward*

*Put. Co. E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Sept 19*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ <sup>70</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *Transferred from*

*Co "C" 10<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav. Per S.O.*

*No 3. dated Hdqrs M.D. 7.*

*Assigned to Co. Per Regt S.O.*

*No 63. June 28/65*

Book mark: *A. G. July 12. 87*

*Reynolds*

MAR. 14

7369478

1891 \*

*Bookman 14*

*See 3935: D. 87. H*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Cornelius Ward*

*Put*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 13*, 1863.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from  
10<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav. per S.O. No 3 Hd Qr  
M.D. Tenn. Assigned  
to Co per Regt S.O. No 63*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *3935-2-87*

*Reynolds*

MAR. 14

7369199

# 1891 \*

*Absent on detached  
service since Aug  
27/65*

3086

Ward, Edward L.  
 Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7377032	25
2	7377272	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

10 Mo. bar

2 Cav. | Mo.

Richard J. Frank  
(Priv), Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 32 43 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. I  
10 Mo, Gen. S.O. No 3 M & S.  
July 25/65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Richardson



978

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Hand

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 8 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co D  
10 Mo. Cav. July 25/65-

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Ward Edward J.

....., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

4

1865

Thackville Tenn.

July 12<sup>th</sup> 65

Hugh A. L. Bot May.  
Chief Comm. Mustin  
Milky. Dis. of the Tenn.

Alvin P. Edwards  
Card. Miller

See. H. H. Hughes Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 65

U. S. Mustering and Disbursing Office,

Nashville, Tenn., Dec 12. 1865.

Col Edward J. Hand,

Memphis, Tenn.,

Hereby relieved from duty in this office, and  
will rejoin his regiment at Chattanooga, Tenn.  
with thirty days.

The V. M. Dept will forward the  
necessary recommendation.

Respectfully

Genl. J. H. Hays

Chas. Com. Hays

Wm. H. Hays

Genl. Hays

Memphis, Tenn.

Respectfully

3087

✓ Hard. Francis M

Co a, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	735-1361	25
2	735-2279	27
3	735-7369	28
4	735-7455	29
5	735-7547	30
6	735-7629	31
7	735-7715	32
8	735-7797	33
9	735-7880	34
10	735-7962	35
11	735-8052	36
12	735-8172	37
13	735-8255	38
14	735-8338	39
15	735-8419	40
16	735-8513	41
17	735-8609	42
18	735-8704	43
19	735-8771	44
20	735-8803	45
21	735-8827	46
22	735-8956	47
23	735-9176	48
24	735-8-124	49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*H*

*2*

Mo.

*Francis M. Hard*

*Co. A, 2nd (Missouri) Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Shannonville, Tenn, Aug 30, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 30, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1865.*

#### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *30*<sup>97</sup>100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *25*100; due \$ *75*100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for one  
revolver and accoutrements  
one Spencer carbine, one  
saber & saber belt & plate  
Retained under the provisions*

Book mark: *(over)*

*Allen*

MAR. 13

7355124

1891

of C.O. 51, 01 War Dept  
A.G.O. May 30th 1865 and  
Circ 1-24 War Dept A.G.O.  
June 10th 1865 \$ 21.00.

Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of  
term of service.

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Francis M. Ward*

*Pr-*, Co. *F*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn Sept 17*, 186 *J-*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186 *J-*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason*  
*of expiration of term of service*  
*Aug 30 65-*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*2*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Francis M Ward*

*Re*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sept 18*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Account*

*Entered in Regiment service*  
*original registration, assigned*  
*to Co. A under Circular No*  
*30 War Dept 1862*  
*Age 19 yrs*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*St*

*2 Cav.*

**Mo.**

\* *Francis J. Ward*

*Art.*, Co. *A*, *2* (Marshall Guard) Cav. Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Shallanoye Tenn June 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *June 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 20, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ *108*<sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> due \$ *25*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *\$11 premium paid.*

*(Mustered out in accordance with instruction by telegram from War Dept. dated May 29/65.)*

\* *Entire entry, except remarks in parenthesis, cancelled by line.*

Book mark:

*Simmons*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Ward

Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of service  
Aug 30 1865

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Francis M. Ward

Pvt , Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Francis M. Ward*

*Pr-*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch + Apl*, 186 *5-*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Francis M. Ward*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Det Service  
at Dussalls Bluff Ark  
Since Dec 7/64*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lucas*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Merrill

Rt

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Det Service

at Donnelly's Regt with since

Dec 6. 1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Francis Mc Warr

Pl, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Francis Mc Warr



*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Francis K Ward*

*R*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*effman*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Francis M Ward*

*Pl*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Maye June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Francis M. Ward  
Rt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March + April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson  
Copyright.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M Ward

Pvt

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Francis M Ward  
Rt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Francis M. Ward*

*Pvt*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On Vet service in  
Oct 26. 63 in pursuit of  
enemy*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*E. B. Thompson*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M Ward

Rt

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Ward

Pvt.

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Forfeit \$2.00 of his  
pay for absence U.C.M.  
May 25 1863.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson



11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Francis M. Ward.

Plt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. R. Davis

25 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Francis M. Ward.

Privt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

51 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Francis M. Ward

94, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

115

2 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Ward.

Put

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Fort Ord., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Remedy \$25.00  
Premium \$10.00 Fair.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. M. Ward

15

2 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Ward.

Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 11<sup>th</sup> - , 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit from Depot.  
Assigned to Co. A 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. C.  
No. 39 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Regt. Macon  
City, Mo. Oct. - 1862.  
Bounty \$25<sup>00</sup> Premium  
\$4<sup>00</sup> Paid.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. C. Davis

*N* *2 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Francis M Ward*  
*1st*, Co., *2* *Memell* *Reg't* *Missouri* *Cav.*

Age.....years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson Mo*, *Oct 14*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

*Sep 29*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Where *Bethany*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

*M Jones*

W

Francis M. Ward

Co.

A

2

Reg't

McCann

3

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 2

Cairo, Ill.,

April 7<sup>th</sup>

186

Order No.

Requisition of

F. M. Ward  
Co. A. 2d Mo. Cav. self  
and two (2) men

From Cairo, Ill.,

To

New Albany Ind

Nature of Service

Defence Regt

for order of P. Wright surgeon  
in charge Ordnance and  
Hospital Memphis Apr 7<sup>th</sup> 1866



Cairo, Ill., April 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Order No. 1248

Requisition of

F. M. Ward  
2<sup>d</sup> Mo Co Cav self and  
One Man

From Cairo, Ill.,

To Nashville Tenn

Nature of Service

To join Regt

In order of J. P. Wright

sergeant of Overton and has  
left Memphis April 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis M. Warr, desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 17 years  
 and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

A. 117, T. 117, filed in the ARMY DIV. R. & P. O.

No. 117

Francis M. Warr  
 Enlisted at Bethany Mo  
51<sup>st</sup> Aug 1862  
 By Edison Hubbard  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Merills Horse  
1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of Merills Horse  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Four dollars premium + twenty  
five dollars bonus paid Oct.  
25. 1862  
J. L. Lamer  
Capt. 12<sup>th</sup> Infy  
U.S. Must. + 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Off

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do Certify, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Barham*  
*Francis M. Ward* born in *Jackson County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirteen* years, and by  
occupation a *farmer*  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *thirty first* day of *August* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And *Francis M. Ward* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* 18*62*

BEFORE

*Elijah Shullman*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Merrill's Horse*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*E. J. Shullman*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Francis M. Ward* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*Elijah Shullman*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Merrill's Horse*

Recruiting Officer.

3088

Hard, Henry A

Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7372362	26
2	7372454	27
3	7372832	28
4	7372615	29
5	7356803	30
6	7374511	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W 2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry A Ward  
Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted June

17, 1862, from Columbia,

Mo. Did the U. S. \$184<sup>15</sup>

enrolled Sept 17, 61 New York

\$400. Discharged in Feb-20 64

For not returned to

St. Louis.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. H. Clark

W | 2. Cav. | Mo.

Henry A. Ward  
Priv., Co. E., 2 Reg't Missouri Cav. <sup>(Merrill's Horse)</sup>

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
Mar. 14, 1864.

**DESERTED.**

When June 17, 1862.

Where Columbia Mo.

Remarks: Owes U. S. for Ord.  
#52<sup>15</sup>

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry A. Ward

Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Camp Shaffer, Columbia  
Mo. June 14/62. Due  
us for 1 horse \$125.00 stolen  
by him. 2nd and 3rd  
staves \$52.15. Horse  
Equipments \$32.00 Camp &  
of Campage \$1.17

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmundson

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry A. Ward

Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Seen to be for  
Ordinance of 4th*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry A Ward

Private, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 6 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due to US for  
Ordinance 74 f

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Command

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.  
Henry A Ward  
Scribner, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

For merrill's horse  
in camp (merrill's horse)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Edmundson

Approved

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry A Ward

Brig., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Per involvement  
in card (M. S. rolls)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Edmondson

+ 3089  
Herd, Thomas

Co *le*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7361875	26
2	7361901	27
3	7361991	28
4	7362080	29
5	7362167	30
6	7356086	31
7	7363751	32
8	7363793	33
9	32860757	34
10	<del>31891951</del>	35
11	36640935	36
12	<del>34795841</del>	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

At

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thos. Ward  
Pvt., Co. 6, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862 July 31 at  
Mexico Deserted.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

[546]

W. W. Laughlin  
Copyist.

2 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Ward

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years, height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born St Clair Hlinwis

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9, 1861.

Where Maverly

By whom J Wilson; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Deserted August 1st or 1862, at Mexico Mo. left his horse, equipments & arms

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

W | 2 Cur | Mo.

Thomas Ward  
Reg't Co. 2 (Merit's Horse) Reg't Missouri Cur.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. J. Taylor

*N* | *2. Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Thomas Ward*  
*Priv. Co. C., 2 (Harrison's) Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

*Mar. 14., 1864.*

**DESERTED.**

When *August 1., 1862.*

Where *Mexico Mo.*

Remarks:

Book mark:



2 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry Ford*  
*Pr*, Co. *Memphis House*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Sept. 30*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *28 61* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Aug. 1/62 at*

*Mexico. Mo.*

*Mustered in Dec. 9. 61*

*Harvey Mo.*

*Age 18 yrs*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. T. Taylor*

26

2 Cav.

Mo.

W. J. James

26, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1861.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service in the field

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. James

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Ward

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thos. Ward

Pat., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Thos Ward

Pvt, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W.H. Bogan

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thos Ward

Pvt, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Enrolled Dec. 9. 61  
Merrill's No. 3 Reg

For Muster in 1st Mo.  
Roll Cards 24

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

3890

Hard R. A

Co - , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	251994	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W 2 Cav. | Mo.

R. A. Mares

Appears with rank of Prvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the <sup>(2nd Mo. Cav.)</sup> Regt Menill's Horse Roll dated

Cincinnati O Sept 2, 1864

Where born Saline Co. Ill

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Cincinnati O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Cincinnati

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned "K"

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Holbrook Jr. Postage

Sec. 19th Cong. Dist. C.

Not taken up on Muster roll of Sept

Book mark: 20th Regt Ill

Holbrook



Ward Rufus A

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, R. A. Ward, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, O.  
the First day of September.

Witness:

Day O. Brown  
1st Merrill's Horse

Regt. J. T. Ward

No. 12

R. A. Ward

Volunteered at Cincinnati, O.

September 1st 1864

In 1st Regt. O. Brown

Regiment of Merrill's Horse

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Merrill's Horse  
1st Regt. O. Brown

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

TOWN OF

Cher

Cinnamon

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati, Ohio  
this 14th day of September 1864  
BEFORE L. Day, Justice of the Peace  
Merrills Horse

*J. E. Hirschman*  
*22 Surgeon Ref. A*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Aug. 10. 1891

Regiment of Miss. Horse

## RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B 10th  
Meriville 10th Regiment of Volunteers Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 1864, at St. Louis

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—collection of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, R. A. Ward desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio the First day of September

Witness:

Das. O'Leary  
1st Minnie Horse

Amos A. Ward

No.

211

R. A. Ward

Volunteered at Cincinnati

September 1st 1864

By Das. O'Leary

Regiment of Minnie Horse

Ward

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged to John A. Ward, Cincinnati, Ohio, on 19th August 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Cincinnati

I, R. A. Ward born in Saline Co  
in the State of Illinois aged Twenty five years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this First day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, R. A. Ward do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati  
this First day of September 1864,

BEFORE

Gay O. Crouse  
1st Minnie Horse } R. A. Ward

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. E. Beebe  
A. A. Furgur M.D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R. A. Ward  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is five  
feet 9 1/2 inches high.

Gay O. Crouse

Regiment Minnie Horse Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
1st Regiment of Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 1864, at Cincinnati, Ohio

W. H. Jones  
1st Minnie Horse  
Volunteers

3091

Ware, William W.

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7352055	
2	7354364	
3	7360913	
4	7361065	
5	7361094	
6	7861184	
7	7861682	
8	7885864	
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

W 12 " Cal, | Mo.

William W. Ware  
1st, Co B, 2 (Merrill's Horse) Reg't Missouri Cal,

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864, drawn since \$ 14<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 33<sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 33<sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks M.O. in accordance  
with instructions in  
telegram from War Dept,  
dated May 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

Book mark: .....

J. B. Taylor  
Copyist.

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William W Ware*

*Chf*, Co *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn. Sept. 19*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June 15/65 -*  
*pr HQ Mo 83 W.D. dated*  
*May 8/65 -*

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Lawrence*



11

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Horse

Chf., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: M.O. for 40 Mo  
83 War Dept. Accounts  
settled on M.O. roll

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lauren

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William W. Ware*

*Chl.*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March*

, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Levin*

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Ware*

*Priv.*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan + Feb*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Leura*

14

2 Cav.

Mo.

Merrill's Horse

Pat., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: assigned to Cooper  
order no Nov 27 '64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Ware

Co., Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

Unassigned Recruits  
of the organization named above

for Sept 9 Oct, 1864.

Station St. Louis Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from  
enlistment. On  
Furlough.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Edmundson

W

2 Jan

Mo.

William W. Ware

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols, forwarded**

(*Murill's Horse*)  
for the *2* Reg't Missouri *Cav* Roll dated

*Win. O.*, *Sept*, 186*4*.

Where born *Win. O.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Bricklayer*

When enlisted *Sept. 20*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Win. O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5' ft. 7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Win. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Mass. Cav.,*

*1st Dist. Ohio*  
Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Warner*

Ware William H

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (for the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.  
I, William H. Ware am desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Cerritos, Ohio  
the 24 day of Sept. 1864

Witness: 8! the 26  
Chas. M. ...

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
to be credited to ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> hand  
1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist of Ohio  
of the Ward  
\$38<sup>35</sup> paid by Capt John  
Hamilton 3<sup>rd</sup> Vol. and most of their  
children. Nov 22 1874  
from

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
William D. Dore  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
Sept 20, 1864  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
First Regiment of Cavalry  
\_\_\_\_\_

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Ohio  
William H. Ware, born in Cinto  
in the State of Ohio, aged twenty nine years,  
and by occupation a Blacksmith. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fourteenth day of Sept, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Ware, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. H. Ware  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet four inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1  
Mass Regiment of A. V. C. Volunteers, on the 20 day of Sept 1864 at Cincinnati

Admiral  
Robert Marshall  
Adjutant of Ohio

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Ware, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of \_\_\_\_\_ of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for \_\_\_\_\_ years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati  
the 20 day of Sept, 1864

Witness: Chas. H. Hargis William H. Ware

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
to be Credited to 1st Regt of Ohio  
1st Cong. Dist of Ohio  
of the Grand

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Murphy Regiment of Cavalry

Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Sept 20, 1864

2nd Cav

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio Cento

I, William H. Ware, born in Cento  
in the State of Ohio, aged twenty six years,  
and by occupation a Black Layer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty day of Sept, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Ware, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Cento William H. Ware  
this 20 day of Sept, 1864  
Before Alfred  
1 out of 2

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Musse  
Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William H. Ware  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet seven inches

Alfred  
1st dist of Ohio  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company —  
Phillips Regiment of Heavy Volunteers, on the 20 day of Sept, 1864 at Cincinnati

Alfred  
1st dist of Ohio

3092

Warner, Delos

Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351356	26
2	7357281	27
3	7357371	28
4	7357461	29
5	7359036	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Delos Warner

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Sep 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospital  
at Hamilton Mo. Jan 3/65  
of disease

Age 18 yrs

Book mark:

W. J. F. F. F.

105 | 2 Cav. Mo.

Oliver Warner  
PT, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died from Disease  
in hospital at Warrenton  
Mo. Feby 3, 1863.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. Warner



15 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Deane Turner  
Ry, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan-Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty \$200 -  
Premium \$400 Paid

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

15

2 Cav.

Mo.

Delia Warner

Put

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 11<sup>th</sup> to

, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Recruit from Depot  
Assigned to Co. "A" per G. O.  
No. 39 17<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Macon  
City, Mo. Oct. 1862  
Bounty \$25<sup>00</sup> + Premium  
\$4<sup>00</sup> Paid.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M. Davis



*A*

*2* *Car.*

**Mo.**

*Delos Warren*

*Ch.*, Co. ...., *2* *Minells Horse*  
Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson Mo., Oct 14, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Sep 29, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 26* ..... 1862.

Where *Macon City* .....

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*W. Jones*

Warner Delos

R, Co A, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Encl Pps 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Harrison Mo.

Feby. 4<sup>th</sup> '63

Loving Geo. F. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
 Comdg. Co. "A," Merrill's Home  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav

Requests that a corporal & two  
Privates Co "A" be permitted  
to escort the corpse of Private  
Warner Co "A," Merrill House,  
Grundy County Mo.

Respectfully Forwarded  
Approved

W B Hunt  
Lt Col Rand

bu b.o. no 2

Recd. H<sup>d</sup> Qu. Regt. Feb. 4<sup>th</sup> '63

my friend

London 27. 11. 1891

62270

*[Handwritten signature]*

Camp Annie Wauenton Mo Feb 4, 1868

Sir

I have the honor to ask that Capt Cole  
co "D" Protes Smith + Shurley co "A"  
have permission to proceed to Grundy Co Mo  
in charge of the body of Private Warner co "A"  
died in Hospital Feb 3<sup>d</sup> at Wauenton Mo

Very Respectfully Sir

J. J. Tatum

St & Regtl Adjt

Muills Horse

Your Obedt Servt

George A. Longjo

1<sup>st</sup> Lt Comdy co "A"

Muills Horse

### Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**

186

Filed in the MARSHALL L.V.R. & F.O.  
A.D. 1867, This is  
No. 98  
Wm. Warner  
Enlisted at Mason City Mo  
21<sup>st</sup> day of August 1862  
By Hanson Hooper  
100<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri Cavalry  
1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Regt of Missouri Cavalry  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_.  
Thorn doll and furniture  
+ linen & five dollars bounty  
paid. Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862  
H. J. Warner  
Capt. 12<sup>th</sup> day  
Nov. 1862 & 21<sup>st</sup> day.

### Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

**Witness :**

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Macon City*

I, *Edw. Warner* born in *Virginia* aged *Eighteen* years.  
in the State of *Virginia* and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twenty fifth* day of *August* 186*2*,  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Edw Warner*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

Before

*Macon City Mo*  
*Edw Warner*  
*Garrison Barker*  
*Capt Merrill*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Blackwell*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Edw Warner*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *Ruddy*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Garrison Barker*  
*Capt Merrill* Recruiting Officer.

② Kanner.

Received, Edinburgh Mo Feb 4<sup>th</sup> 1863. of  
Lieut George. F. Longley Comdr Co 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt  
Which Horse the following articles property  
of Delo Hume deceased - who died in Hospital  
at Haunton mo - Feb 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863 -  
viz

- 1 One Uniform Jacket -
- 1 One Blouse
- 1 One Shirt
- 1 One for Socks
- 1 One Cap
- 1 One for Gloves
- 2 Two Blankets
- 1 One Overcoat -
- 1 One Buck Ramer
- 1 One Pocket-knife and (\$34.09) Thirty four  
Dollars and nine cents in money -

for com. at ...



*P.W.* "R140"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1  
1000 1000  
Regt of Company 2  
1st Regt of 1st

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death 165. 1st Regt  
Placed on 1st Regt  
May 1st 1863

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: John Brown Regiment: 4th Mass  
 Rank: Private Company: A  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Brain fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A. S. Brown

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 3d 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hamlet Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Adj of deceased soldiers

July 3d 1863

REMARKS.

Discharged & referred to his father  
May 14th, 1863  
(App. do turned over to his father)

Charles C. Co. 1st Clerk.

3093

Warner, Warren L

Co — , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351788	26
2	7355905	27
3	34516921	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 Co | Mo

Harold L Warner

1st, Co. ...., Reg't

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

from Regiment Harrell's  
Mo

dated Jacksonville, 186

Age 22 years; height, 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion fair; eyes blue; hair br

Where born New York Ontario

Occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Osage Creek Mo

When mustered in Aug 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Jacksonville

For what period mustered in \_\_\_\_\_ years.

**Deserted:**

When Sept 22, 1864.

Where Jacksonville

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

W

2 Car.

Mo.

Warren L. Warner

P, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Cav. <sup>Merrills Horse</sup>

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Deserted :**

When \_\_\_\_\_ Sep. 22, 1864.

Where Jackson, Mich.

**Arrested :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks :** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

Hibbard

W 2 Cav. Mo.

Warren R. Warner

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(2 Mo. Cav) Reg't Merrill's Horse Roll dated

Jackson Mich, Aug 25, 1864

Where born Ontario Co N.Y.

Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 24, 1864

Where enlisted Jackson Mich

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3 Reg, 53 Sub Div, 68th Fed Calhoun Co

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Is entitled to Bounty

for taken in in Muster roll

of regt - 60th N.Y. Cav

Book mark:

Holcomb

Harner, Warren L

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harmon L. Warner desiring to VOLUNTEER as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One year Do Declare,

That I am Twenty-two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that

I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or

by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and

I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One year

GIVEN at City of Bath Lebanon

the 24 day of August 1864

WITNESSES:  
Anchew S. Phelps  
1st Lieut Merrill Horn  
Warren G. Warner

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

Capt J. B. Barry  
Aug 24  
1864

No.

Harmon L. Warner

Enlistment at City of Bath Lebanon

August 24 1864

By Lieut Merrill Horn

Regiment of Merrill Horn

CREDITED

Congressional District,

Township or Ward,

County

Fourth  
Lebanon  
Calhoun

The within named man is a

Volunteer

and is entitled to bounty.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of \_\_\_\_\_; that the

said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESSES:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

*County of Butte* *County of Leathorn*  
 I, *Wm. L. Warner* born in *Ontario Co.*  
 in the State of *New York* aged *twenty two* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *twenty fourth* day of *August* 186*4*  
 to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**  
 for the period of *One year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established  
 by law, for volunteers. And I, *Wm. L. Warner* do solemnly swear,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
 soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
 States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
 Articles of War.

Seen and subscribed to, at *Leathorn*  
 this *24* day of *Aug* 186*4* *Warren G. Warner*  
 BEFORE *A. B. Shank*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-  
 teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is  
 free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. B. Shank*  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer *Warner*  
*L. Warner* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
 have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
 has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is  
 feet *7* inches high.

*A. B. Shank*

Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Mayor, Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruiters Commission following is to be given by the Examining Surgeon at the regimental rendezvous, when the recruit goes into camp. The Examining Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

✓ 3094 Bryant  
Warren Bryant or  
Co Dm, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7364030	2	7384672
2	7364123	3	7384812
3	7364218	4	7384901
4	7364311	5	735-3125
5	7364404	6	7384987
6	7364504	7	735-3701
7	7364595	8	7385070
8	7364705	9	7364654
9	7364812	10	7385-166-
10	7364921	11	7385-25-7
11	7365025	12	7385-347
12	7365128	13	7385-418
13	7365244	14	7385-494
14	7365261	15	7366612
15	7365347	16	7385-570
16	7385843	17	7386653
17	7384432	18	
18	7385-860	19	
19	73845-18	20	
20	7385-914	21	
21	7384604	22	
22	7384614	23	
23	7384622	24	
24	7385-972	25	
25	7385-986		

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Regiment Warren*  
*Reg't*, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn., Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *Sept. 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *1*.....<sup>18</sup>100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Remarks: *Stop pay \$11.*

*Due U. S. for one Revolver and*  
*accoutrements, one Sabre and*  
*accoutrements Retained un-*  
*der go. No. 101 H. S. in 1865,*  
*W. Tenn.*

Book mark: *Age 24 yrs*

*Hardman*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Harrison*

*M*, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sept 15*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted under Vol*

*under the provisions of A.O.*  
*No 171 of 1864*  
*the Dept of War*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Bryant Warren  
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transfd. to Co. M.

Merrills Horse, May 15, 63.

per G. O. 17 Reg't H. Adgas.

May 7, 63.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Bayard Warren*

*Plt*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on D.S.  
in the field.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Bryant Warren*

*Priv*

Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 7 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran. Bounty*  
*due 1<sup>st</sup> installment.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Hardman*

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin Warren*

*Priv*

, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb & apt.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran.*

*4th Installment*

*Bounty due.*

Book mark:

*Hardman*



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Bayard Harrison

Regt.

Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran, Bounty  
paid \$160, 4th Inst.  
due.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hardman

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Warren

Capt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: (Vetna) Bounty  
paid \$160. H. Inst due

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Grand Master  
W. H., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station Springfield, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: "M" Bounty paid  
\$100.00

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Present*  
Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *credit in price*  
*June 23. 64. for L.O. No. 137*  
*dated & V'd by Dept of Arty*  
*June 17. 64. Des Roll price*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lamma R.*  
Copyist.

74 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Regimental Horse  
Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & August, 1864.

Station Camp Butler, St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Soundly put & free

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11 | **2 Cav. Mo.**

William B. ...  
Co., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June - Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for                     

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on duty  
from 28 July to 1 Aug  
1864. 4th to 8th 1864  
June 1864 - 1st 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:   

6 am - 11  
Copy

*N.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Ingard Warren*  
*Det.*, Co. *M*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1864.

Station *St. Louis Mo. River*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted in the Corps*  
*for S.O. No. 191 W.D. let. 22*  
*+ 30 Enthalments Bounty*  
*due.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*B. J. Cooke*

2 Cav.

Mo.

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. I. since June 23. 64  
Per D. C. No 134 dated  
Sept. 1. 64. Description  
Horse given

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Merrill



*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Brown*

*Pr.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. H. H.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted in 1st Regt*  
*Mo. H. C. No 191 H. D.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*St*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Bryand Harren,*

*Priv*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 11<sup>th</sup> to Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted in 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. Co. per Gen. Order 20191 Mar 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864*

*Absent on detached service in  
Hewitzer Battery serving in  
Regt. since enlistment*

*Re-enlisted Dec 30/63 at Beaumont  
Tille Ark 3 yrs Mustered in Jan 3/64  
same place*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Strider*

*W.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Bryant Warren*

*W.*

Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov. & Dec*

, 180

*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Transferred  
to the Co. to which  
he belonged*

Book mark:

*B M Enoch*

Mo.

*P. 1*  
Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

186

Present

A 2nd vol. Dec 3/33  
+ Brownsville, Ark  
+ Added by C. C.

Wm Ecclell

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Bryand Harun

Sgt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined + enlistment in the 2nd Corps. Absent on Detached Service in Foxgrove's Battery serving in Regt. since Dec 30/1863. Descriptive Roll given.

\* Roll torn

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Stuller

71

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Bayard Nelson*

*1st*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1st Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged at Brownsville,*  
*Tex., Dec. 30, 1863, by reason of*  
*enlistment in 1st Corps.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Stoller*

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Report of*

*Det.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7<sup>th</sup> Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on Detached*  
*Service in Loring's Battery*  
*Serving in Regt. Miss. Dec.*  
*30, 1863, and Descriptive Roll*  
*given.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Stuller*

*M.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Bryant Warren*

*M.* Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*at Brownsville*  
*since Oct. 26/63*

Book mark:.....

(258)

*McClison*  
Copyist.



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Bryand Harmon

Prst., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Detached Service in Lovejoy's Battery serving in Regt. since June 20<sup>th</sup> 1863, Descriptive Roll given

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Stiller

*W.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Bryant Warren*  
*Pr.* Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*

*1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. L. Linnick*  
Copyright

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Bryant L. Hurren*

*Sgt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Detached  
Service in Terry's Battery,  
arriving in Regt. service June  
21<sup>st</sup> 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Stiller*

*W.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Bryant Warren*

*B.* Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. E. Ennals*

01

2 Cav.

Mo.

Byard Warren.

1st, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11 June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D,  
Merrill's Horse as per Gen. Order  
No. 24, dated May 23, 1863.  
Ab. Co. Regt.

On detached service with  
Battery serving in Regt.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Stuller

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Bryant H. ...*

*Pat*, Co. *M*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo June 30*, 1863.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 1861.

Where *Chillicothe, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. D,*

*Merrill's Horse, as per Gen Order No. 24,*

*dated May 25, 1862 H. C. Kagle*

*Went on detached service with Capt.*  
*serving in Regt.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Stiller*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick Warren*  
*John*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. M*  
*Merrill's Horse, per G.O. No. 24*  
*May 25/63, H'd. Pres. Regt.*  
*M. H.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

Bryant Warren

Priv., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....



*W. 2 Cav* | **Mo.**

*Bryant Warren*  
*Pvt, Co. D, \* Merrills Horse*  
*Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 19*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*\* Known as 2 Mo Cav*

Book mark:

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Oryant Warren*

*Pr.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Bryant Warren*  
*Capt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Patterson*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Bryant Warren*  
*Pat*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Patterson*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*August Warren*

*Co. D*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Bryant Warren

Regt. 26, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ref

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Bryant Warren

Co. H

Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mo. Sept, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for horse  
from enlistment to Oct 1/61

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Bryant Warren

Pat

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks

Pay due for horse to  
Oct. 1 1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

O. R. J.



U

2 Cav.

Mo.

Bryant Warren  
R

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Rich at Sedalia

Mo. since Dec. 29.

Pay due for horse from  
enlistment

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ref

*W* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Bryant Warren*  
*D. J.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 15 to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. R. J.*

W 2 Cav. Mo.

Bryant Warren

13, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Mo. St. Louis Mo. Sept. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Chittico the

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.

Warren Bryant

M

2

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A. 1

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bryant Warren desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am thirty four years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Arkansas  
The thirtieth day of December, 1863

Witness: Wm. H. Hughes Bryant Warren  
Capt. Thos. M. Harris mak

Bryant Warren  
Re-enlisted at  
Brownsville, Arkansas  
December 30, 1863,  
By  
George F. Lovell  
1st Regiment of Mississippi  
2nd  
enlistment; last served in Company (M)  
Reg't of Mississippi  
Discharged December 29, 1863

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... the said ..... is ..... years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at: .....  
The ..... day of ..... 1863

Witness:

.....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Arkansas Town of Brownsville  
 I, Bryant Wanner born in Lincoln County  
 in the State of Kentucky, aged thirty four years, and by occupation  
 a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted  
 this thirtieth day of December, 1863, as a **Soldier**  
 in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
 accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
 I, Bryant Wanner, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
 giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
 against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
 to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville Arkansas  
 this 30 day of Dec, 1863, Bryant Wanner  
 Before Geo. D. Langray 1st Lt Albert Bull  
Minister of Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
 the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Bryant Wanner and find him to be  
 enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
 which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion, 5 ft 6 in  
 feet 7 inches high.

Levi H. Hume  
 Colonel

Geo. B. Langray  
 Recruiting Officer.

This ticket will entitle the bearer to the Service of the United States in the 1st Regt Arkansas Infantry Co. No. 100  
 On the 1st day of January 1864

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bryant Warren..... desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am Thirty four years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brunsville Arkansas  
The Thirtieth day of December 1863

Witness: Bryant Warren mark  
R B Hughes

Capt Muel Hoon

Received in A.R. 1022. 11/76

2nd  
Enlistment; last served in Company M  
Regt of Missile Halls  
Discharged Dec 29 1863

George F. & Co  
Recd Regiment of Shenley Hall

Brunsville Arkansas  
December 30 1863

Bryant Warren  
Re-enlisted at

211 Car

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

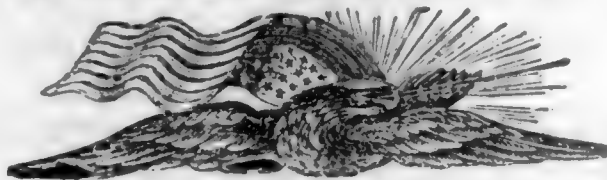
I..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
..... of.....; that the  
said..... is..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....  
The..... day of.....

Witness: .....



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, *Bryant Warren*..... born in *Lincoln County*.....  
 in the State of *Kentucky*....., aged *thirty four* years, and by occupation  
 a *Farmer*..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
 this *thirtieth*..... day of *December*....., 186*3*, as a **Soldier**  
 in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
 accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
 I, *Bryant Warren*....., do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
 giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
 against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
 to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownsville Arkansas*  
 this *31st*..... day of *Dec*....., 186*3*. *Bryant Warren*  
 Before *Gen. J. L. ...*  
*Minick ...* *Albert Snell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
 the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Douglas*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Bryant Warren*..... previously to his  
 enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and  
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations  
 which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue*..... eyes, *Brown*..... hair, *Light*..... complexion, *Five*  
 feet *...* inches high.

*Levi Munn*  
*Colonel*

*Bryant Warren*  
*Levi Munn*  
*Gen. J. L. ...*  
*Minick ...*  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

*These* *Warren* *with* *the* *service* *of* *the* *United* *States* *in* *Company* *of* *the* *War*  
*On* *the* *1st* *day* *of* *Jan* *1864* *at* *Brownsville* *Ark*



4817  
Camp Thomas Tenn. 1865  
July 5. 65-

Lt. B. Capt.  
Com. Minnie's Horse

Asking that Pvt. Bryant be  
removed from his Co. be returned for  
duty in the O. M. Dept. and  
his place supplied by an-  
other man of the Company.

Approved

C. B. Hunt  
Lt Col. Comd

Lt. B. Capt. Minnie's Horse  
Chattanooga Tenn. July 6-65

See S. O. No. 69 - Jan. 1. & 11.

Lt. B. Capt. Minnie's Horse  
July 5-65

*C. J. L.*

19. Camp Thomas  
near Chhattapooza Tenn  
July 6, 1865

52. *Amphispiza bilineata* (Linn)

July 5, 1865-

I have the honor to request that Private Bryant Barron of my company be relieved from duty in the Quartermaster's Dept. and I allowed to furnish another man in his place. Barron is a veteran and having detailed against his wishes, I could now fill his place with a man willing to do the duty.

I am my Respect  
your obedient servant  
R D Hughes  
Capt Munier Horse  
Command Co 'M'

No.

35-25

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 13 1864.

Name, Boyard Warren

Rank, Private Co. M

Reg't. Merrill's Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Chickasaw Mo.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

3095  
Harrenberg, Henry  
Co le, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7352032	26
2	7354366	27
3	7363315	28
4	7363405	29
5	7363496	30
6	7363586	31
7	7355325	32
8	7363927	33
9	3301-a-1888	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

3301.A.88

See also

Charles F. Schone  
H. H. Carr

W 2 Cav. Mo.  
Henry Werrenberg  
Co D, 2 Regt Mo Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 3301-a-88

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Aug 4, 1893

This man, under the name

Chas. F. Schone  
deserted from Co. G, 4 Regt Ky. Cav.

Dec. 14, 1862 and enlisted  
in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)

Article of War.

The notation  
of May 22, 1888, is  
cancelled.

Morgan

*It* | *2" Caval* | **Mo.**

*Henry Warneberg*  
*1st, Co. C, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri* *Merriels*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga, Tenn. June 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *June 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *4* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/3* <sub>*100*</sub> due \$ *33 1/3* <sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *M.O. in accordance*

*with instructions in*

*telegram from War Dept.*

*Dated May 29<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Book mark:

*E. H. Taylor*  
Coppin

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Warrenburg

Pvt

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 15/65 in  
compliance with G.O. No. 83, War  
Dept. A.G.O. Series of 1865.

Book mark: 3301-A-88.

Sam'l J. Armstrong

(361)

App't.

*IV* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*H. Warneburg*  
*Sub.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out of the service*  
*June 15, 1865, in compliance with*  
*Genl Order No. 83, A.G.O. War Depart*  
*ment, dated Washington, D. C.*  
*May 8, 1865. Accord to with U.S.*  
*Government settled on Muster*  
*out Rolls.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*Samuel Armstrong*  
*Supv.*



*24*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*H. Warrenberg*

*Priv.*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Sam'l. J. Armstrong*

*Copyist.*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

\* *H. Warrenberg*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* *None as H. Warrenberg in column of names present.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
*Copyist.*

*At*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*H. H. Harnberg*

*Cor*

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Assigned to Co. for*

*G. I. - Nov. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*3301. A. E. B. 1888.*

*A. J. Taylor*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Warrenburg  
St. Louis, Co. ...., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**  
*Unassigned Recruits*  
of the organization named above

for Sept 5 Oct, 1864

Station St. Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from  
enlistment

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Edmundson

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Werrenberg*

Appears with rank of *Dr.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* <sup>*Mequill's Ho*</sup> Reg't *Ma Cav* Roll dated

*Cincinnati*, *Sept.*, 186*4*.

Where born *Hanover Germany*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Cooper*

When enlisted *Sept. 28*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Cin. O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *brown*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft *7 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 28*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Cin. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *W. Ward Cin. O. 12th O.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *3301-a-1888*

*J. Walker*

Wernberg Henry

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lenny Mearns, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Civil Hamilton Co Ohio  
the 28 day of Sept 1874

Witness:

Yung Fung Lawrence

2 Case  
Mearns Cavalry

No. \_\_\_\_\_

No Mearns

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 1874

By \_\_\_\_\_

Mearns Regiment of Cavalry

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

1874

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Ohio*

*Cincinnati*

I, *Henry H. Schenck*, born in *Germany* in the State of *Prussia*, aged *24* years, and by occupation a *Soldier*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st* day of *September*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier**, in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry H. Schenck*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *September*, 186*4*.

BEFORE

*Alfred P. [Signature]*  
*1st Dist Ohio*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry H. Schenck* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*Alfred P. [Signature]*  
*1st Dist Ohio*  
Regiment of *1st* Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *5th* Regiment of *1st* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati*.

*[Signature]*  
*1st Dist Ohio*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for each enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary must, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry H. Ferris, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Winchester, Mass. the 28 day of September, 1864.

Witness:

Wm. H. Brown

George W. Merritt

Merrells Company

No. 26 Merrells

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

By \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Regiment of Masses

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Received of the Adjutant General's Office

for the sum of \$33.33 paid by the

Adjutant General's Office

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

at

TOWN OF

Chio



*Lincoln nat.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company       ,  
~~McNeill's~~ Regiment of ~~the~~ 1st ~~Volunteer~~ Infantry Volunteers, on the 21 day of March, 1863 at       

this

day of

180

## BEFORE

W. H. Massey  
by bond Frank W. A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Age, 24 Hair, light complexion, is fair  
W. H. Jones  
For 1st Dist Ohio  
 Regiment of Volunteers

### RECRUITING OFFICER.

+ 3096  
 Mastineier, Henry  
 Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

Onval Onval

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7352028	25
2	7352032	26
3	7366123	27
4	7366219	28
5	7366308	29
6	7366402	30
7	7355462	31
8	7366776	32
9		33
10	1	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Westmeyer  
Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Rect. Discharged

June 15/65 per G.O. No. 83  
War Dept. series of 1865.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W 2 Car*

Mo.

*Henry C. Westmeyer*  
*Det, Co. D, 2 (Merill's horse) Reg't Missouri Car*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*June 15, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Dec 31, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *21* <sup>85</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *66 2/3* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks *M.D. in accordance*  
*with instructions in*  
*telegram from War*  
*Dept. dated May 27/65.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry C. Westmeyer  
Pvt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged per G.O.  
83 W. Dept. May 8/65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W | 2 Cav. Mo.

Henry C. Westmeyer  
Put, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mah & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry C. Westmeyer*  
*Put*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....



*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry C. Westmeyer*  
*Pat*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Smith*  
Copyist.

47

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry O. Westmeyer  
 (Priv.), Co. 10, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on a

# Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station Springfield, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Unassigned Recruit

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

W 1 2 Cav. Mo.

C. Henry Krastmeier

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2nd Cavalry Reg't Menard's Horse Roll dated

Cincinnati O. Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Hanover Germany

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Cincinnati

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Cincinnati

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Credited to Spring Creek Tp.

Miami Co. 4 Cong Dist O.

Book mark:

Roberts

Wastmire & Henry

C, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, C. Henry Hartman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio the 31 day of August 1864

Witness:

Levy C. Brown  
1st Major, Hore

C. Henry Hartman

C. H. Hartman 2 Co.

Henry C Hartman

Volunteered at Cincinnati

Ohio Aug 31 1864

By Levy C Brown

Regiment of Missouri Hore

2d enlistment: last served in Company (D),

9 Regt of 6th

Discharged 18

Enlisted C. Hartman in 1st Co. 6th Regt. 1861  
1st Major, Hore

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

ago Henry Hartman  
June 18. 1864

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Ohio*

*Cincinnati*

I, *Henry Hashmuer* born in *Hannover*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *Twenty Eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *August* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Hashmuer* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*  
this *31st* day of *August* 1864  
Before *Geo. O. Crane*  
*Wm. H. Hume*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. H. Heston*  
*A. A. Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes. *brown* hair. *light* complexion, is *5*  
feet *5* inches high

*Geo. O. Crane*

*Wm. H. Hume* Regiment of *Cavalry* - Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,  
Regiment of *Mounted Ohio* Volunteers, on the *31st* day of *Sept* 1864 at *Cincinnati*

*Capt. J. C. Scott*  
*Quartermaster*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *L. Henry Hashmuer*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one* YEAR, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty eight* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at *Bennington Ohio*  
the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *Aug. 1864*

Witness:

*Jay O. Leanne*  
*1st Merrill Horse*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*L. Henry Hashmuer*  
Volunteered at *Bennington Ohio*  
*Aug 31* 1864  
By *Jay O. Leanne*  
Regiment of *Merrill's Horse*  
*2* enlistment; last served in Company *B*,  
*9<sup>th</sup>* Regt of *CT*  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_  
*1st Merrill's Horse*  
*Aug 31 1864*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

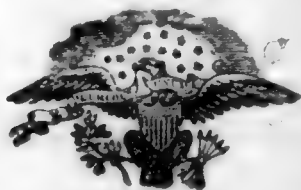
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Chie

*Cinnamomum*

I, C. Henry Mastmeyer born in Hannover  
in the State of Germany, aged Twenty Eight years,  
and by occupation a Black Smith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Thirtieth day of August 1864  
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Private in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, C. Henry Mastmeyer do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leicester  
 this 31 day of August 1884. } Henry T. Kimball  
 BEFORE Jay O. Brown  
His Minister Horse

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.*

*J.E. Thomas*  
A.D. Surgeon Major  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John A. Moore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 2 inches high.

Bay Obenue Hi  
Munier, Iowa - Regiment of Cavalry - Volunteers.

## RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~one~~ <sup>three</sup> years ~~ending 31st~~ from date of enlistment, in Company C  
Regiment of Mounted ~~Infantry~~ <sup>Artillery</sup> Volunteers, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September, 1864, at Quincy, Ill.



3097

Wastner Joseph

Co *C*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351470	26
2	7367965	27
3	7368481	28
4	7368180	29
5	7368274	30
6	7368378	31
7	7368489	32
8	7368589	33
9	7368679	34
10	7368769	35
11	7368858	36
12	7368958	37
13	7369039	38
14	7369115	39
15	7369195	40
16	7369324	41
17	7369476	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*11*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Mesner*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn Sept 19*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *33<sup>18</sup>*/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8<sup>00</sup>*/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100*/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Retained under G.O.*

*No 101 War Dept CS*

*one Coll's Army*

*Revolver and accs \$8.00*

*2 Apr 24 yrs*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Harrison  
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined since the  
original organization.  
Assigned to Co E Merrill  
Horse under the provisions  
of Circular 36, War Dept  
Series of 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W A Sykes

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Wiesner  
Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1863.\*

Where Princeton Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

*11*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Weesner*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 3*, 1863.\*

Where *Pinckton Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Reynolds*

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Weisner

Put, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1863.\*

Where Princeton Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

*11*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Meunier*

*Priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 3*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Princeton Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *On Det Service*  
*At Memphis Tenn*  
*Since Jan 1865*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Reynolds*

W 2 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Keenan  
Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1863.\*

Where Princeton, Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On Det Service at  
Dravalls Bluff Ark since  
Dec. 6, 1864

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ..



*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Weesner*  
*Privt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 3*, 1863.\*

Where *Princeton, Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On S. D. as Cook.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. D. Tyler*

24 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Kusner  
Priv, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1863.\*

Where Princeton, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Sick since Aug 1,  
64

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

N. V. Tyler

Tr | Liber | Mo.

Charles L. Cooper  
Co. E, Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.\*

Where Princeton, Mo. \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

This man was also called Cooper, Mo.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

H. A. [Signature]

Princeton, Mo.

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph H. Hester*  
*POV*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 3*, 1863.\*

Where *Princeton Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Sargent*

20

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jesse Warner

Det, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1863.\*

Where Princeton Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Garsh Werner*

*Cor*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Had. Dis*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 3*, 1863.\*

Where *Princeton Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Washburn

Pvt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1863.\*

Where Princeton Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: en Art Service at Browns  
ville Ark since Oct 26 /63

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John W. Wister*

*Cor.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 9*, 1863.\*

Where *x Princeton Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*x So on Roll*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Westner  
Pvt

, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 1863.\*

Where \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: joined from recruiting  
Depot, June 8/63. St. Louis Mo

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent

W

2 Car.

Mo.

Joseph Maestri  
Ch. Co., 2 Mills, Ore  
Reg't Missouri Car.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrenton Mo May 26, 1863

Muster-in to date

May 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 7, 1863.

Where Barona Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M Jones

3098 J. H.  
Watkins Judson H. &  
Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7374779	26
2	7352915	27
3	7374867	28
4	7374955	29
5	7375042	30
6	7375154	31
7	7375267	32
8	7375370	33
9	7375477	34
10	7375578	35
11	7375670	36
12	7375766	37
13	7375854	38
14	7375931	39
15	7376020	40
16	7376094	41
17	7376172	42
18	7376250	43
19	7376371	44
20	7376453	45
21	7376536	46
22	7376619	47
23	7377086	48
24	36640942	49
25	32861852	50

Book Mark:

See also

N<sup>o</sup> 2 Cav. Mo.

\* J. H. Watkins  
Pvt., Co. N, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1861. Absent sick at  
Benton Pks since Oct. 3/61.

Dec. 1861. Absent sick or  
convalescent.

Jan. 1862. Absent on Det. Serv.  
at Columbia, Mo.

July 1862. Absent on Det. Serv.  
in the field since July 13.

Sept. 1862. Absent Detached  
in the field (left this date.)

Oct. 1862. Absent on Rec'd Service  
in Mich. since 22 Inst.

Feb. 1863. Guarding Prisoners.

Oct. 1863. Absent on Det. Serv.  
\* Also Judson (over.)

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

APR. 20.

3664094<sup>2</sup>

1896.

*in the field since Oct. 26/63.*

*May to Aug. 1864. Absent on  
Det. Serv. at Little Rock  
Ark. in 2.7th. Dept. since  
May 17/64.*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Judson H. Wilson's

....., Co. 16, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes grey; hair Brown

Where born Modena Ohio

Occupation Engineer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 28<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

Where Battle Creek

By whom J. B. Rogers; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged by reason

of expiration of service

Sept 15/64

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

M. J. Spencer

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

J. H. Watkins

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21.98 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Age 23 yrs

Book mark:

Murphy

211

2 Cav.

Mo.

J. H. Watkins

Priv.

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On det service

per S. O. No 212 Hd

Bres. Dep't since Sept

7, 1864.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(268)

Murphy  
Depyid.



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

J. H. Watkins  
Cor

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det service in

A. M. Dept. Little

Rock, Ark - since May

17-64 Des. Roll given.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

J. H. Watkins

Cor

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

On det'd service  
in R.M. Dept since  
May 17, 64 per S.O. No 106  
Hd Qrs Dep

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Murphy

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*J. H. Watkins*

*Cpl*, Co. *N*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Harison*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*I. H. Watkins*

*Ork*

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan + Feby*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

*IV* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*E. H. Watkins*

*Pvt*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*E. H. Watkins*

*Pl*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on detached service in the field since October 26<sup>th</sup> 1863*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Jacobson*

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*J. H. Watkins*

*Prk*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Jacobson*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*J. H. Watkins*

*Co. H,* Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Jacobson*



*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*J. A. Watkins*  
*Gr*

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*McK & Co*

1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Recher*

W. L. Leav. Mo.

S. R. Watkins  
Co. F, 2d Reg't Missouri Cavalry  
(Merrill's Force)  
Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to Apr 19, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

Recher

21- 2 Cav. | Mo.

*J. F. Natchum*  
*J. F.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Rochester*

77

2 Cav.

Mo.

*J. N. Watkins*  
*2d*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *C. R. Rice*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Recher*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

J. M. Watkins  
Prt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present in Mich.  
on recruiting service  
since Oct. 22. 1862

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Recher

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*E. H. Watkins*

*Fit*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Recherster*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

J. H. Watkins  
Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

Weaver

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Judson Watkins*

*Priv.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar - Apr*, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Weaver*



*W* **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

*J. H. Watkins*

*Priv.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan - Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Weaver*

71

2 Cav.

Mo.

J. H. Watkins

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1861.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On Det Service

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

74

2 Cav.

Mo.

Judson H. Watkins  
Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent - sick  
at Benton Bks.  
since Oct 3, 1861

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

*N.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Spencer Watkins*  
*Regt.*, Co. *K*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Muster into U.S.A.*, 1861.

Station *Capt. and Adjutant Gen'l.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*B. J. Glorke*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Judson H. Watkins  
Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Benton Barracks,  
St Louis Mo, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 28, 1861.

Where Battle Creek

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Weaver

Watkins, J. H.

Pri. Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

See Wm E. Brissey.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation /

St. Louis, Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1842

Order No. 75.

Trans. of Mr J. H. Watkins  
Messells Horse (6) men.  
For

From Saint Louis Mo.  
To Hannerton Mo.

Nature of service

Act as Duty.

3099  
Watkins, Richard A.  
Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	73752474	26
2	73757876	27
3	7375267	28
4	7375371	29
5	7375478	30
6	7375876	31
7	7375671	32
8	7375767	33
9	7375855	34
10	7375932	35
11	7376022	36
12	7376096	37
13	7376173	38
14	7376293	39
15	7376251	40
16	7376372	41
17	7376456	42
18	7376537	43
19	7376620	44
20	7376709	45
21	7376799	46
22	7376891	47
23	7377144	48
24	7377313	49
25	7377340	50

Book Mark:

See also



74 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Richard U. Watkins

Co. 16, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: He is charged Feb 28/65  
by reason of expiration of  
term of service.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. S. Richardson

2<sup>d</sup> Locat **Mo.**

Richard H. Watkins  
1<sup>st</sup> Co, 10, R. (includes George) Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn. Feb. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 27, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$46 19 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100

Remarks: From

Feb. 27, 1865 by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service.

Book mark: .....

C. Taylor

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

R. A. Watkins

Cvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Reenlisted since  
original organization  
Assigned to the com  
panies under circular  
36 War Dept 1864.

Book mark:

Murphy

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Richard A. Watkins*

*Priv*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *mch & apr*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason  
of expiration of term of  
enlistment March 1865*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*R. Richardson*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Richard A. Watkins*

*Priv*

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached  
Service at Muralls  
Bluff Ark. Since Nov 1/64*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*R. Richardson*

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Richard A Watkins*

*Pvt*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent on detached  
service at Murfreesboro  
Bluff Ark. since Nov 1  
/64.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Murphy*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

R. A. Watkins

Cvt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Murphy Copied.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

R. U. Watkins

Pvt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Murphy



W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

R. A. Watkins

Cvt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On daily duty as  
teamster in R. M. Dep.  
since May 23, 64.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Murphy Copyist.

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

R. B. Watkins

Ork, Co. N, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Jacobson

*N* **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

*R. A. Matkins*

*Pr*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Jacobson*

X  
W 2 Cav. | Mo.

R. A. Watkins

Pink, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of Re Enlistment per Gen order  
No 194 War Dept Jan'y 4, 1864.  
at Donnell's Ark

\* Entry cancelled & Except Remarks

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Jacobson

*W* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*R. A. Watkins*

*Prk*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Jacobson*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*R. A. Matthews*

*Prb*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Absent on detached service in the field since October 26<sup>th</sup> 1863*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Jacobson*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*B. B. Watkins*

*Ork*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*A. B. Matthews*

*Orl*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Stoppages \$3.00 Per  
sentence 10th Court Mar  
tial*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Cacabon*



71- 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm. H. Merritt*

*71-71*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Wm. H. Merritt*

W. L. East | **Mo.**

W. L. Watkins  
Dr., Co. A, 2nd Reg't Missouri Cav.  
(Private)  
Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to Apr 19, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

G. H. Watkins

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Chas. H. Carter  
Copyist.

215

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Watkins*

*1st*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *M. H. Lee*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Robert*

71 2 Cav. | Mo.

W. H. Watkins

1st, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Chester

25 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

E. H. Watkins

Pvt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Recd

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*R. A. Watkins*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May-June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W. Weaver*

Copyright.

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

P. A. Watkins

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. - Apr. 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Smaller Hb 28  
b2. Blatter Great.  
Rich. 3 yrs

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver



*11* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Richard S. Watkins*

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where born *Ontario N. Y.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted..... years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *July 21*, 1862 .

Where mustered in *Battle Creek*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Watkinson*

3100

Watson Francis

Co - , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7352507	26
2	7351715	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*H* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Francis Watson*

Appears with rank of *Pri.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated  
*St. Louis Mo., Aug. 1*, 1864.

Where born *Canada*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Clerk*

When enlisted *July 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *July 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1. C. Dist. St. Louis Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub. for B. Galtier Co. C. L.*  
*to D.*

Book mark:

*W* | *2* *low* | *Mo.*

*Francis Watson*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *2* Reg't Missouri *low*. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo July 30*, 1864.

Where born *Canada*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Clerk*

When enlisted *July 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *July 30*, 1864

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute for Benj*

*O. Hallan. Enrolled and*

*liable to be drafted in St Louis*

*Missouri. 1st Dist Mo*

Book mark: *Not taken up in muster roll of Regt*

*2nd*

Watson, Thomas

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Francis Watson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Sp Spring Mo  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

WITNES:

Charles Fisher & J. Wilson

210 Car

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at Sp Spring Mo

As Substitute for

On the \_\_\_\_\_ day of July, 1864

By

Capt. G. D. Johnson  
J. Wilson

Board of Enrollment.

Disc. of \_\_\_\_\_

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Watson, born in the State of Missouri, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Blacksmith

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Benjamin Fallow, Esq., of St. Louis Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30th day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Benjamin Fallow, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30th day of July, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo., this 30 day of July, 1864.

Capt. & Bro. Mar. M. M. M.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Watson, drafted in St. Louis Mo. March 3, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C. H. H. H.  
Captain and Provost Marshal.  
St. Louis Mo.

H. H. H.  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian D. D.  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of St. Louis Dist. of Mo.

Subscribed into the service of the United States of America on the 30 day of July 1864 at St. Louis Mo. Do not enlist to be a soldier. Capt. & Bro. Mar. M. M. M. no bill - official for St. Louis Mo

Approved  
C. H. H. H.  
Capt. & Bro. Mar. M. M. M.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frankie Watson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS; **Do declare**, That I am  
20 years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at

the 30 day of July 1864

Witness:

Charles Fisher J. Watson

M H

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Frankie Watson  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Pvt. D. Fallon  
On the 27 day of July, 1864

By

Capt C. D. Coleman  
J. M. Donald  
William Bates

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Mo



TOWN OF

TOWN OF  
St. Louis

born in the State

of Canada, aged 45  
 occupation Electrician

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
....., Esq., of St Louis

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30th day of April 1917

and having thus agreed with said Prof. O. Fallon, 1864;  
I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July

to serve as, a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 20<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864

## Hypocrite

30<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864  
C. Culman  
Capt & Co. Mar 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him, we duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of.....

enrolled and liable to be drafted in Army Relationship Next of Kin  
and Amendments Mar 3, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6  
 inches high.

Propose Marshal

**Commissioner of Board.**

Commissioner  
Julian Bates  
Surgeon

*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of La Dist. of So

✓ 3101  
Watson Samuel Lee  
Co. F-6, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Dr. Mr. Sergeant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7372284	2 7368498
3 7356151	4 7368591
5 7356168	6 7368682
7 7356187	8 7354216
9 7352981	10 7355125
11 7356205	12 7356587
13 7356226	14 7356615
15 7356237	16 7369411
17 7367290	18 7369238
19 7367356	20 7369413
21 7367462	
22 7367570	
23 7367671	
24 7367768	
25 7367870	
26 7367976	
27 7368084	
28 7368183	
29 7356312	
30 7356330	
31 7356350	
32 7356369	
33 7356387	
34 7368286	
35 7368398	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

S. Lee Watson

2 Lt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Not stated

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from

2<sup>d</sup> M. Seryt to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Per

Regt G.O. No 28. And

assigned to Company

July 1/62 by order

of Col Merrill

Book mark:

Age not shown

Reynolds

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*I Lee Watson*

*Lieut*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sept 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1863 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Reg't*

*2nd M. Supt to 2nd Lieut + as*

*signed to Co. July 1 '62*

*Promoted 1st Lieut Nov. 17 '62*

*To be mustered out on*

*separate Roll.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W A Tyler*

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*S Lee Watson*

*1st Lt. E*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Not Stated*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt*

*from 2<sup>d</sup> Lt Nov 17/62*

*Vice Lt Norville*

*Promoted. Mustered*

*out Dec 20/64 by reason*

*of expiration of term of service*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*

76 | 2. Cav. | Mo.

S. Lee Watson

Rank Mr. Sgt <sup>(Merrills Horse)</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sep. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. &  
K. G. M. July 1/62.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lourey

76 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

J. Lee Watson

Rank Rpm., 2 <sup>(Merrills Horse)</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Asheville, Tenn., Sep. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Appointed from

2d Lt. promoted 1st Lt

Nov. 17/62.

Resigned Oct. 5/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M

2

Mo.

*Samuel L. Hobson*

*1st Lt., Co. C, 2nd Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Nov 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Nov 14, 1864.*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1864.*

### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Entered in as Dr.*

*Mr. Serg't to date from  
Sept 1st and served as  
such until July 1st '62,  
when he was promoted  
(over)*

Book mark:.....

*Tilson*



MAR 13

7355125

1891

To find out B. E. of  
that Regt and upon  
C. 1st Regt was again  
promoted to 1st Lieut of  
same Co and Regt

Discharged out by  
reason of expiration of  
term of service to take  
effect Dec. 4<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

He is not indebted  
to the A. R. in any particular  
whatever he having  
presented his accountability  
and made oath to  
its correctness before me

He was last  
paid by Major Larned  
to include Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

77

2 Cav.

Mo.

J Lee Watson

1st Lt, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 7 Oct, 1864

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*S. Lee Watson*

*1st Lieut*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D. I. per D. I. no 137d  
over 7th A. C. since Feb. 8 & 4.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. Tyler*

OK | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

S L Wason

Lieut, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On D. S. for D. O. Mo.

10 Hd Srs 7" S. C. since

Feb. 8 '64.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

N. W. Siler

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*J. L. Watson*

*Lieut.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 28*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *On Det. Service per  
S.C. no. 10 Hd. Qrs 7th A.C.  
since Feb. 8, 1864.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*N. V. Tyler*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

S. Lee Watson

1st Lieut, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1864.\*

Where White Sulphur Springs, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on 2nd Mo. 1st Lieut in order  
No 10 & 2nd 7 lying corps  
since Feb 8 1864

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Watson

1st Lt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1776, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1861.\*

Where Charleston Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on D.S. on S.C. No 10 40

2nd 7" Corp. since Feb 1864

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent

*Wm. J. ...* Mo.

*Ordnance Dept*  
Rank *1st Lt*, *1st Missouri* Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov 2*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Retg Regt 2nd*  
*since July 6, 2 pr*  
*of 1st Hd Regt*  
*Mustered for \$ 1.00*  
*Extra pay per month*

Book mark:

*Steward*



W. L. Linn

Mo.

Rank *1st Lt* Reg't Missouri *Can*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered for*

*\$10 Extra pay per month*

*Act Reg't 2nd Mo. Cav.*

*G.O. Rd 2nd Reg't*

*July 1/62, Absent.*

*With leave 20 days*

*since Oct 19/63 per*

*G.O. 286 Rd 2nd Reg't*

*Mo.*

Book mark:

*Steward*

Mo.

Rank *2nd Lt*, *Reg't Missouri*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Acting Regt  
In Mr. [illegible]  
In Reg't [illegible]  
serving with Reg't  
at Brownsville  
Ark.*

Book mark:

*Steward*

*Wagon* Mo.

*W. H. Watson*

Rank *2nd Lt*, *2nd Missouri Horse* Reg't Missouri *Co*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Act Brig Dr in*  
*per D. C. No 23d*  
*Trs / Regt Can Dir*  
*Dept of the War*

Book mark:

*Steward*  
Signed

*John A. Con* Mo.

*John A. Con*  
Rank *2nd Lt*, *1st Reg't Missouri*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/62 to April 30, 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Actg Regt 2nd*  
*by A. A. F. 1st Regt*  
*Horse July 1/62 arriving*  
*with detachment at*  
*Co at Varenton*  
*Mexico Co since Nov*  
*1/62 - extra allowance*  
*of \$10 per month due*  
*from that date*

Book mark:

*W. A. Con*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. Lee Watson

1<sup>st</sup> Supt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 28, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: on Special duty as  
Regt. Quartermaster since  
Sept 30, 1863

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent

W | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

Lee Watson

1st, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave to carry  
and present application for leave  
of absence to Dept Commander St  
Louis Mo since Oct 5 '63 set right

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

MAR. 14

7368084

1891

Remarks:

2<sup>nd</sup> M. Since Sept 30/63. Relieved from  
duty as Brigade 2<sup>nd</sup> M. Sept 30/63

25

2 Cav.

Mo.

W. W. Watson

Lieut., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1863.\*

Where Chillicothe, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on 1st Service Reg. Brig  
 2nd, since 17th June 63. Special  
 Order No 2, 4th Div. 2nd  
 Div.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

*L. Lee Watson*

*Lieut.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 1861.\*

Where *Unionville Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *on 2. 1. Regt 2 Mo. inf.*  
*promotion*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book, mark:

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*S. Lee Watson*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 22*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period.....years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service  
at Pgt I.M. since Promotion*

†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. S. Carl | Mo.

S. Lee Watson  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. C, Minn. Cavt  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty at Regimental  
Quarters Muster  
since Promotion

x Known as S. M. Carl

Book mark:

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*S. Lee Watson*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 24*, 1861.\*

Where *Phillipsburg Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty as Regt  
Q. M. since Promotion*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Spring*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*S. Lee Watson*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1862*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Lt to*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Nov 17, 62 by order Col Merrill*  
*Sick at St Louis since Dec 10*  
*62*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *No Muster in as Lieut En*

*King*

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*L. Lee Watson*

*L. Lee Watson*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Phillips Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent - sick since Oct. 3/62 at St Louis Mo.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Sam Watson*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *Phillips Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted and assigned  
to Co. July 1/62 for 40.  
m28 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Merrill's Horse  
by order of Col Merrill (over)*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*King*

MAR. 14

7367290

1891 \*

on Special duty  
Regt D.M. since July  
1/62



*C. J. ...* Mo.

*2nd Lt. 2nd Reg't Missouri*

Rank *2nd Lt.* Reg't Missouri *2nd*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2nd Lt. 2nd Reg't detached since appointment July 1862 as Reg't 2nd Mass. Cavalry Co.*

*No muster in reg't for him as 2nd Lieut. Co.*

Book mark:

*Steward*

2112 Can Mo.

Lee J. Anthony

Rank Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for (May 1st June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached with  
Post at Columbia

Book mark:

(257) Steward

2 can Mo.

Samuel L. Harrison  
(Merrill House)

Rank 2nd Lieut Reg't Missouri can

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steward  
Sergeant

*16* **2 Cav. Mo.**

*S. L. Watson*  
*Field & Staff of the 1st. Det.*  
*Q. M. Co.,* *Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan'y & July, 1862*

Station *Harlow, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*B. J. Cooke*  
Copyist.

Jan 2 Jan Mo.

James L. Watson

Rank Sgt 2 Quartermaster Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with  
1st Batt Now at  
Glascow since  
Dec 12/61.

Book mark:

Stinson

*John A. East* Mo.

*James H. Easton*  
Rank *1st Lieut* *1st* Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with*  
*1st Battalion at Idaho*  
*since 12 Dec 1861.*

Book mark:

*Stewart*

Ill | 2 | Can | **Mo.**

Thomas  
Rank 2nd Lt (Breville 3rd) 2 Reg't Missouri Can

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll\***

for ..... to Oct 3 ....., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3 ....., 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 8 years.

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Appointed Capt 2nd  
Regiment 3rd 5th 1st

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: .....

MAR. 13

7356151

1891

Det. Service at Boston  
Baracke since  
Per 3/6/91

Det of Muster in  
now shown A+K



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Watson

Gm Sgt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached for Payment.  
Regimental Qr Master  
Sergeant

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Nelson J. Lee

Lt., Co. E

2

Reg't Mo. Cav

18.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists 1
Descriptive Lists	Orders 6
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 4
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 3	Transportation 1

John Watson

St. Louis, Mo.

Oct. 1905. This letter was originally  
with the records of the Chief Muster-  
ing & Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the  
Archives Division, U. S. O.

NOV 1905  
This letter was originally  
with the records of the Chief Muster-  
ing & Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the  
Archives Division, U. S. O.

War Dept. P. M. & C.  
Wash. Nov. 26. 1864.

C. M. Keever

A. A. G.

By order of the P. M. Genl

Forwards to Mr. Keever  
back for printing posters for  
Lt L. Watson Rec. off. Mr's  
Home, states that Rec. off. are  
not authorized to incur expense  
for printing without sanction of  
Supt. the expense being limited  
to \$5 - p. m.

Direct that acts of  
this character ~~shall~~ be examined  
and approved or disapproved  
by the Supt. Recy, previous to  
being forwarded to the Asst. Supt.  
of War. also directs that steps  
be taken to prevent its recurrence

Recd & R. O. St. Louis Dec. 1864

War Department,  
Provost Marshal General's Office,  
Washington, D. C., November 26, 1864.

Colonel E. B. Alexander,  
10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Infy.,  
~~Supt. Vol. Recy. Service.~~  
St. Louis, Mo. }  
Colonel:

The Provost Marshal General directs me to refer to you herewith, for examination and report, the account of McKee and Fishback, amounting to \$6.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>, for printing posters for Lieut S. Lee Watson, Merrill's Horse, in August, 1864, and to invite your attention to the fact that Recruiting Officers have no authority to have posters printed without the sanction of the Supt. Vol. Recy. Service. The expense is also limited to \$5.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> per month. (Vide par 928, Regulations Recy. Service.)

Accounts for advertising and printing should be forwarded to the Assistant Secretary of War, through you, and be approved, or disapproved, by you as the

Yours

case may be. If disapproved, the reasons should be stated.

You will please take this matter in hand, and give such orders as will prevent Recruiting Officers from forwarding accounts direct to the Assistant Secretary of War.

Yours, Boston,

Very Respectfully,

Your obs<sup>d</sup>. Servant,

Chamney McKeever  
Capt. Adj. Genl.

Recd. Oct. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864 A.P. 702

Watson J. Lee

~~1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.~~ Meritt's Horse

Reports as recruiting  
officer for Meritt's  
Horse. Was office  
of Genl. at S. G. Morgan  
St. St. Louis Mo.

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Superintendent of  
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,  
in the Archives Division, M. C. C.

Recruiting Office Missouri, Cass  
59 Morgan & Saint Louis  
Oct 9 1864

Col.

I have the honor to report in  
accordance with Par. I. of "Circular" dated  
"Head Quarters Recruiting Service Missouri Vol's  
Office of Actg Asst Provost Marshal General for  
Missouri Saint Louis Mo. Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1864" that  
I am in recruiting service by Special Order No  
80 dated 2<sup>nd</sup> Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> Ark. Arsenal and March  
19<sup>th</sup> 1864 and that I have a rendezvous opened  
at 59 Morgan & Saint Louis. I am in accordance  
with G. O. No 270 Head Quarters Recruiting Service  
Vol's Office Cas. Mar. Genl for Mo & Louis August  
19<sup>th</sup> 1864 and also that I am recruiting for  
Merrill's Horse Mo, Vol. Cav.

10

Col. F. Morrison U.S. Army  
Comd Gen. Recruiting Depot  
near Fort Leavenworth & Barracks  
St. Louis  
Mo

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully,  
Yours Obedt Servant  
J. Lee Hahen  
M. St. Merrill's Horse  
Mo Vol. Cav

S. Lee Watson

Merrill, H. M. Co. V. C.

Service in Mo.  
This paper was originally a  
part of a book of Ship or Regiments  
transmission. The book was formerly  
in the hands of a private collector in O.  
with the records of the Ship. Vol. Rec.

Oct 1905. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Muster  
a Disbursing Officer of Missouri in the  
Archives Division, M. S. O.



Recruiting Office Menill's Horse  
Saint Louis Mo. October 9-1864.

Capt. Geo. A. Thompson

Capt.

I have the honor to report in accordance  
with Part I. of Circular dated Head Qrs. Recy Service Mo. 18<sup>th</sup> Mo. Office  
of Acty. Asst. Provost Marshal Sub. for Mo. Saint Louis Mo.  
October 6<sup>th</sup> 1864. that I am on Recruiting Service by S. C. No. 28.  
Em's dated Head Qrs. Dept. of Art. Little Rock Ark. March  
19<sup>th</sup> 1864. & that I have opened a Rendezvous in accordance  
with S. C. No. 275. dated Head Qrs. Recy Service Mo. 18<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Office Prov. Mar. Sub. for Mo. Saint Louis Mo. Aug. 19<sup>th</sup> 1864  
at 59 Morgan St. Saint Louis Mo. & also that I am  
on Recruiting Service for Menill's Horse. Mo. 18<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cas.

I am Capt.

Very Respectfully &c.

signed,

O. Lee / a /

Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. is Horse  
Mo 18<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cas.

Official Copy  
Signed & sealed  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Capt. Wm. D. Offord

March 1894  
A. Lee Watson  
Merrill's Horse

This of course has  
been in much the  
hand his time & since  
he refused to give  
his reasons in writing  
over -

Nov. 1906. This paper, was formerly filed  
with the records of the Superintendent of  
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,  
in the Archives Division, M. & O.

B. A.  
Laugh. Coy

Head Quarters, Seventh Army Corps,  
AND DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS.

Little Rock, Ark., March 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 8-0

EXTRACT.

18i — — Let. S. Lou Watson Co "C" Missouri  
Kearse is hereby detailed on recruiting service  
and will report to Co. C. B. Alexander Supt  
Vol recruiting service for the State of Mo

By order of MAJ-GEN. F. STEELE,

W. D. Green

Assistant Adjutant General

To

Let. S. Lou Watson

"Missouri Kearse"

W # 27 (R & I.)  
N 8 CC

Warrenton, Mo.  
January 16. 1863

---

North Eastern Dist. of Mo.  
Hustow, Geo. M. Major &  
A. A. S.

---

Special Orders  
No. 8. Extra.

V. Twenty days leave granted  
to Lieut. J. L. Watson of  
Merrills Horse, on Surg. Cert.  
approved by medical director

✓     ✓     ✓

File

---

Asst. Ad. V. Dept. Mo.  
February 20/63.

Head Qrs S. E. M. & District  
Harrison Mts. June 16<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Special Orders  
No 5

X X  
X X  
- Extract -  
V. Upon the recommendation of the  
Medical Director of the District, and to prevent permanent dis-  
-ability, leave of absence for twenty days is hereby granted  
to Lieut S. L. Watson, regiment Merrill Horse in account  
of ill health.

VI. The order establishing a Depot for  
commissary stores at Macon City, Mo. is hereby revoked.  
The stores now at Hannibal will remain there.

official

Harrison A. Gleason  
Major & A. A. G.

By Command of  
Brig. Genl Merrill  
(Signed) Geo W. Houston  
Major & A. A. G.

Head Quarters Department of the Mts.

Sp. 40.

P. E. M. 4062

S. L. H. H.

Merilla H.

Mo

M 298

1862

file ✓

6<sup>th</sup> Div. Dist. N. E. Mo.  
Warrenton Mo. Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> 62

Special Orders }  
No 40 }

Upon the recommendation  
of the Medical Director of the District  
and to prevent permanent disability  
leave of absence for twenty days or  
on account of ill-health is hereby  
granted to Lieut. S. D. Watson Regt. Me-  
-sies Horse.

By Order of  
Brig. Genl. Merrill  
Geo. M. Houston  
Maj. & Asst. Adj't. Genl.

To Maj. G. J. Curtis  
A. & G. Dep't of the Mo.

Page 142 L. S.

Head Quarters 7<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
— Dept. of Arkansas  
Little Rock Ark Feb. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Major Genl. & State Com of

---

Special orders  
No. 14.

---

Genl. S. Lee Watson to proceed  
without delay to St. Louis Mo.  
on business connected with  
Dr. M. Dept. —

---

Rec'd S. Lee Dept. Feb. 10<sup>th</sup> 1864



Head Quarters, Seventh Army Corps,  
And Department of the Arkansas.

Little Rock, Ark., February 8th 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 11

Extract

IX Genl J. L. Watson Merrill's  
House & A. A. G. M. is hereby ordered to proceed  
to Saint Louis, Mo. without delay on business  
connected with the Quartermaster's Department.

Report to Capt B. Q. Carr, Chief, Q. M.,  
for instructions.

The Quartermaster's Department will  
furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of MAJ-GEN. F. STEELE,

To  
B. Q.  
Merrill's House

Geo. O. Haskins

1st Lt. 2d Cav. and A. A. G.

No. 12

S. R. K. K. K.

Rec'd H. L. L. Nov 27 1864

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Reg Nebraska  
Cav Vols Nov 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

St Louis Mo.

I Gen Watson Lieut of Merrill Horse, having applied  
for a Certificate on which to ground an application  
for leave of absence, I do hereby Certify that I have  
carefully examined this Officer, and find that  
he is suffering from a continuance of intermittent  
fever, accompanied with chronic Diarrhoea, and  
that in consequence thereof he is in my opinion  
unfit for duty. I further declare my belief  
that he will not be able to resume his duties  
in a less period than twenty days (20)

William McCalland  
Surgeon 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Nebraska  
Cavalry Vols.

E

St. Louis Mo.

Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

Watson S. Lee 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
Co. E. Merrill's Horse

Forwards Surgeons Certificate  
of disability for reason of  
Extended absence  
our Endorsement

Rec'd 11<sup>th</sup> Aug. Sept. Nov 27<sup>th</sup> 1863

2

St. Louis Mo Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir I have the honor to enclose  
herewith Surgeons Certificate for the  
reason of my extended absence

Leave for S.O. No. 186. 41<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Sept of the  
Mo. Oct 19<sup>th</sup> 1863, Post Office address  
Box 1343 St. Louis Mo

Very Respectfully Sir

I have the honor to be

Yours Obt: Servt

J. L. Watson

S. M. Horn

Mo. Vol. Cav

Commanding Officer

Capt. M. M. Horn

Mo. Vol. Cav;

Brownsville

Ark

Med Cert

J. L. Watson

APPROVED

*P. J. Schmitt*

Asst  
Surg. Gen. U. S. A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

*for* *Dr. J. L. Watson, Jr.*

of the *Regiment of* *Worcester*

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is  
*suffering from an attack of Pneumonia,*

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he  
 will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *seventy days without*

*endangering his life & is not fit to travel*

Dated at *St. Louis*

*A. J. Barnes*

this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1864

*A. A. Livingston, M.D.*  
*Attending sick & wounded*  
*Vol. Officer 1<sup>st</sup> Louisiana*

J. L. Watson



HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis,

Feb 28<sup>th</sup>

1863.

To COMMANDING OFFICER,

Reg't.

Smith House  
Palmyra  
Mo.

SIR:—

The leave of absence granted

to

L. S. L. Watson

of your Regiment, expires.

Feb 5<sup>th</sup>

-- 1863.

You are referred to the enclosed Extract from General Orders, No. 100, series of 1862, War Department.

Should the officer not report at the expiration of his leave, the General Commanding directs that the provision of this order applying to his case, be carried into effect.

I am, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obed't serv't.

H. F. Carter

Assistant Adjutant General.

Page 141, 2nd

Head Quarters 2 Reg. Cav. Ariz  
Fort Huachuca Ariz June 18/64  
For your records come off

---

General Orders

No. 21

Lieut. A. M. Seier relieved  
from duty as Brig Quartermaster

Lieut. S. L. Mutton Appointed

---

Recd June 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head Quarters 1st Brig Cavalry  
Brownsville Ark

January 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

General Orders  
No 2.

Leaving A. M. Serier Regimental Quarter Master  
8<sup>th</sup> Regiment Cavalry Missouri Volunteers is at his own request  
hereby relieved from duty as Quarter Master of the Second Brigade  
Cavalry Division

In parting with so meritorious a member of his military  
family the Colonel Commanding desires to express his high sense  
of appreciation for the zealous faithful and efficient manner  
with which St. Serier has uniformly discharged the arduous and  
responsible duties of his position

And hopes that in returning to his former field of  
usefulness St. Serier will feel assured that in his future  
Welfare and Advancement a deep and earnest interest  
must ever be felt

It is hereby ordered that St. Serier's Station Regimental Quartermaster  
Horse is hereby appointed Quarter Master of the Second Brigade  
Cavalry Division and will at once enter upon the duties of  
his office - receiving to St. Serier of all such Quarter  
Master Property as may be turned over to him

By Order of  
Col Lewis Merrill

Harrison A. Glenn  
Sergeant at Arms

Do.  
C. Q. Merrill, Horse

K#3 St. Louis Mo. <sup>1862</sup>  
Oct. 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

---

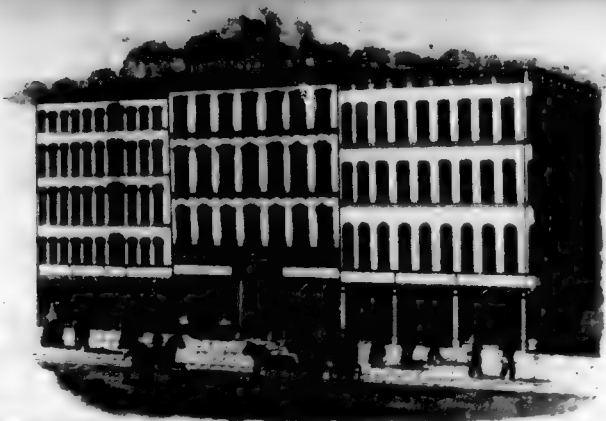
Knickerbocker W.H.  
Asst. Surg. <sup>in</sup> Minnells Horse

---

In relation to the sad  
accident met with by  
Sint. Watson, Minnells Horse

---

Res. H. Du. Sept. Oct. 15<sup>th</sup> 62



## EVERETT HOUSE.

FOURTH ST. BET. OLIVE & LOCUST STS

A.S. MERRITT, Proprietor.

«ST. LOUIS.» Oct. 14. 1862

My  
Sir

You have doubtless seen this  
been advised of the injury Lt. Watson  
received Monday noon, by the powder.

I considered it advisable to take  
him immediately to this place for  
two reasons. 1<sup>st</sup> In case the result  
was disastrous to his sight (an event  
I considered almost inevitable) then he  
might have the assurance that all  
that could be done, had been done  
to alleviate his condition, while  
on the other hand by remaining  
at St. Louis he might have thought  
that he had been deprived of  
the highest Surgical Skill in  
the country.

Mrs. Be the result what it might, be  
still <sup>more</sup> need greater unobtainable in  
Angew.

I procured a room for him  
at the Sisters Hospital for 40¢ a week  
and called in my friend and  
former preceptor Dr. C. H. Pope  
Prof. Surgery in the St. Louis Medical College.

I was sorry to say that there  
is little ground to build a  
reasonable hope of his recovery.  
I mean the recovery of his sight.

In the mean time I was  
busied myself in turning up the  
Discharge Papers of men of the  
Regiment I was looking through  
to find no less than 6 called  
down in the hands of Dr. A. Elliott.

I shall probably reach Stryker  
before you get this bringing  
Lt. Robinson home with me  
Very Respectfully

J. M. Houston  
May. & Chief of Staff. Your Obedt. Servt  
W. H. Krichenbocker  
Sp'g Surgeon  
Merrill's Horse

P.S. Allow me to say that you have got  
along so fast since I knew you as an  
unpretending Lieut. I hardly know how  
to address you



1863

Hd. Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. Cav. Division  
Brownsville. Ark. Sept. 30<sup>th</sup> 63

#16. (Genl. Order) 1863

#108 Watson. G. Lee.

St. Louis 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. St. Louis Mo.

Enclosure

Requests leave of absence for  
twenty (20) days to go to St. Louis  
for the purpose of regaining his  
health. Enclosing Surgeon's  
Certificate of Disability

Hd. Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. Cav.  
Brownsville Ark. Sept. 30<sup>th</sup> 63

Respectfully forwarded  
approved. Lt. Watson's health  
has been broken down by  
close attention to his  
duties, and is one of those  
officers, whom the service  
can ill spare. I would  
therefore strongly recommend  
that every facility be  
given for his restoration to  
health.

Levi Munson

Cor. and

1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. Cav.

Hd. Qrs. Cav. Division  
Dept. of the West.

Little Rock Ark. Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 63.

Respectfully forwarded  
and earnestly recommended.  
Lieut. Watson is a good and  
faithful officer.

W. L. Anderson

B. Lee

Hd. Qrs. Army of Arkansas  
Little Rock Oct. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Returned for compliance  
with circular of date Aug. 30<sup>th</sup>  
from the Hd. Qrs.

By order of Maj. Genl. Steele

J. H. Munson

Col. & Chief of Staff

JO #286. Par 2 Act 19  
20 days

Medical Commission

Army of Arkansas

Little Rock Ark. Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Approved

W. L. Anderson

Medical Director

Hd. Qrs. Army of Arkansas  
Little Rock Oct. 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the West  
permission given to  
applicant, to present the  
same in person.

John H. Steele

Maj. Genl. Commanding



Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Brig Cav. 10<sup>th</sup>  
Brownsville Ark. Sept. 30/68

Sir.

I have the honor hereby to request that  
a leave of absence be granted me for the period  
of Twenty (20) days to go to St. Louis. Mo. for the  
purpose of regaining my health.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt  
J. Lee Watson  
Lt + Adj. M. - 1<sup>st</sup> Brig.  
St. Louis, Mo.

To.

Lt. H. A. Elmer  
A. A. Elmer

Twenty 20 days

2<sup>d</sup> Ins 3<sup>d</sup> Brig Cav Div  
Brownsville Chas  
Sp Ord & Hby 1/1  
No 4 { 1814

Watson S. Lee. Lieut  
relieved from duty and M  
2<sup>d</sup> Brig. Cav Div  
Taylor Jos S. Lieut appointed  
Qm 2<sup>d</sup> Brig Cav Div

2 Mo Cav

Recorded  
Josiah Sam  
Capt

Received H. L. S. M. S. S. S. S.  
Devils Bluff Ark Feb 18 1864

Josiah Sam  
advt

Head Quarters 2nd Brig. Cavalry Division  
Brownsville Ark  
February 16<sup>th</sup> - 1864

General Orders  
No. 4

Lt E. Lee. Watson Regiment  
Merrills Horse is hereby relieved from duty as  
Brigade Quarter Master 2nd Brig Cav Div  
to enable him to Comply with Special Orders No 10  
Head Quarters of 5<sup>th</sup> Army Corps dated Little Rock Ark  
February 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

II ..... Lt. Joseph S. Taylor  
Regiment Merrills Horse is hereby appointed  
Brigade Quarter Master 2nd Brig Cav Div

By Order of

Col W. F. Geiger

Harrison A. Gleim

Lt & a. a. S.

Do.

C. O. 8<sup>th</sup> Reg. mo Cav Vols

S. L. Watson.

Chapman  
25. May 1891  
Fred. L. Watson, Jr.  
Boston, Mass.

Form 20.

# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

*By S Lee Watson*

of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of *Merrill Horse*

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *He*

*is convalescent from a severe burn of face & eyes from the explosion of powder*

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he

will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *Twenty* days.

*I further declare my belief that it is necessary to prevent permanent disability, that he be permitted to leave this locality, in order to obtain <sup>proper</sup> surgical treatment.*

Dated at *Warrenton Mo*  
this *16* day of *Jan* 1863 }

*W. H. H. Michenerbocker*  
*Asst Surgeon*  
*Merrill Horse*

Personally Examined  
and Approved

Ellery P. Smith

Surgeon and

Medical Director

City of Denver

S. Lee Watson. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant of Co. E "Merrill's Horse" and  
Acting-Quarter-Master 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade Cavalry Division having  
applied to me for a certificate on which to base an  
application for a leave of absence. I do hereby certify  
that I have carefully examined this Officer and find that  
he has been suffering for a long time from Chronic-  
Diarrhoea. But for the last three or four weeks he  
also has had Chills and Fever and owing to his already  
debilitated state of health from Diarrhoea and the  
depressing influence of climate it seems almost im-  
possible for him to be rallied so as to throw off the  
disease. and in consequence thereof he is in my opinion  
unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he  
will not be able to resume his duties in a less period  
than twenty days (if then) and further. if he remains  
in this climate under the circumstances in which  
he is now placed. he will either lose his life or at  
best have a long period of sickness

Henry Douglas  
Surg. Merrill's Horse

Done - Brownsville Ark  
Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

*Watson, J. Lee*  
.....  
*Lt.* ..... *Merrill House*  
....., Co. ...., *2* Reg't *Me. Cav.*

**Medical Certificate**

(File mark: *W. 839* ..... , 186*3*.)

**Cannot** be found in Medical Certificate File.

**Investigation** shows that the papers were disposed  
of as indicated below:

**Returned** *for proper Cof. Nov. 14/63*

**Filed with** .....



Columbia Mo.

1862

July 17-1862

Watson J. Sec. & R.O.M.  
Murill's Horae - A.C.S.  
2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Sav

Desires that the Chiefs of  
 Quartermaster & Commissary  
 Depts. St. Louis - may be in-  
 -formed of his Appointment as  
 R.O.M. & A.C.S. so that his  
 vouchers may be respected -

Write an official note  
 to Col. Myers and  
 Col. Harriett and  
 inform the Chief of S.  
 Gen. Watson has been  
 appointed Regt. Gen. of  
 Missouri Army -

L. L.

See L.B. Page 199.

Gen. St. Louis Division  
 July 19-62

2<sup>d</sup> Lt Office Memill Horse  
Columbia Mo July 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

Col

I have the honor to request that  
you will inform the chiefs of Quartermaster  
and Commissary Depts at Ft Louis of my appoint-  
ment as R. 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. A. C. S. that my functions may  
be honored by them

Col Lewis Memill  
Comd<sup>g</sup> Ft Louis Dist  
Ft Louis  
Mo

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servt  
J. Lee Watson  
St & R 2<sup>d</sup> Lt Memill Horse  
A. C. S.

Special Orders

No 10

Head Quarters Army Corps

2d Div. of Arkansas

Little Rock Arkansas

February 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

To Steele Major General,  
Commanding

Since L. S. Watson Wentworth Honor  
and a copy of the order is hereby ordered  
to be sent without delay  
Reports to B. O. Carr Chief Quar-  
termaster for instructions, G. M. Department  
will furnish necessary transp-  
ortation.

1 Copy 1

Special Orders

Re. H. D. Brig. Gen. Division  
February 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head Quarters 4<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
and Department of Arkansas  
Little Rock Ark February 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Orders  
No 10 Extract

III. Lieut J. L. Thallon. Merrill,  
Horsesho a. a. g. M. is hereby ordered to proceed to Saint Louis, Mo.  
without delay, on business connected with the Quartermasters  
Department

Report to Capt B. C. Carr, Chief of M.  
for instructions.

The Quartermaster Department will  
furnish the necessary transportation.

(Signed)

By Order of Maj Gen J. S. Clark

J.

B. C.

Merrill, Horse

Gen. O. Solkalski

Pt Lt. Col. and A. A. S.

St. Louis, Sept. 26 1862

Order for Transportation No. 29

Issued to Col. Lewis B. Parsons  
A.G.M.

For transportation of Lt. S. L. Watson  
Merrill Horse and Three men  
from St. Louis Mo.

To Sturgis Mo.

On account of Returning to Duty.

✓ 8102  
Watson Thomas

Co le, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

leaphoral | leaphoral

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7363669	26
2	7363888	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 10 Mc bar

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Watson*

*Serpl.*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.*  
*to Merrill's Horse. Assigned to*  
*Co. C - July 9<sup>th</sup> 65. Mustered out as*  
*Superintendent at Chattanooga,*  
*Tenn. July 21<sup>st</sup> 65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
*Carried*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thos. Watson*

*Serpl.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.*

*Discharged as Supernumerary July 24<sup>th</sup>*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(158)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

Copyist.



3103

Wayman, Pleasant

Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
7	3	6	6	4	7	2																		
7	3	6	6	7	2	3																		

Book Mark:

See also

10 Mo. ban

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Pleasant Wayman*  
*Pnt*, Co *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville, Tenn.*, *Sept. 19*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 19*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *2* <sup>80</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Remarks: *Vet. Transferred from*

*10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. per S.O. No. 3 Hd. Qrs.*

*Mil. Div. Tenn. June 25/65.*

*Retained under S.O. 101 War Dept.*

*1865 1 Revolver + accoutrements \$8.00*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cover*

*Long*

MAR. 14

7366723

\* 1891 \*

Stoppages \$8.00

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Pleasant Wayman

Priv., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Vet. Four Instal

paid. 5<sup>th</sup> Instal due

Transferred from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo.

Cav. per I.O. No. 3 dated 21<sup>st</sup>.

2<sup>nd</sup> Mil. Div. Tenn June 25/65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Long

3104

Heatherford, Ebenezer

Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7382146	26
2	7382372	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 9771 1885

See also 10110.60

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Ebenezer Weatherford  
Put, Co. H., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 4 <sup>82</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Transferred from 10 Mo. Cav

to Merrill's Horse S.O. No 3

Hedgco M.D. of 7, & asg'd to

Co H, Retained under S.O. No

101 Revolver \$ 5.00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 9771-B-85-April 1, 89

Floyd

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ebenezer Weatherford

Put, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Trans from 10 Mo. Cav.  
per L.O. 3 dated Hd qrs Mil  
Div. Trans.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

3105

Weather's William R

Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7366473	26
2	7366724	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 10 Ho. bar



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William R. Weathers

But, Co D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 1<sup>49</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Det. Transferred from

10th Mo. Cav. under A. O. No. 3 Hs. 2s.

Mil. Div. Tenn. June 25, 65.

Returned under G. O. 101 War Dept. 1865

Spencer Carbine + accoutrements \$10.00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

MAR. 14

7366724

1891

1 Revolver + accoutrements  
\$8.00      1 Sabre +  
accoutrements  
Stoppages \$21.00

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William P. Weathers  
Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Vet. Four Instal  
Bounty paid 5th Instal  
due. Transferred  
from 10th Mo. Cav. p. D. O. No.  
3 dated Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. Tenn.  
June 25/65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

3106

Weatherington, Cicero J., or  
Co S, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

3107.

Heathington, Reubin  
Co. 2, Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Orwan Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7372275	25
2	7372377	27
3	7374498	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Reubin Weatherington  
Put, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at  
Regt. Hospital, Benton  
Barracks, Mo., Dec. 23, 1864.  
Enrolled Oct. 31, 1861. Discharged  
Sept. 1, 1862. Mustered in Oct. 3, 1861. No claim  
for pay shown

Book mark! \_\_\_\_\_

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Reuben Westington

Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Dec 24/61

of Disease at Hospital

Anten Barracks

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Commander

W

## 2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Washington

Smith....., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for 6000, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$----- 100 for-----

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$----- 100

Remarks : .....

For involvement see  
the new cards

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark :** .....

Edmondson



Washington Reuben

P. Co. G

2

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Reed

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Reuben Weatherington*

*Priv.* of Company *G*

*2* Regiment of *Ind. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*account to be referred to  
and if death*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

-----

Name: Reuben Weatherington  
 Rank: Pvt. Company: G Regiment: 2  
 Arm: Inf. State: Ind.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec. 24/64.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Penton Bldg., Ind.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

M. O. Roll of  
Dec. 31/64.

REMARKS.

On M. O. Roll of  
Sept. 15/64, date of death  
is given as Dec. 22/64.

Alex. Roche.

Clerk.

3108  
 Weatherington, William P.  
 Co. B, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)  
 Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 7 2 2 7 4	25
2	7 3 7 2 3 5 6	27
3	7 3 7 2 4 4 8	28
4	7 3 7 2 5 2 7	29
5	7 3 7 1 6 0 8	30
6	7 3 7 2 6 7 5	31
7	7 3 7 3 7 8 1	32
8	7 3 7 2 8 8 9	33
9	7 3 7 2 9 8 8	34
10	7 3 7 3 0 8 7	35
11	7 3 7 3 1 8 6	36
12	7 3 7 3 2 7 1	37
13	7 3 7 3 3 6 2	38
14	7 3 7 3 4 4 1	39
15	7 3 7 3 5 2 0	40
16	7 3 7 3 5 4 6	41
17	7 3 7 3 6 8 8	42
18	7 3 7 3 7 6 1	43
19	7 3 7 3 8 3 4	44
20	8 2 1 6 3 5 9	45
21	7 3 7 4 0 6 5	46
22	7 3 7 4 1 6 3	47
23	7 3 6 5 3 0 9	48
24	7 3 7 4 4 3 2	49
25	7 3 7 4 6 7 2	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

76 | 2nd | Mo.

William P. Worthington  
Cor., Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Cal

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by

reason of expiration

of term of Service Dec 31

64; as 21st Dec 64

Adj 32 yrs

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*eff* | 2 Cav. Mo.

*W. P. Beathington*  
*Por*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March-April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharge Dec 31/64*  
*at Little Rock Ark 12 months*  
*of expiration of term of*  
*Enlistment. Notice of same*  
*not to come further Mar 16/65*

Book mark:

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*H. P. Weatherington*

*For*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 to*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *In U.S. as ditto*

*Book lost since Nov 7/68*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :.....

W | L Car | Mo.

William P. Mathington  
1st, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis, Mo, Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit joined since  
organization of regiment

---

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



11 | 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. | Mo.

William {x} Washington  
Prvt., Co. E, 2. Reg't Missouri Cav. (Merrick, Horae)

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Oct. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 21, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12<sup>29</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: Returned Oct. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

from Little Rock General  
Hospital - M.C. to take effect  
October 21<sup>st</sup> 1864. M.C.  
under provisions of Circular  
Sept. 4, dated War Department A.O.  
May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Book mark:

\* Illegible.

W. C. Bayley  
Copyist

W 2 Cavl Mo.

William L. Weathington  
Put, Co. G, Merrill's Horse  
Reg't -

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Discharged Oct.  
22, 1864, by reason of  
expiration of term of  
enlistment

The 2d Mo. Cav was also  
called Merrill's Horse

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm P. Weatherington

Put, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm P. Weathington

Put, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Little  
Rock Gen'l Hospital  
since Jan. 164.

Book mark:

C M Clark

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm P. Meastrington  
Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nich & apl 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Little  
Rock General Hos-  
pital, since Jan-  
- 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. H. Anderson  
Agent

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm P Weatherington  
Pot., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hos-  
pital since Jan  
1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm P. Weatherington*  
*Prk*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :.....

*J. Henderson*  
(255) *Approved*

W 2 Cav. Mo.

Wm P. Weatherington  
Prvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

J. Underwood  
(256) Appr.



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

W. P. Weatherington

Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left at Military  
Hospital Clarendon  
Ark Aug 7/63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255) J. H. Anderson Appst.

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm P. Weatherington*  
*Pot.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*J. H. [Signature]*  
(255) *Copied.*

20 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. P. Westhington

Det., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for mch. & apr., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

W 2 Cav. | Mo.

M. S. Heathington  
Det., Co. E, Merrill's Horse \*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Became Co. E 2 mo. Cav.

Book mark :

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm P. Weatherston  
Part., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

24 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*A. F. McLaughlin*

*Det.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

20 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William P. Weatherington  
Priv., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William P. Heathington*

*Regt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On detached service in the field under Lt. Col. W. F. Shaffer since July 26/62.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :.....



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William B Meathington

Rein., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Edmundson

W 1 2 Cav. 1 Mo.

W B. Weatherington

Squad, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Week of, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due to horse and  
74¢ & Equipage 96¢

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

W

8 Cav.

Mo.

William B. Heathington

Priv., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due the US for

Ordinance 74¢

Equipage 96¢

\*The 8 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William B. Heathington

Son's, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Edmundson

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William B. Weatherington

Private, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Booked Oct 22  
for discharge, 3 years  
mustered in Oct 31/61  
H. Sam Ho

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

3109

Weaver, Eugene

Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	735-1826	25
2	7376410	27
3	7376800	28
4	7376848	29
5	7376967	30
6	735-45-22	31
7	7377341	32
8	735-55-90	33
9	26590196	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W 2 Cav Mo.

Eugene Weaver

Capt, Co H, 2 <sup>merrills horse</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to pay due from enlistment 100.

Clothing account:

*No Settlement*

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ 125 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 24 52 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Substitute. Chgo with  
loss of 2 Remington Revolvers  
& 1 pr of Spurs. M.O. in accident  
with instructions in telegram  
from War Dept dated May 29/65.

Book mark:

W H Thompson

CVV | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Eugene Weaver

Priv., Co. Mo., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Substitute Discharged

June 15/65 - per G.O. No 83

Mar Sept.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Richardson



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Eugene Weaver

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged per Genl.  
order No. 83 War Dept.  
dated May 8 1865

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

R. S. Richardson

It 2 Cav. Mo.

Engine Weaver  
Out, Co. H, Merrill's Reg't Horse.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for one  
Remington Revolver  
cost \$2.00. Absent on  
detached service in  
the field since  
Apr. 20. 64.

\*The 2 Mo. Cav. was also  
called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. A. Hall

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Eugene Weaver

Priv

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stoppages for one

Remington Revolver lost.

12.00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L. S. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Eugene Weaver*

*Cor*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Substitute.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(256)

*Murphy*  
Coyist.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Bugger Weaver

Brin., Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 4 Oct 1864.

Station Warrensburg Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Unassigned Recruit  
Account paid \$33's Absent  
on detached service at  
Hqrs 3 dis 16 Dec

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmund Dyer

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Eugene Weaver

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded.**

for the 2 Reg't <sup>(Merrill's)</sup> Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Jackson, Mich., Aug. 19, 1864.

Where born Battle Creek, Mich.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Jackson

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Jackson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Albert

P. King.

Book mark:

Hutton

11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Eugene Weaver

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the (2nd Cav.) Reg't Merrill's Horse Roll dated

Jackson Mich, Aug 13 1864.

Where born Battle Creek Mich

Age 17 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Aug 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Jackson Mich

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 33 33 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3rd Reg't 5th Div. 1st Nat. Cal. Horse Co

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

Weaver, Eugene

, Co.

2

Reg't

Mo Cav

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eugene Weaner desiring to VOLUNTEER as a  
Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year Do Declare,  
That I am Seventeen years and two months of age; that  
I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at City of Battle Creek  
the 2<sup>d</sup> day of August 1864

WITNESS:

H. H. Hubbard

Eugene Weaner

CREEDITED.  
Congressional District, 2<sup>d</sup> dist Dist (55)  
Township or Ward, City of Battle Creek  
County Calhoun  
The within named man is a Volunteer  
and is entitled to bounty.

Volunteered at City of Battle Creek  
August 2<sup>d</sup> 1864  
By H. H. Hubbard  
for Andrew S. Hubbard  
Regiment of Michigan Weaner

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY  
at Battle Creek  
Aug 12. 1864  
186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, George W. Weaner Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
Father of Eugene Weaner; that the  
said Eugene Weaner is 17 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE  
UNITED STATES for the period of one year

GIVEN at the City of Battle Creek  
the 2<sup>d</sup> day of August 1864

WITNESS:

H. H. Hubbard

George Weaner

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

City of Battle Creek, County of Calhoun

I, Eugene Weaver born in Battle Creek  
in the State of Michigan aged Seventeen years,  
and by occupation a Second Step Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 18th day of August 1864,

to serve as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
for the period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law for volunteers. And I, Eugene Weaver do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Battle Creek, Michigan  
this 18th day of August 1864 Eugene Weaver

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-  
teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is  
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Shank  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer Eugene  
Weaver previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5  
feet 3 1/2 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.  
Regiment of Michigan Volunteers (Infantry)

R. D. Dwyer

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

3110  
Webb, William M.  
Co 2, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	73795-46	26
2	7379898	27
3	735-5-833	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

to No. 300

W 2 Cav | Mo.

William M Webb  
Regt, Co. I, 2 Merrill's Horse  
Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Chattanooga Tenn, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 14 <sup>50</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100 / 100

Remarks: Transferred from 10 Mo Cav to  
Merrill's Horse per SO No 3 dated  
Hd Qrs M D Tenn June 29 1865  
Stop \$8.00 for one Remington  
Revolver belt holster & Sabre belt  
retained per SO No 101 A 40 &

Book mark: .....

(Over) Abbott

MAR. 13

7355833

1891

Circular No 24 a 40.

Mustered out by reason of  
expiration of term of enlistment

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William M. Webb*

*Pvt*, Co. *I*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn, Sept-19*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd Sept 1/65 by*  
*exp. term of service.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *P. O. S. F. 10-1-66-*

*Boroman*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William M. Webb

Pvt, Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul + aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav to Merrill's Horse per S.O. No 3 Hdqrs M.D.I. Dated June 29. 1865

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman



✓ 3111  
Webber, James H.  
Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

(CARD NUMBERS.)

1	735-1820	25
2	735-4371	27
3	7376711	28
4	7376801	29
5	7376879	30
6	7376968	31
7	7377342	32
8	7355591	33
9	26590198	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



W

2 Cav

Mo.

James H Webber

Art, Co H, 2 (Merzillo House) Cav,  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865

Muster-out to date

June 15, 1865

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 1861

Clothing account:

no settlement

Last settled  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1865 ; drawn since \$  $\frac{61}{100}$ Due soldier \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  ; due U. S. \$  $\frac{100}{100}$ Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$  $\frac{100}{100}$ Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$  $\frac{100}{100}$ Bounty paid \$  $\frac{33\frac{1}{3}}{100}$  due \$  $\frac{33\frac{1}{3}}{100}$ 

Remarks M. O. in accordance

with instructions in telegram  
from War Dept dated May  
27/65

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

- *W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James H. Weber*

*Chas*, Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Reemit discharge*

*June 15/65 per G.O. No. 83*

*from Dept.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. S. Richardson*

78

2 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Webber

Pri

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged per Genl.  
order No. 83 War Dept.  
dated May 8 1865

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. Richardson

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Webber

Pr

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

mch & apr

1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Bounty paid \$33 1/3

Absent on detached service  
in the field since Apr  
20/65

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(166)

Copyist

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Webber*

*Bri*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Bounty paid  
133 1/3*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*R. Richardson*

(253)

*Copied*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Webber  
Cvt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty Paid \$38 1/2.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Webber

Private, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

*Unassigned Recruits*  
of the organization named above

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*.

Station *At Fort Leavenworth*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Webber

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded.**

for the 2 Reg't <sup>Murill Horse</sup> Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Jackson, Mich., Aug. 19, 1864.

Where born England

Age 72 yrs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Aug. 18, 1864

Where enlisted Jackson

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Ruddy height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Aug. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Jackson

Bounty paid \$ 33 100; due \$ 33 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hutton



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Webber

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Cav Reg't Merills Horse Roll dated

Jackson Mich, Aug 18, 1864.

Where born England

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Aug 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Jackson Mich

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion Ruddy; height 6 ft 1 in.

When mustered in Aug 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Jackson Mich

Bounty paid \$ 33 33 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty, 3 long 13 Subd is

Salem Washburn

Book mark:

Holecomb

Webber, James H.

....., Co. ....,

2

Reg't

Mo Cav

..... 1 ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers ..... / .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Webber desiring to VOLUNTEER as a  
 Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One Year Do Declare,  
 That I am Twenty Two years and 00 months of age; that  
 I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year

GIVEN at Ackron, Michigan

the 18<sup>th</sup> day of August

WITNESS:

Andrew S. Phelps  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Michigan

James H. Webber

MUSTERED INTO THE U.S. SERVICE BY  
August 18<sup>th</sup>  
 No. 1864  
James H. Webber  
 Volunteered at Ackron  
 By James H. Webber  
 Regiment of Michigan  
 MO & EDITED.  
 Congressional District, 3rd Dist.  
 Township Shaw  
 County Walsh  
 The within named man is a Volunteer  
entitled to bounty.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE  
 UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

*City of Jackson County of Jackson*

I, *James H. Miller* born in *England*  
in the State of *England* aged *twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *August* 186*4*,

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**  
for the period of *One Year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law for volunteers. And I, *James H. Miller* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jackson*  
this *18th* day of *Aug* 186*4* *James H. Miller*  
BEFORE *A. D. Bryant*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-  
teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is  
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. D. Bryant*  
Examining Surgeon.

*Miller* I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer *James*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Ruddy* complexion, is  
feet *7* inches high.

*A. D. Bryant*

Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment at the regimental rendezvous, where the recruit goes into camp.

✓ Webster James 3112

Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Leatherstocking

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7364031	* 7366028
2 7364124	7 7364017
3 7364219	8 7366122
4 7364312	9 7366147
5 7364410	10 7366240
6 7364508	11 7366334
7 7364596	12 7366420
8 7364706	13 7366502
9 7364813	14 7366675
10 7364922	15 32860966
11 7365026	16 36640956
12 7365129	17
13 7365221	18
14 7365333	19
15 7365421	20
16 7365510	21
17 7365622	22
18 7365652	23
19 7365682	24
20 7365715	25
21 7365784	26
22 7365788	27
23 7365856	28
24 7365942	29
25 7365998	30

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Helster  
 Pvt. Corp., Co D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. to Dec. 1862. Transferred in  
 2. M. D. since Sept. 7/62.

July & Aug 1863. Transferred in 2. M.  
 D. since June 29/63.

Feb. 1864. Disch'd & Re-enlisted  
 Jan. 1/64 Brownsville Ark  
 as a Vet. per G.O. 171 War Dept.

May 1864. Transferred in 2. M. D. since  
 May 24/64.

June to Sept. 1864. Absent on Det.  
 Serv. since June 23/64 per  
 G.O. 137 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ark.  
 June 17/64.

Apr & May 1865. (Corp.) Absent  
 on Det. Serv. at Dalton Ga.  
 Since Apr. 20/65.

(over)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

McLaughlin

APR. 20.

36640956

1896.

*Aug. 1865. Absent D. S. in  
the field since Aug.  
28/65.*



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Webster  
Corpl, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 22 <sup>82</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 190 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Vet. Appointed Corpl. June 3/65.

Retained under G.O. 101 W.B. 1865

1 Revolver & accoutrements \$5.00

1 Spencer Carbine & accoutrements \$10.00

Stoppages \$18.00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Tap 22 yrs  
Long



*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Webster*

*Pat*, Co *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis, Mo., Sept 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd as a vet.*

*per G. O. 191 War Dept.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Schumaker*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Webster  
Corpl, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Four Instal  
Bounty paid 5th Instal  
due.

On D.S. in the field  
since Aug. 29/65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Long

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Webster  
Corpl., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. 1st 2nd 3rd 4th Inst.

Bounty paid 5th due.

App'td. Corpl. Jan. 3  
'65 per P.O. No. 1 Hd. Qrs.  
Regt. dated Jan. 6/65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Long  
Copyright.

*W* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*James Webster*  
Corpl., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meber*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ret. 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Just paid. Apptd. Corpl Jan<sup>3</sup>/65 per D. C. No. 1 Md. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. dated Jan. 9/65. On D. S. in the field April 20/65*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Pong*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Webster

Corpl., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>

Inst. Bounty paid.

Apptd. Corpl. Jan. 3/65

for S.O. No. 1 H.d. Dis. Regt.

Jan 6/65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Webster  
Pt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

1, 2 & 3 Ins. bounty paid.  
4 Ins. due.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

978 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James Webster  
Co. 10, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st 2nd & 3rd Inst

Bounty paid Vet

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Webster  
Plt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. ser. since  
June 23. 64. per S. O. 137. Hdqrs.  
Dep't. Ark. June 17. 64.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart



14 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Miller  
Chas., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July + Aug, 1864

Station Benton Spr. St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled as a Veteran  
for S. V. No. 191 Mar. 21st 1861  
+ 3rd month bounty, paid

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James. Webster

Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Discharged. See since  
June 23. 64. per A. C. 137. Hdqrs.  
Dep't. Ark. June 17. 64.

Book mark:

J. M. Munn

(358)

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James. Webster  
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

On det. ser. since  
June 23. 64. per S.O. 137. Hdqrs.  
Dep't. Ark. June 17. 64.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Munn

Copyist.

*W.* 2 Cav. Mo.

*James Webster*  
*Pat*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On det. ser. since*  
*June 23, 64, per S. O. 137 Hqrs.*  
*Dept. Ark. June 17, 64.*

Book mark:.....

21 | 2 Cav. | **Mo.**

James Webster  
Co. 2 Illinois Horse  
Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 7 April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as a  
veteran per G.O. 191  
from War Dept.  
1" & 2" installments of  
 bounty due, \$ 12.50.

\*The 2 ill. Cav. was also  
called Illinois Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James Webster

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Merrill's Horse  
Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark. Jan'y 1, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan'y 1, 1864.

When mustered in To date from enlistment  
Jan'y 1, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be credited to the  
state of Mo.

Re-mustered as a Vet.  
Vol. under G.O. 191.  
War Dept. Series 1863.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

*At 2<sup>nd</sup> Co.* | **Mo.**

*James Webster*  
*Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cal.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Brownsville, Ark, Dec 31, 1863.*

Muster-out to date *+*, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 31, 1863*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *101* <sup>52</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: *\* Muster out to*  
*date from Dec, 31/13*

Book mark: .....

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Webster  
Sgt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted in  
Veteran Corps.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Feaster



27 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Webster  
Plt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Feaster  
Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Webster*  
Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 4. Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as a Vet.*  
*Jan. 191*  
*Mar. 1864.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Webster  
Pot., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Feaster

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Webster  
Pot., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Webster

2 Cav. Mo.

*James Webster*  
*(P.V.)*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on extra duty as*  
*Teamster in 2<sup>d</sup> M. Dept.*  
*since June - 8/63.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*24*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Webster*  
*Pr-1*

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*To forfeit \$10 of  
his monthly pay by  
sentence Reg'l Court  
Martial May 29/63.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Webster*

04

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Webster  
Pl, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch - Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Patterson

*W. 2. Cav*

Mo.

*James Webster*  
*Co. 9, \* Merrill's Horse*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 19*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\* Known as 2. Mo. Cav*

Book mark:



*24*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Webster*  
*Plt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Patterson*

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Webster  
Sgt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Promoted in G. M. Dept.,  
since Sept 7/62.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Attest

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Webster*  
*Plt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Transfer in G. M.*  
*Dept since Sept 7/62.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Webster

Priv., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Patterson

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Webster

Det Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

Reif

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Webster

64

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse from  
enlistment. 10 Oct. 1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ref

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Webster

P. 1

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Pay due for horse  
to Oct. 1 1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Reif

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Webster

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due for horse  
to Oct. 1 1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



*W* 2 Cav. Mo.

*James A. Foster*

*B-1*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 15 to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Pay due for use & risk of horse to Oct. 1 1861*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Ref*

U

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Webster

Pl, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Blk. St. Louis, Mo. July 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

July 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Chillicothe

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. E. J.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Webster

, Co D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born New Paris Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 25, 1861

Where Phillipsburg Ind

By whom Ch Marshall; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Discharged Dec 31

1863 by reason of re enlist  
ments in Veteran Corps  
Mustered Jan 1/64 Brown  
sville Col Merrill

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Jacobson

Webster James

B, Co. D,

2

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

See Humph Boyle

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough /

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 3228

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, James Webster

Rank, Priv Co. D

Reg't. Marshall House No. Vols.

Where gone, Huntington, Ind

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

3/13

✓ Webster, John R  
Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7377416	26
2	7352931	27
3	7377504	28
4	7377681	29
5	7377656	30
6	7377738	31
7	7377827	32
8	7377915	33
9	7377996	34
10	7378194	35
11	7378188	36
12	7378291	37
13	7378388	38
14	7356037	39
15	7379777	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

John R Webster

Pvt

(Menill's Horse)  
Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo, Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: Deserted at Hannerton

Mo Feb. 17/63

for as you

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fuller

*N* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John R. Webster*  
*Priv, Co. I, 2 (Merrill's Horse)*  
*Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
*Mar. 14*, 1864.

**DESERTED.**

When *February 17*, 1863.

Where *Warrenton Mo.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



Or | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John R. Kibler  
Ort, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disseminated at Warrenton  
Mo. Feb. 17, 1863. Reported  
absent without leave  
until Mar. 18, 1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Pl 12 cav. | Mo.

John R. Webster  
Pvt, Co. C, 2 (murder horse) Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Harrodsburg  
Mo. Feb 17, 1863 Reported  
Absent without leave until  
March 18, 1863

Book mark:.....

OK

2 Cav. | Mo.

Sam R. Webster

Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since Feb. 17, 1863

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer

21 2 Cav. 1 Mo.

John R. Webster  
Capt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11 2 Cav. 1 Mo.

John R. Webster  
Capt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Hammer

Cl 2 Cav. 1 Mo.

John R. Webster  
But, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det  
Service in the Field  
since July 13, 1862

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

77

2 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Webster

Emi., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on Det.  
Service at Columbia,  
Mo., since June 15<sup>th</sup>  
1862.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Grogan

75

2 Cav.

Mo.

John R. Webster  
Engr., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  *Sick.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



15

2 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Webster

Priv.; Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. to Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Grogan

25

2 Cav.

Mo.

John E. Webster

Sr., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. Lee, 1861.

Present or absent No sent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Def - Service

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Croghan

70

2 Cav.

Mo.

John R. Webster

Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Extra duty in  
O.M.D. Shoring  
Horses from Sept.  
22<sup>nd</sup> to Oct. 15<sup>th</sup>  
1861.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. R. G. R. G. R.

*H* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*George H. Hester*  
Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Muster in Nov. 2*, 186*4*.

Station *Company 2nd Missouri*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*G. Hester*  
Capt.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John C. Webster*  
Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 6,* 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 6,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 23<sup>d</sup>*, 1861.

Where *Battle Creek*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*W. J. Morgan*

+ 3114  
Weederman John

Co E., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7369200	26
2	7369479	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 1010.6 am

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Weidemann*

*Put*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Kashville Tenn Sept 19*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *1* <sup>*67*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *10* <sup>*00*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ *240* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Remarks: *Veteran Transferred*

*from Co "C" 10<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav. per*

*S.O. No 3. dated Hd Qrs*

*M.D.T. Assigned to Co*

*per Regt S.O. No 63 dated*

*June 28/65. Retained*

*over*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*

MAR. 14

7369479

1891

Retained under G.O.  
to 101 War Dept CS.  
one Spencer Carbine  
+ accs \$1000



*W* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John Herderman*  
*Pat*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 1864.\*

Where *Hebron Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran 5<sup>th</sup> Installment*  
*Bounty due. Transferred*  
*from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav for S.O.*  
*No 3. dated Hiden M.D Tenn*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Reynolds*

MAR. 14

7369200

1891

Assigned to Co  
per Regt S.O. No  
63

3/15  
Weeks, Jacob

Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Com. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7380014	26	738105-6
2	7380114	27	735-4381
3	7380216	28	7381722
4	7380317	29	7381814
5	7380415	30	7381904
6	7380506	31	7381996
7	7380549	32	7382148
8	7380676	33	7382220
9	7380766	34	7382317
10	7380858	35	735-5716
11	7380945	36	
12	7381024	37	
13	7381043	38	
14	7381181	39	
15	7381203	40	
16	73812721	41	
17	7381400	42	
18	7381342	43	
19	735-52613	44	
20	735-2774	45	
21	7381439	46	
22	7381512	47	
23	735-3369	48	
24	7381585	49	
25	735-3814	50	

Book Mark:

See also

W 2 Lear Mo.

Jacob Weeks  
Gen S. I., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Lear

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, July 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 21, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 15 <sup>34</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 / 100 due \$ 192 / 100

Remarks Mustered out to date from  
July 21 1865 on reason of being  
rendered Superannuated by Transfer  
of the 10 Mo Lear Vol to Merrill's  
Horse pursuant to SO No 3 dated  
1st Apr. Mil Div of Tenn

Book mark:

Atton

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Weeks

Sgt, Co K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Chattanooga

Tenn. July 27/65 Under S.O.

No. 3 Hd qrs M. H. of T. being

tendered supernumerary.

Acc 24 Apr

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Floyd

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac Meeker*

*Ch.*, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Saint Louis Mo. Sep 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l*

*date Jan 5, 64 per S.O. No*

*6 Hds Quo Regt - Veteran*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M Jones*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Weeks

Sgt

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Discharged July 21/65

being rendered Superannuated &  
transferred to No. 6 Co. to Regt.  
Merrill's Horse Final statement  
rendered.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Weeks

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Weeks

Cor. Lt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Weeks

Sgt

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Sacut Weeks*

*Comd'g*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Appointed comd'g  
Co. K, 2nd Cav. for 90  
No 3 Feb 2nd 1864  
Dec 1, 64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M Jones*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Weeks  
Camp, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Camp in the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M 2 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Weeks

Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On I Service June  
23, 64 per S.O. No 137 Kd  
On Deph Ark dated June  
17, 64

Book mark:

M Jones  
Copyist.

*H* | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

*Jacob Weeks*  
*Carpenter*, Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug., 1864*

Station *Benton Oaks St. Louis Mo.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Bounty paid \$100*  
*Absent with leave to Anti*  
*C. per Sec no. 86 Ad. Dis*  
*Cav. Dept. Western Division*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*14*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Saml Weeks*

*Corp*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent on det. service  
since June 23, 64 per S.O.  
No 127. Ed. Ross Dep. Ark.  
dated June 17, 64*

Book mark:

*M Jones*

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Weeks*  
*Corple, Co. K*

, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

*May & June, 1864.*

Station

*On board transport Gladiolus*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Appointed Corple to*  
*date from Re-enlistment*  
*per G.O. no. 6 Hd Qrs Regt.*  
*Bounty due \$162.00*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Louise*

Copied.



*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Saml Weeks*

*Capt*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On L. S. since June 23, 64 per S. O. No 127 Red*  
*Dis Sept Ark dated June 17, 64*  
*Small gun*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*M Jones*

*W* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Saml. Weeks*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Capt.  
to date from re-enlist-  
ment per G. O. No. 674  
Dun Reg.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W | 2 Jan. | Mo.

Jacob W. [unclear]  
Pat, Co. K, 2nd [unclear] Reg't Missouri [unclear]

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark, June 12, 1864.

When enlisted June 12, 1864.

When mustered in to date from Re-enlistment June 12, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned K.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Remustered as  
Vet. Vol. under  
provisions of G.O.  
No. 191 War Dept.  
Series of 1863.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

11th Co. | **Mo.**

Jacob Necker  
Co. 1, 2nd Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sixty Days from June 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date June 12, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 92.47 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 101.00

Remarks: M.C. by virtue of re-  
enlistment as per 10th Article  
Provisions of M.C. No. 191.  
Mar. 1864. Period of 1862--  
M.C. date from June 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. B. Taylor  
(349) Copyist.

*Q* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Sam. B. Weeks*  
Cap., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Found by Gen. -*  
*Lieut. W. G. H.*  
*191 W. 9th St.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*G. H. K.*  
App'd.

*71*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Weeks*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Jan 4/84 by reason*  
*of re-enlistment*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*G. F. A.*  
Copyist.

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Saml Weeks*  
*Capt*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 186*9*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*G. T. H.*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Sgt. Green*

*Capt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wounded from*  
*whipping in action.*  
*Oct 20 1863. On D.S. in*  
*the field.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*G. Fox*



*94*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Sacto. Creek*

*Cape*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner  
Aug. 9/1863 while on a  
det. to dispatch wa-  
gers for Helena Ark.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Saml Weeks*  
*Cop*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed Cop*  
*from Privt Co "K" May*  
*1863 per G.O. 378<sup>th</sup>*  
*Gen. Regt*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank McKee

(Pat), Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March - April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Washington

4 | 2 Car | 1 Mo.

Jacob Neke  
Cot, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri City

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Meke

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark:** .....

(255)

Washington

Copyright

*7*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Great Neck*

*Pat*

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. - Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Washington*

4 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Capt. Hicks

Pat, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. + Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Washington

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Hick*

*Ex*

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July - August*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
in the field.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Washington*



W. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Weeks

Pvt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

James Hall

*N.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Weeks.*

*Part.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 186*9*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*John Hall*

*W.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Weeks*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*John W. Hall*

Copyist.

24 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Meeks

Co., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

N. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Weeks,

Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 6 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

John W. Hall

*W.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Weeks.*

*Priv.*, Capt. Hunt's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above Roll dated

*Cincinnati Ohio Sept 6*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 6*, 186*1*.

Where *Cincinnati*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: . . . . .

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: . . . . .

*W. O. Hall*

Weekes Jacob

Co. H

2

Reg't Mo. Cav.

2



Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlist. Papers. 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 3459

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 15 1864.

Name, Jacob H. Hark

Rank, Corporal Co. K

Reg't Meinert's Horse Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Cincinnati

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.



(Record continued.)

Sept - 63 with remark Exchanged and sent to the field  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Borne on Rolls as Jacob Weeks Corp't Co K. 2 Mo. Cav Vol.

Pen case Aft. 561155 Recd. A40. April 2/89. Ret'd (See name)  
July 13/89

Adjutant General's Office,

This is accepted as referring to

Co. A. 2d Regt,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.						
Hicks J	P	Memphis Horse								
Weeks Jacob	6	2	Mo.	Garry K						
Captured at <u>Cambridge Ark July 4</u> , 1863; brought from <u>Helena Ark Aug 9</u> , and <u>Crowley Ridge</u> confined at Richmond, Va., <u>Aug 9</u> , 1863;						BB	6	118	1	406
						BB Roll	398			
						Weisel Roll	396			
						OR D S	4			
Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____										
Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____										
Paroled at <u>Little Rock Ark Aug 21</u> , 1863; reported at <u>Delivered at Mouth of</u> , 186										
<u>White River Aug 25/63. Reported at Benton Bks Mo Sept 1/63. On Roll BB Mo.</u>										

[OVER.]

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Hunt desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

W. H. Hunt  
1st St. Maine

Brunswick  
January 1st  
1864  
Geo. C. Hunt

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Jacob Hunt

Volunteered at

Brunswick

January 5th

1864

By

Geo. C. Hunt

Recruit

Regiment of 1st Maine

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A.)

Reg't of 1st Maine

Discharged

January 4th 1864

Hunt

1820

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Arkansas*  TOWN OF *Brownsville*

I, *Jacob Weeks*  
in the State of *Ohio* born in *Hamilton County*  
and by occupation a *Farmer* aged *Twenty four* years,  
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *January* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jacob Weeks* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownsville Ark*  
this *Fifth* day of *January* 1864 - *Jacob Weeks*  
Witness *Geo. D. Longo*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Brunglar*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jacob Weeks* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches high.

*Geo. D. Longo*  
Regiment of *Mudstone* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Admitted into the Service of the United States in Co. H. Brownsville Depot 2nd Mo. Ark. on the 12th day of June 1864 at Little Rock Ark.*

*W. D. McManis*  
*1st Lt 36th Iowa vol*  
*ac. m. 2nd Div. 7th Ab.*

3116

Kuesner Joseph

Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

3117  
Heha, Frederick

Co A., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7356709	26
2	7356834	27
3	7356921	28
4	7357010	29
5	7357095	30
6	7357173	31
7	7357257	32
8	7357367	33
9	7357455	34
10	7357545	35
11	7357627	36
12	7357713	37
13	7357795	38
14	7357878	39
15	7357960	40
16	7358050	41
17	7358170	42
18	7358253	43
19	7358308	44
20	7358336	45
21	7358375	46
22	7358417	47
23	7358425	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Fredrick White*

*B*, Co. *a*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*S<sup>t</sup> Louis Mo*, *Sep 18*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Sep 18*, 1864.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, *Dec 31*, 1863, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27*<sup>*40*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....

*Age 25 yrs*

Book mark:.....

*efficiency*

77 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

For Hire

Co. 16, Co. 16, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & August, 1864.

Station Water Street, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
risk of horse & horse  
equipage, to July 15, 1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Wilson



20 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Frederick W. W.*

*W.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Not Service for 30*  
*Mo 212 He Dis Dept of*  
*War*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frederick W. W.*

*Rt*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July and Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent on Det. Service at  
Barnum's Camp, Nevada. Left  
Ark. since Oct 22/63*

*Discharge Recd given*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. W.*

*W* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Frederick Heke*  
*Price*, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Station *Lake Bluff Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Co. "A." Pay due  
for use & risk of  
horse & horse equip-  
ments.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Fredrick White*

*Pvt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent on Det-Service  
at Remount Camp Nevada  
Bluff Ark since Oct 24  
1863*

*Discription Roll given*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frederick Wehe*

*Bt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Capt.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent on det ser-*  
*vice since Oct 25, 1863*  
*at Duvall's Bluff at*  
*Reservoir Camp.*  
*Description toll given*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Wike

Pvt

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On detached service  
at Little Rock since Oct  
25/63

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(258)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Weber  
Rt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det service at  
Little Rock Ark since  
Oct 25/63

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: ..

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frederick Weikel*

*Pvt*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On det service at  
Little Rock Ark since  
Oct 25 /63*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Wehe

Rt

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Disch

Mustered in Dec. 11/61  
at Benton Ark.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Wehe

Pvt

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On daily duty as  
Baker since June 17  
1863

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

15 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Wine

Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. M. Davis

11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Fredrick Uebe

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

MD 11-1

25 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Wehe

Pat, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In daily duty as  
Baker since Dec. 29, 1862.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McDane  
Copied.

75

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick W. H.

Put

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On duty duty as  
Baker since Dec 29/1862.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. H.

15

2 Cav.

Mo.

Fredrick T. He

Put : , Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Capt. He, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

McDarr

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fredrick W. W. W.  
First, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July - Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on duty.  
Service in the field  
since July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W. W. W.  
Copyist.



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Fred Kehe

Plt

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

On daily duty  
as Post Baker since  
June 7, 1862.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Saxton

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Fred Wehe

Pos, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On extra duty  
in Q. M. S. since  
Apr. 21, 1862. Due  
Clothing, Camp &  
Gar. Equip. \$37.64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Saxton

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Wehe  
Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan + Feb., 1867

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Saxton

*7* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Fred McKe*

*Cut*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Dec. 11 to 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached  
service with  
southwest ex-  
pedition since  
Oct. 3/61*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Daxton*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Fred Wehe*

*But*, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 11, 1861.*

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 4*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent. Detached*  
*on Southwrest ex-*  
*pedition since*  
*Oct. 3 / 61*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*For draw of my record for July & Aug*  
*63. Ex-*  
*Saxton*

Weber, Fredk

Prig. Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

See Francis M. Garrison

Enclosures.

See John Doeblin

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Admiral Dept of War  
Little Rock Sept 24/64

Special Orders  
No 212

Relives Post Wch  
from Det Service

Headquarters, Department of Arkansas, &c.

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 21<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 212 } (EXTRACT.)

IV ... The following enlisted men of Mernell's Horse  
(2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav.) now on detached service are hereby  
relieved from such duty and will report with-  
out delay to their commanding officer  
Capt. Frank Weber Co A

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL F. STEELE.

W. D. Surin

Assistant Adjutant General.

TO

Capt. Weber

Thos C. O. B. Co A



3118

✓  
Weigman, Conrad  
Co F, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7366474	25
2	7366725	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

See also 10 1/2 per.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Wergman  
Out....., Co D....., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 19....., 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19....., 1865.

Last paid to June 30....., 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 12<sup>46</sup>.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 140.....100; due \$ 160.....100

Remarks: Recruit Transferred  
from 10 Mo. Cav. for S. O. No. 3  
Ad. vs. Mil. Div. Tenn. June 25/65.  
Retained under S. O. 10 War Dept. 1865  
1 Spencer Carbine & accoutrements \$10.00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Cover

MAR. 14

7366725

1891

1 Revolver & accoutrements  
\$8.00

Stoppages \$18.00

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Conrad Weigman  
Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July-Aug., 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Three Instal Bounty  
paid 4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> due

Transferred from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Cav. per S.O. No. 3 dated Hd.  
Qrs. Mil. Div. Tenn. June 25,  
'65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

✓ 3119  
Welch, Charles E  
Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Rugler | Rugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7359576	2	34382508
2	7359645	3	32860577
3	7359763	4	36640963
4	7359873	5	
5	7359962	6	
6	7360051	7	
7	7360138	8	
8	7360215	9	
9	7360297	10	
10	7360371	11	
11	7360444	12	
12	7360523	13	
13	7360607	14	
14	7360690	15	
15	7360755	16	
16	7360821	17	
17	7360911	18	
18	7361003	19	
19	7361092	20	
20	7361185	21	
21	7361340	22	
22	7361528	23	
23	7355126	24	
24	34382464	25	
25	34382484	26	

Book Mark:

See also

2000  
N Merrill's Horse Mo.

Chas. E. Welch

Bugler. Merrill's Horse

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Field and Staff, 1 Brigade, Cavalry Division,  
Department of the Missouri,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Station Not given

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Orderly per S. O. N. 7 / H. g. s.  
1st Brig.

Book mark:

Hand

2 car m

N Merrill's Horse Mo.

Chas. E. Welch

Bugler, Merrill's Horse

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Field and Staff, 1 Brigade, Cavalry Division,  
Department of the Missouri,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Station Not given

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Credited per S.O. N° 7  
Hd'qrs. Breg.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2000  
IV Merrill's Horse Mo.

Chas. E. Welch  
Bugler, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Field, Staff and enlisted men on duty at Head-  
quarters 1 Brig., 1 Cav. Div., Dept. of the Mo.,

for May & June, 1863.

Station Arcadia, Mo.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Bugler as per S.O. No. 7  
Ad. gr. B. Brigade.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hand



2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles W. Kitchin

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 3 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Windham Co. Conn.

Occupation Musician

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1862

Where Fayette Mo.

By whom Capt Mason; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

E. B. Porter

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles E. Kleh  
Bugler, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*  
Pvt.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862. June 1/62  
Fayette Mo. Enlisted  
by Capt. J. B. Mason  
June 1/62. Joined  
his Co. for duty  
June 30/62.

Sept. & Oct. 1862. Absent  
Det serv at Reg'tl.  
Hd. Qrs. since Sept.  
9/62 as orderly  
(Gen Merrills Hd. Qrs.)

Nov. 1862. Absent Det. Serv.  
as orderly Reg'l Hd.  
Qrs. since Sept. 9  
62 at Macon City.  
(Pvt.)

Dec. 1862. Orderly Reg'l  
Hd. Qrs. since Dec. 2/62.  
(over)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

W. McLaughlin

APR. 20.

36640963

1896.

June to Oct. 1863. Absent  
Det. Serv. orderly Brig.  
Std. Trs. since June 1863.

Jan. 1864. Disch'd Jan. 4/64 &  
Re-enlisted in Vet. Corps Jan.  
5/64 Brownsville Ark.

May 1864. Absent on furlough 30  
days since May 22/64.

June & July 1864. Absent Det. Serv.  
Dist. Hd. Trs. as orderly since  
Mar. 22/64.

Aug & Sept. 1864. Co. Bugler  
since Aug. 6/64.

Oct. 1864. Clerk in Post Comdg  
since Oct. 19/64.

Nov. 1864. Absent on Det. Serv. at Little  
Rock Ark.

Dec. 1864 & Jan. 1865. Absent on D.S. at Little  
Rock Ark. since Dec. 6/64.

Feb. 1865. Absent on D.S. at Memphis  
Tenn. since Dec. 6/64.

Apr. & May 1865. Absent on D.S. in the  
field since Apr. 21/65.

June 1865. (Bugler) June 8/65  
Chattanooga Tenn. Disch'd  
Expiration of service.

Mo.

*James B. Wick*  
*Engler, Co. E, 2nd (Hornets Horse) Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Chattanooga Tenn June 7, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *June 7, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1864.*

#### Clothing account:

Last settled. *Dec 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ *54* <sup>*23*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks: *To forfeit \$2.00 of his*  
*pay per sentence of Field*  
*Court Marshal as per S. O.*

*Apr 23 Hd. In. Regt.*

*Engler - 2d on account*  
*(over)*

Book mark:

MAR 13

7355126

1891

at expiration of term  
license. Transportation  
and subsistence to  
be furnished to place  
of confinement.

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles E Welch*

*Chf.*, Co. *18*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Washington, Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd June 7 '65 by*

*reason Rep. Arm'y service*

*Apr 13 '61*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Leavenworth*

01

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles E Welch*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Sep 13*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1864 .

### Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted since organ-  
 ization of Regt; assigned  
 to Co B Regt Merrill's  
 Horse under provisions  
 of circular No 36 War  
 Dept A. G. O.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. Miller*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles E Welch

Priv.

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

M.O. by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lawrence



77

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles E. Melch

Plt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865:

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: To forfeit two dollars  
of his pay as per sentence  
of C.M. on S. & in the  
field

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lawrence

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Welsh*

*Plt.*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan + Feb*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*On det. Ser. at Mem-  
-phis Tenn. Since Dec 6/64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Laurens*

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles E. Buck  
Sgt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 8 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: on D.S. at Little  
Rock Ark since Dec 6"  
1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

A. H. Miller

11 **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

Charles E Welch

Plt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as  
clerk in Commissary  
Dept

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

H. Miller

*W* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Charles S. Smith*

*1st*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In daily duty as  
1st Regt since Aug  
6" 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H. O. Miller*

21      **2 Cav.**      **Mo.**

Charles S. Welch

Plt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On Det. at Dist Hd  
Lds. as orderly since  
Mch 22" 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

H. S. Miller

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles S. Welch

Cri., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. S. at Gov. Hd  
Qro as Ordinary since March  
22, 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Welch

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles E. Welch

Co.

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Wishley



11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Chas E. Welch

Pri, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

111

2 Cav. Mo.

Oscar E. Welch

Co., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.S. at Brigade  
Hd Qrs. Bugler

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashby

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles E. Welch

Pr

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
at Brigade Hd Qrs as Orderly  
since June 19, 1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles E. Woloh

Private, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On detached service  
as orderly at Bryant Hd  
Qr since June 18, 1863 under  
Special Orders No 46. Hd Qr  
Regt

Involved in an action at  
Fayette, Mo. 3rd Mo. Inf.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Woloh

MAR. 13

7360215

1891

in June 30/62 same  
place

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles E. Welch*

*Pr*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *March & April*, 186*3*.

**Present or absent.**

*Present*

**Stoppage, \$**.....**100** for .....

**Due Gov't, \$**.....**100** for .....

**Valuation of horse, \$**.....**100**

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**.....**100**

**Remarks:**.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark:**.....

(358)

*Hanning*

*Copyist.*

*W* | *2 lev* | **Mo.**

*Charles E. Welch*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't *Missouri* *at Hannibal, Mo*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *late* *april 19*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles E. Welch*

*Pr*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Samuel E. Feltz*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Hanning*



*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles E. Welch*

*Cot*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles E. Welch*

*Pr*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached*  
*service at Right*  
*head Quarters as*  
*orderly since Sept*  
*9, 1862,*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Merrill's*  
*Regist.*

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles E. Stelch

Bagley, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hanning  
Cpyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | Mo.

Charles E. Welch

Bugler, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

For involvement & Muster in  
See Card for May & June  
63. Det

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw.

*Melch, Charles E.*

Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles E. Welch desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
13 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lafayette Arkansas  
The 1st day of June 1862

Witness: W. H. Miller

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
C. E. Welch  
Enlisted at Lafayette Arkansas  
June 1st 1862,  
By Capt. J. B. Mason  
Regiment of Smith's Horse  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thomas H. Welch Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
Father of Charles E. Welch; that the  
said Charles E. Welch is 13 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Lafayette Arkansas  
The 1st day of June 1862

Witness: W. H. Miller

Thomas H. Welch

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Richmond*

I, *Charles E. Welch* born in *Winchester*  
in the State of *Connecticut* aged *13* years,  
and by occupation a *musician* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *1st* day of *June*

18 *62*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *Charles E. Welch* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Trout Mo*

this *first* day of *June* 18*62*,

BEFORE

*J. B. Mason Capt. Mirrie* } *Charles E. Welch.*  
*Horn*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Herrick*  
*Asst Surgeon*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Charles E. Welch*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Blue eyes. Brown hair. Light complexion,* is *4* feet *5* inches high.

*J. B. Mason* Captain Recruiting Officer

3120  
Welch, James

Co le, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

7 Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7361580	2 7363224
3 7361650	4 7354055
5 7361740	6 7363311
7 7361902	8 7363402
9 7361992	10 7363493
11 7362081	12 7363553
13 7362168	14 7363658
15 7362247	16 7363758
17 7362324	18 7363874
19 7362401	20
21 7362482	22
23 7362558	24
25 7362635	26
27 7362712	28
29 7362785	30
31 7362860	32
33 7362967	34
35 7352087	36
37 7362932	38
39 7363033	40
41 7363099	42
43 7353225	44
45 7353162	46
47 7363163	48
49 7353041	50

Book Mark:

See also



*W***2 Cav.****Mo.***James Welch**Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville, Tenn, Sept. 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 19, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Apr. 30, 1865.*

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>Due soldier \$ *7*<sup>*78*</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *11*<sup>*00*</sup><sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ *210*<sup>*00*</sup><sub>100</sub>; due \$ *190*<sup>*00*</sup><sub>100</sub>Remarks: (*Vet. Vol.*) *Retained under**G.O. No. 101, W.D. Series 1865, one**Revolver and Sabre and their**accompaniments.**For a sign.*

Book mark:

*Sam'l Armstrong*

*N 1 2 Cav* Mo.

*James Nichols*  
*Pr*, Co. *C*, *2* Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis, Mo. Sept 13*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recorded as Veteran Vol-*  
*unteer under the provisions of*  
*Act No. 191 of 1863 and 359 of*  
*1864, War Department, U.S.A.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. D. Taylor*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Welch*

*Priv*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. Vols.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

*Capt.*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James Welch  
Pvt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Ret. Vol. 3 Installments  
paid.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(100)

Sam'l. J. Armstrong  
Clerk.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James Welch

Pol., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. 3 Installments  
Bounty paid On G. S. in the  
Field

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l Armstrong  
App'd.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James Welch

Pvt, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. 3 Instalments  
of Bounty paid

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

Sam'l J. Armstrong *Copyist*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Merrill*  
*Pr*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. Mr. Entitled to  
3<sup>d</sup> Installment of Bounty.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. T. Taylor*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James Welch  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Station Springfield Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol Entitled to  
3<sup>rd</sup> Installment of Bounty

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson



*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Melch*

*Ch*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 5 Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On O.S. per S.O. No. 137*

*Ad. Des. Dept of Ark. dated*  
*June 17. 64 since June 22. 64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Mo. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. H. H.

Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July 1st Aug., 1864.

Station Indian Fork, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He enlisted as a 1st. Vol.  
for 90 days but Sept 1st & 2d. in-  
struments of bounty paid.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Mo.

James V. Vick

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on det. service  
per A.O. No. 137. Ad. 2nd. Regt.  
of Ark. June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

*N.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Welch*  
*Priv. Co. C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May + June*, 1864.

Station *St. Louis near Helena Ark*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Recultid as Ver.*

*1st. + 2nd Instalments of*  
*Penalty due as Ver. Vol.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*B. J. Corne*

2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James Welch  
Pri. Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Str. Gladiator near  
Helena Ark. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as  
Veteran, 1st, 2nd & 3rd  
installments of Bounty  
due as Vet. Vol.  
Now toll in 2nd Ind. Office

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Clark

U.S. Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on Ser. Service  
per S.O. No. 137 Hd. Qrs.

Dep't of Ark. June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Descriptive Roll given.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

*J. H.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Welch*  
*Pr.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar-Apr*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted as*  
*Veteran per Genl*  
*Order No 191 War Dept.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*James Welch*

*Co.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted in  
the cotton corps  
for H. C. B. 191  
Star Dept*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Samuel*



11 | 2. Gar. | **Mo.**

James Welch  
Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark. Jan. 10, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 8, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 10, 1864

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned G

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Re-enlisted  
under G.O. 191. War  
Dept. Series 1863.

Book mark:.....

Bradshaw.

*H*

| 2 Cav. |

Mo.

*James Helch*

*Am.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb, 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Discharged Jan 4/64  
for full to 19/8 & Dept.  
Clothing account settled up  
to Dec 31/63. No clothing  
drawn since that date  
Have received any  
advance bounty.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*No money for inc. in uniform*  
*Bussell* *Ex*

*JA*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. H. H.*  
*Pen*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. H.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Russell*

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Welch*  
*Pr.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on detached*  
*service in the field*  
*since Oct 26/63.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Burwell*

*88*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Leach*

*On*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*8*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Helen*

*Co.*

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Bush*

Copied.

*W.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James W. ...*

*...*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *...*

*...* *...* *...*

*Oct 19 1863* | **Mo.**

*James Wilson*  
*Co. 11*, Co. ...., Reg't Missouri *1st*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

*Wilson*  
Copyd.



*Q.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James H. Merrill*

*Q.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James H. Merrill*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*B. A. Merrill*

*W.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James DeLoach*

*21*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. DeLoach*  
Copyright.

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Merrill  
1861, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for January 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. H. H.

2., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: -----

James H. H. H.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Welch

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W.H. Bogan

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Welch

Pat

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 7 April, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

N. H. Bogan

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jas. Welch

Pvt

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detached service to  
Jefferson City to escort a  
train Since Feb. 26th

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W.H. Bogan

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Welch*

*Capt.*

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*N. H. Bogan*



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Geo. Welch

Serjeant, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9, 1861 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Welch

1st Lt., Capt. Wilson's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Oct. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 8, 1861.

Where Maineville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

Welch James

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Welch..... desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty five years and ..... months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Ark.....

The 5..... day of January, 1864

Witness: Wm. O. Lorne..... James Welch  
1st Minn. House..... Recruit

2 Carl

No. ....

Re-enlisted at

James Welch  
Brownsville Arkansas  
January 4, 1864,

By

George J. Stoney  
1st Regiment of Minn. State

2.....  
enlistment; last served in Company (E)

Regt of Minneapolis  
Discharged Jan 4 1874

Filed with Civil Cont  
roll Nov 18-71

James

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of.....; that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....

The..... day of.....

Witness:

.....

11.18.71

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Astoria

Town of

Brown ibis

1. James Welch born in Mayo County

in the State of Ireland, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation

a .. *Tabouner* ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily sold to

this ... Fourth <sup>2nd</sup> day of ... January ... 1904, as a **Soldier**

in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, James H. Dick, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle

glance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully

against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according

to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Downsville, Arkansas

this 5th day of January, 1864 James H. Webb

Before ... *Geo. B. Langley 1894* ... *James H. Mark* ...

..... Merrill Ames..... ] Jay O Crane 111

**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,** That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit James Welch previously in enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5' 8" tall, 140 lbs. weight, 34 inches chest, 10 inches arm, 10 inches hand, 10 inches foot, 8 1/2 inches high.

*C. S. D. Songor*  
*Minister Home* RECEIVING OFFICE

RECRUITING OFFICE

Meuills Horse

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Welch ..... desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville Ark  
The 5 day of January 1864

Witness: Day, C. Connel James Welch  
1st Drumville Horse man

No. Welch  
He enlisted at Brownsville Arkansas  
January 4 1864,  
By George S. Hooley  
Sergeant Regiment of Drumville Horse  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
Regt of Drumville Horse  
Discharged January 4 1874  
Means  
Mean 4620  
1183  
Q

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

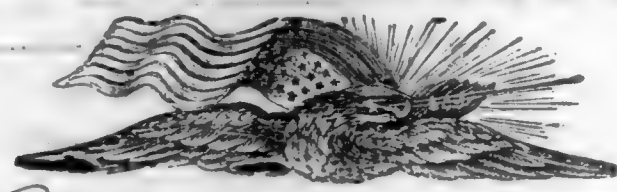
GIVEN at .....  
The ..... day of .....

Witness: .....  
.....

Mustered into the Service of the United States in 1864 at Brownsville and  
10 day of January 1864 at Brownsville and

Levi Stearns  
Capt. 1st Cal. Cav. Regt.  
Rec'd for Regt.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Arkansas Town of Brownsville  
I, James Welch born in May 11 County  
in the State of Ireland, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation  
a Laborer. Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted  
this fourth day of January, 1864, as a Soldier  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, James Welch, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville Arkansas  
this 5 day of January, 1864  
Before James Welch  
Months Day 0 O'Clock 1864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James Welch previously  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is  
feet 8 1/4 inches high.

Geo. F. Surgoon  
McNeill's Horse  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Ad. 1864  
Ad. 1864  
Ad. 1864

Mustered into the Service of the United States of America in 1864 at Brownsville and  
10 day of January 1864 at Brownsville and



No.

3515

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 15 1864.

Name,

Welch James H.

Rank,

Private

Co.

D

Reg't

Merrill's Home Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Madison Wis

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.



3121

✓ Kelch. Michael

Co - , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7352311	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Welch*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded  
for the *2* *(Merrill's Horse)* Reg't *110. Can.* Roll dated

*Cincinnati, Oct 8, 1864.*

Where born *Ireland*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Oct 7, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Cin. O.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *grey*; hair *brown*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 8, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Cin. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *1.00* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *2.00* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Liberty Township*

*Hardin Co.*  
*5<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Not taken up on muster roll of Reg't*  
*Entry cancelled by Gen.*

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

Welch Michael

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Welch <sup>two</sup> desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am thirty six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for <sup>two</sup> ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at

the seventh day of Feb. 1864

WITNESS:

Fred. Matthias

Michael Welch  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Cincinnati

Feb. 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

By

Capt. Regt. of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

186—

Michael Welch  
Card to be kept in file  
Card to be kept in file

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio Town of Cincinnati

Michael Welch born in England aged thirty six years,  
in the State of England and by occupation a Labourer  
volunteered this seventh day of October 1864

to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Michael Welch do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati this seventh day of October 1864 } Michael Welch  
Before Wm. H. Higdon mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Highmeyer  
A. A. Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer M. Welch previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey and Brown hair Dark complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

Wm. H. Higdon  
Capt. Regiment of Volunteers  
RECEIVING OFFICER.

on the seventh day of October 1864 at Cincinnati

Regiment of Michael Welch Volunteers,



Notes 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, etc., etc., in the recruiting office of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Notes 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Welch desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of two ~~THREE~~ YEARS, do declare, That I am thirty six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for two years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the seventh day of October 1864  
WITNESS: Fred. Matthias Michael Welch  
mark

2 Cas  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Michael Welch  
Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Oct. 7<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By J. W. Keckler  
Capt. Regiment of Merwin's Co.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
Michael Welch  
Recd. in S. C. Co.  
enlistment; last served in Company (—)  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio Town of Cincinnati

I, Michael Welch born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Ireland aged thirty six years,  
and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this seventh day of Oct 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
two ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Michael Welch do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati  
this seventh day of October 1864 } Michael Welch  
BEFORE Wm. H. Bigdon mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. H. Highway  
a Surgeon of a  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer M. Welch  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Gray eyes Brown hair Dark complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Wm. H. Bigdon  
Capt. Regiment

on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Oct 1864 at Cincinnati Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of Volunteers

✓ 3122  
Welch, Thomas  
Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7380015	25
2	7380118	27
3	7380217	28
4	7380318	29
5	7380416	30
6	7380606	31
7	7380600	32
8	7380674	33
9	7380767	34
10	7380859	35
11	7380947	36
12	7381025	37
13	7381102	38
14	7381177	39
15	7381254	40
16	7381323	41
17	7381399	42
18	7381497	43
19	7381569	44
20	7381641	45
21	7381714	46
22	7382216	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Welch*

*Chk*, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Saint Louis Mo, Sep 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Sep 15*, 1864.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1*, 1864, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *30 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100 12* 100

Remarks:

*Apr 20 1864*

Book mark:

*M Jones*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Welch

W., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. Service Sep 7  
64 per S. O. No 212 H. B. Co  
Sept Ark

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Jones

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Welch*

*Sgt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M Jones*

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Welch*

*Ch.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

*M Jones*

31 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Welch  
Capt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Margaret, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*91*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas G. Allen*  
*Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan 9 Feb*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*G. H. N.*

*Q*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Welch*

*Q*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*94* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Welch*

*Com*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*G. J. H.*  
Copyist.



*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Welch*

*Capt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*G. Fox*

*31*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Welch*

*Quar.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 8 June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sentenced by*  
*Gen. J. M. M. to forfeit*  
*\$3 of his pay June 8, 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*G. H. N.*  
Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Welch

Capt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March + April, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
as event since April  
25<sup>th</sup> 1863.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A* | *2* *Co* | **Mo.**

*Thomas Welch*

*Cpt*, Co. *A*, *2* Reg't Missouri *City*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Confinement*  
*awaiting sentence.*

Book mark: *Washington*

1 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Welch

Cat, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y - Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Welch

Post

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sentenced to 10 days  
confinement & \$8.00 stoppage  
by Genl's Court Martial.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Washington

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Wilson

Cot, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sgt. - Cot, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Washington Copied.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Welch

Cpt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In detached service  
in the field.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Washington



W. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Welsh.

Pvt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jno. W. Hall  
Clerk

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Helsh.*

*Priv.*

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*James Hall*

W.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Welsh.

Pvt.

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y., 1862.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

John Hall

21 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas M. Smith*

*Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Welsh.

Pvt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mowhall

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Welch.*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Hunt's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 6*, 1861.

Where *Cincinnati*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Wm. Hall*

3/23

Welch, Thomas H

Co. B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Sergeant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7359191	2 7360921
3 7359258	4 7361012
5 7359329	6 7361099
7 7357812	8 7355127
9 7359407	10 7351252
11 7359484	12 7361188
13 7359561	14 7361282
15 7359630	16 7361404
17 7359704	18 7361408
19 7359793	20 19931222
21 7359884	
22 7359977	
23 7360061	
24 7360221	
25 7351503	
26 7360146	
27 7360231	
28 7360308	
29 7360380	
30 7360462	
31 7360547	
32 7360629	
33 7360695	
34 7360761	
35 7360826	

Book Mark: 2963.17.86+3696

See also

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas S. Welch

1 Lt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Lt.

Co B to fill original vacancy  
This Officer has made all  
returns for public property for which  
he is accountable as required by  
Army regulations

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Laurens



*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas H Welch*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn. Sept 19*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19*, 1865.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.*

*to B to fill original vacancy*

*Promoted 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Larimer*

4 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas H Welch

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
St Louis MO, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Not mustered out  
on these rolls

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H S Miller

W

2 Cav. Mo.

Thomas W Welch

1 Lt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

G. W. Welch

W

2 Car

Mo.

Thomas Welch  
1st Lt, Co. 2 (Merrills Horse) Reg't Missouri Car

Age 39 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn July 21, 1865.  
Muster-in to date July 1, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1865:

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in to date  
from July 1/65. Vici Bennett  
promoted. Was 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co  
B. same Regt.

Book mark:

Mo.

Thomas Rich

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn July 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 30, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out to

date from June 30th  
1865 to accept appoint-  
ment as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut same comp.

Book mark:.....

W.      **2 Cav.**      **Mo.**

Thomas N Welch  
2d Lt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent with leave  
since June 14/65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

77

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas N Welch

1st Lt

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar + Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On S. G. Acty Adjt of  
Regt - as per Circular dated  
Apr 20/65 Responsible  
for Arms & Clothing

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lauren

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas H. Welsh

1 Lt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On detach. Service  
at Little Rock Ark

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Laurel



*4*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas F. Welch*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *On D.S. at Little Rock*

*Ark since Dec 6/64*

*Promoted 1<sup>st</sup> Lt per order No*

*Dec 6" 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*H. Miller*

14 **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

Thomas F. Smith

2nd Lt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent <sup>+</sup>

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: <sup>x</sup> In command of Co since Oct  
1st 1863 Responsible for arms &c  
on det service as Post  
Commissary

x as shown on roll

+ Name appears in present column  
Cancelled by line

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. Miller

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas H Welch*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In command of Co since Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1863, responsible for arms &c*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H. Miller*

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas H. Reich

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks

In command of Co  
since Oct 1<sup>st</sup> '63 responsible  
for arms &c

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

11

2 Cav. Mo.

Thomas M. Welch

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Command of Company  
since Oct-7, 1863  
Responsibility for musters

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas H Welch*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In command of Co*  
*since Oct 1, 1863. Responsible*  
*for arms &c*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*Ashley*

*M*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Thomas W. Welch*

*2 Lt*., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Ashley*

*W*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Thomas M. Melch*

*2 Lieut, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\**

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *Sept - & Oct*, 186*3*.

**Present or absent** *Present*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark:**

*Ashley*



118

2 Cav. Mo.

Thomas M. Welch

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas M. Welch

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt - to date  
May 1, 1863 and assigned  
to duty with Co B under Genl  
order No 17 26d Qrs Regt

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

James B. Lusk

## Office Muster-in

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

vice *Edgar M. Anderson, Jr.*

**Notation:** .....

\* Also known as the 2nd Mc Carj.

**No original master-in roll for this officer on file.**

Book mark: 5196 10180

F. J. Evans

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas W. Welch

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered out as per Special  
Orders No 1 of the Mo  
to enable him to accept a  
promotion to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Welch

*St*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas H. Welch*

*1st Sgt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Hanning*  
Copyist.

St | 2 Cav | Mo.

Thomas H. Kelch  
1st Lt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 19, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas H. Kelch  
Copyist

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas H. Welch*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 2 Feb'y*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Hanning*  
Copied.

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas W. Stalck*

*1st Regt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Manning*  
Copied



*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas H. Welch*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Thomas H. Welch*  
Copyist.

*Ch*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas H. Welch*

*1<sup>st</sup> Spt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Hanning*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas H. Welch

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas H Welch

1st Srgt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas H. Welch

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Brodshaw.

*11* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas L. Nelson*  
*1st Sgt*, Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Muster in to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Station *Camp near Jefferson City, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :.....

*B. J. Coode*  
Capt.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas H Welch

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick at Benton Barracks since Oct 10, 1861.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

2 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas H. Welch

1st Sergt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 16 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick at Benton Bk  
since Oct 10, 1861.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw



*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thos H Welch*

*1<sup>st</sup> Supt*, Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bks. St Louis Mo. Sept 9*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 9*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 16*, 1861.

Where *Cincinnati*

Period *9* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *A. G. O. Mch 22. 86.*

*(over)*

*Bradshaw*

MAR. 13

7359191

1891

*See 2963 B. A.S.O.  
(E.B.) 86.*

*A* | *2 Cav. Mo.*  
*Thomas H. Welch*  
*priv.*, Co. *2* Reg' *Mo Cav.*

Age — years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cincinnati O. Aug 24 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 16, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 16, 1861.*

Where

*Cincinnati O.*

Period

*3* years.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book-mark:

*Rankin.*  
Copyist.

Welch, Thos.

Gr, Co. B, 2 Regt Mo Cav.

See Henry R. Bennett. 7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

County, Norway  
Chalmers on form.

April 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.

1865-1868 - Dec. 1865.

1865

Dec. 1865

Regiment, Norway

Regiment, Norway  
for the 1865-1868  
to be paid. This is  
the 1865-1868. The  
on the 1865-1868.

Regiment, Norway  
for the 1865-1868  
to be paid. This is  
the 1865-1868. The  
on the 1865-1868.



Dec. 1865-1868 - Dec. 1865.

There is one other  
often with- in  
concerning and no  
often about with  
from it appears  
from the records.

There is one other  
often with- in  
concerning and no  
often about with  
from it appears  
from the records.

There is one other  
often with- in  
concerning and no  
often about with  
from it appears  
from the records.

There is one other  
often with- in  
concerning and no  
often about with  
from it appears  
from the records.

There is one other  
often with- in  
concerning and no  
often about with  
from it appears  
from the records.

1865

Camp Thomas, Chattanooga Tenn.  
April 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Maj.

I have the honor to request that a  
leave of absence for thirty days be granted me,  
in order to visit Cincinnati State of Ohio, and  
Binghamton State of New York, on urgent private business.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Thomas H. Welch

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Merrill's Horse

To

Maj. Luther Hoffman

A. A. G.

H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. Dept. the Cumberland

Nashville Tenn.

Maj. John L. Linn  
A. A. Gent.  
You wish to remain  
for the present on  
duty as A. C. S.

Jan 27/65

2. Mr. Linn

# U. S. Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from

Jan 27

1865

Fort Rock 138

186

To

Brig Genl Alex Shaler

The Maj. Genl. Comdg direct  
that Sicut Thos H Welch  
will remain on duty as  
acting commissary of  
Subsistence until further  
orders from these Head  
quarters which will issue  
probably within three or four  
days

Jno. Sweeney  
Maj a/c



5825  
Melford Per

Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

3/24  
Mild Charles

Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2	See Mild Charles	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

3126

Hullman. Lewis H

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7359448	26
2	7359314	27
3	7359392	28
4	7359467	29
5	7359541	30
6	7359618	31
7	7359689	32
8	7359766	33
9	7359865	34
10	7359954	35
11	7360046	36
12	7360133	37
13	7360225	38
14	7358027	39
15	7361400	40
16	19931217	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Lewis A. Strickman*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo Sep 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1862; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>  
*Since last Settlement*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *Deserted May 26. 1863*  
*at St Louis Mo*

*Apr 23 1863*

Book mark

*H. S. Miller*

*W* | *2. Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Lewis H. Wellman*  
*Co. B., 2. (Merrill's Horse) Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
*Mar. 14., 1864.*

**DESERTED.**

When *May 26., 1863.*

Where *Warrenton Mo.*

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

11

2 Cav. Mo.

Lewis M. Vellman  
Pri  
....., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted May 26 1863  
at Warrenton Mo

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Ashley

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Lewis H. Hallman*  
*Cpt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Man...*  
Copied.

*M*

*L. Crow*

Mo.

*Lewis H. Callahan*  
*Dr., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri*

Appears on Special Muster Roll  
for

*dated April 17, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Callahan*

(869)

*Copy*



*W* *2* *Co* | **Mo.**

*Lewis H. Hellman*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, *2* *Reg't* *Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated* *April 17*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Lewis H. McManis*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan D. Fisher*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Under sentence Regt  
Court Martial to forfeit  
\$5.00 of his monthly  
pay for 2 months  
and hard labor for 10  
days under charge  
of guard*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*McManis*  
Copyist.

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Lewis H. Kellman*

*Cor*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In arrest sentenced  
to be confined 8 days  
at hard labor & forfeit  
\$100 of his pay as per  
sentence of Regt. Court  
martial. Gen order no  
200, 23. 1862*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Hanning*  
Copied

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Lewis H. Hellman*

*Pr*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Hanning*

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Lewis H. Wellman*  
*Post*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 20 Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W*  
Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lewis H. Wellman.

Pvt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Columbia, Mo. since May 26, 1862.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

20

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lewis H. Wellman

Pvt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lewis H. Wellman

Pvt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.



11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lewis H. Williamson

Pvt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Sewie H Wellman*

*Pvt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*Aug 16 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Levin H. Wellman*  
.....  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Reuben Bks. St Louis, Mo. Sept 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 16* ....., 1861.

Where *Cincinnati* .....

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw*

*W 2 Cav. Mo.*  
*Lewis H. Mellman*  
*1st*, Co. , *2* Reg. *Mo. Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cincinnati O. Aug. 25, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 16, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 16, 1861.*

Where

*Cincinnati, O.*

Period

*3*

years.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book-mark:

*Rankin.*

3127 Samuel H  
Kells. A. Samuel H  
Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7359254	25
2	7359320	27
3	7359394	28
4	7359469	29
5	7359543	30
6	7359620	31
7	7359691	32
8	7359767	33
9	7359868	34
10	7359955	35
11	7360047	36
12	7360134	37
13	7360211	38
14	7360292	39
15	7360388	40
16	7360439	41
17	7360518	42
18	7360603	43
19	7360685	44
20	7360750	45
21	7360816	46
22	7361202	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*St* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel H Mills*  
*Privt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sep 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Sep 15*, 1864.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *59 16* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

*49c 180m*

Book mark:.....

.....

*H Miller*

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel H Wells

Pvt.

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On Det service since  
Sept 7 "1864 per S.O. no 212  
Ad 2nd Dept of Ark

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel A Wells

Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on det service since  
July 25 in provost-  
Marshall's office as clerk

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H J Miller



21

2 Cav. Mo.

Samuel H Miller

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transportation

furnished by A. C. Woolfolk  
A & M Cairo Ill \$8.55

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H. Miller

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Leuel M. Wells

Pri, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Clerk  
for Provost Marshall 2<sup>d</sup> Brig  
1<sup>st</sup> Cav Div. Transportation  
furnished by A.C. Woolfolk  
A Q M. Cairo Ill. 8 55 100

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lemuel B. Wells

Private, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On daily duty as clerk  
at Provost-Marshal 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig  
Cav. Div. Transportation  
furnished by A. G. Woolfolk  
A. Q. M. Cairo Ill 8/100

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lemuel W. Wells

Pr

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 9 Dec

, 186 3

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

111

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel M. Wells

Private, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough to Cincinnati Ohio

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. W. H. L. E. Y.

W

2 Cav. Mo.

Lemuel W. Wells

Private, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Leuel H. Wells

Pri, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashby

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel H. Wells*

*Cpt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....



*A* | *2, 600* | **Mo.**

*Samuel H. Wells*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, *2* *Reg't* *Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 19*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel H. Wells*

*Pos*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Hamming*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel H. Wells*

*Pvt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 10 Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Hanning*  
Copyist.

*Ch*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel H. Wells*

*Priv*

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 20 Oct*, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel H. Wells*

*Co.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel H. Wells.

Priv., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel H Wells

Pvt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty  
as Cook in Hospital  
since March 1st 1862.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel H Wells*

*Pvt*

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw.*



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Sherman H. Wells.*

*Priv*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 */*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Samuell H Wells*

*Priv*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 16 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

A Samuel Wells.

Pvt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. St. Louis Mo, Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 19, 1861.

Where Cincinnati

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

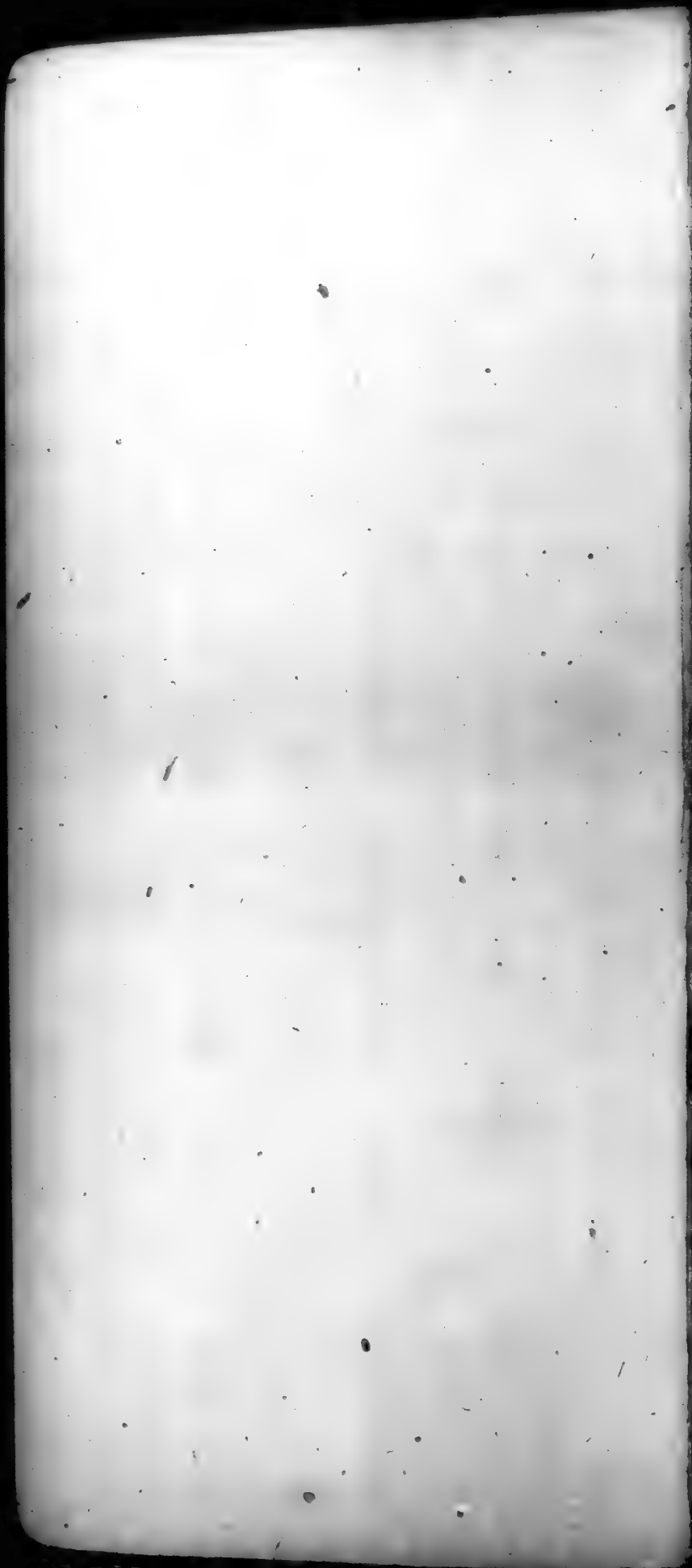
Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw



3128

✓ Wells. Alexander

Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7380011
2	7380114
3	7380214
4	7380315
5	7380413
6	7380503
7	7380697
8	7380675
9	7380765
10	7380857
11	7380944
12	7381023
13	7381044
14	7381127
15	7381202
16	7381273
17	73813413
18	7381440
19	7381513
20	7381586
21	7381667
22	7382185
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Alexander Wells*  
*Corp*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo, Sep 15, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Sep 15, 1864*

Last paid to

*June 30 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1*, 1864, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17* <sup>*55*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks:

*Appointed Corp May*  
*163 per S. O. No 137 Ad*  
*Ans Ryh*

Book mark:

*M Jones*

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Alexander Wells*

*Capt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On D Service*  
*Sept 7 64 per S.O. No 212*  
*Red Recd Sept Ark*

Book mark: .....

*M Jones*

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alexander Mills*

*Corp.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*M Jones*



*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alexander Wells*

*Corp.*

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*

1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M Jones*

*21*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alexander Wells*

*Capt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*G. Fox*  
Cpyist.

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Alexander Wells*

*Capt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 9 Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On D.D. taking*  
*care of cattle in Ex-*  
*press*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*G. F. H.*

*Q*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Alexander Wells*

*Capt*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*G. J. N.*  
Copyist.

*94*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alexander Wells*

*Capt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D.S. in the field*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Alexander Gills*

*Capt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*G. F. H.*

*91*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alexander Wells*

*Corp*

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Appointed Corp.  
from Priv't C. K. May  
11 1863 per G. O. 3734  
Reg't*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*G. J. H.*  
Copyist.

A | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Miller  
Prt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached service  
as escort since April  
25<sup>th</sup> 1863.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....



A | 2 Car | Mo.

Alexander Wells

Pos, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Can'y

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

4 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alexander Hille

Cpt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alexander Hild*

*Ort*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. - Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Washington*

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Alexander H. Hall*

*Plt*

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct*, 186 2

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Washington*

4 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alexander Wells

Pat....., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July - August....., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Washington

24.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Wells.

Priv.

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. W. Hall

*W.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alexander Wells.*

*Priv.*

....., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb & ap 1.*....., 186*2*

Present or absent..... *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(158)

*John W. Hall*

Copyist.

*N.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Alexander Wells,*

*Prof.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*James Hall*



24.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick H. H. H.

24.

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

24

*M.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alexander Wells.*

*Pvt.*

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 6 to Oct 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Wells

Pvt., Capt. Hunt's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati Ohio Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6, 1861.

Where Cincinnati

Period 3, years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Incor Hall

3129  
Wells. Horace L.

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7359877	26
2	7359973	27
3	7361399	28
4	7358026	29
5	32860606	30
6	36640969	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

It

2 Cav.

Mo.

Horace L. Wells  
Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1862. Attached Reet.  
from Cincinnati, O.  
without Description Roll.

Feb. 1863 Feb. 1863 Mar.  
renton, Me. Deserted.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

W. Laughlin

21 2 Cav. Mo.

Tracy, Mo.

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Where born Cincinnati, Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18, 1862.

Where Cincinnati, O.

By whom Lt Col Hunt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged from  
Harrison, Mo. Feb 26/63.

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

E B Porter

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Horace L. Miller*  
*Pvt., Co B., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo, Sep 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *43 12* 100  
*Since last settlement*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Feb 26 1863*

*at Warrenton Mo.*  
*Enrolled Nov. 18/62 Gen.*  
*Enrolled Ohio 3/63*  
*Mustered in Dec 13/62*  
*Warrenton Mo.*

Book mark:

*Age 18 yrs*

*H. L. Miller*

*W* | *2. Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Horace L. Wells.*

*Priv, Co. B., 2* <sup>*(Herrick's Horse)*</sup> *Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
*Mar. 14., 1864.*

**DESERTED.**

When *February 26., 1863.*

Where *Warrenton Mo.*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Horace L. Wells*

....., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 20 Feb'y*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted from*  
*Recruit not accounted*  
*for in Body of Last*  
*Muster Roll*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Manning*  
*Copyist*

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Horace L Wells*

*Por*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Attached Recruit*  
*Recruit from Cincinnati &*  
*without descriptive list*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*McMinn*  
Copied

Wells, Horace

, Co B, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. P. V

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Horace Wells desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare,  
That I am Eighteen years and One months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Cincinnati, Ohio  
The Seventeenth day of November 1862

WITNESS:  
W. H. Wade  
Lieut. Meritt Wade

Horace Wells

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186

No. 14  
Horace Wells  
Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Ohio Nov 17th 1862  
By W. H. Wade Captain  
Regiment of Meritt Wade

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS;

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio Town of Cincinnati

I, Horace Wells born in Cincinnati  
in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years,  
by occupation a Hammer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Seventeenth day of November 1862  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Horace  
Wells do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this 15 day of Nov 1862  
BEFORE

Robt Smith Horace Wells

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Gen-  
eral Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which  
would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. D. Norton

Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Washington Park  
Hospital  
H. C. A

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Horace Wells  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier,  
I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Rose, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

C. B. Hunt  
Regt Merrill's Heavy  
Regiment of Volunteers.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Horace Wells* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, He declares,  
That I am *Eighteen* years and *One* months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Cincinnati Ohio*  
The *Seventeenth* day of *November* 186*2*  
*Horace Wells.*

WITNESS:  
*W. A. Wade*  
*Sent Murrells Base*

enlistment last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186

*Horace Wells*  
Volunteered at *Cincinnati*  
*Ohio* *Nov 17th* 186*2*  
By *Reg't 10th Division*  
Regiment of *Murrells Base*

*13 mos on*  
1867, P. 8  
In the  
No. 1000  
1867, P. 8

## CONSENT, IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS;

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio Town of Cincinnati

I, Horace Wells  
 in the State of Ohio born in Cincinnati  
 by occupation a Farmer aged Eighteen years,  
 volunteered this Seventeenth day of November 1862  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE  
 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Horace  
Wells do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the  
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
 the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
 Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati  
 this 18 day of Nov 1862  
 Before Robt G Smith  
Just

Horace Wells

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Gen-  
 eral Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which  
 would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm W Norton

Washington Post  
Examining Surgeon  
U. S. A

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Horace Wells  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and  
 belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier,  
 I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has Wavy hair, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Approved  
C. B. Hunt  
1st Col Comd  
Regt  
 Bradley & Webb, Printers, Cin'ty

C. B. Hunt  
Regt  
Volunteers  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

3130  
Hills, Samuel Le

Co L, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351817	25
2	7354501	26
3	7383629	27
4	7383720	28
5	7383818	29
6	7383921	30
7	7384164	31
8	7365641	32
9	26590197	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also



77 | 2 Cav | Mo.

Samuel C. Wells

Priv, Co L, 2 Merrells Horse Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Nov 22, 1864 ; drawn since \$ 63 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100 due \$ 33 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100

Remarks: 2<sup>d</sup> installment of bounty  
due 33 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dolls. M. O. in  
accordance with instructions  
in Telegram from War  
Dept. Dated May 29/65-

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. M.*

*Co. A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Knoxville Tenn.*, *Sept. 17*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd June 15 '65 per G.O.*  
*83 H.A. May 8/65*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Gough*

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel C. Miller

Private, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged at Chattanooga,  
Jan. June 15/65 per G.O. No. 83  
Hae Dep't May 8/65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel E. Wells*

*Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on D.S. in the*

*field since April 10/65. Amount*  
*paid \$33 1/3; due \$66 2/3.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J. B. Jones*

21 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel C. Wells

Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$33 1/3  
Bounty due \$66 2/3

Book mark; \_\_\_\_\_

McAnold

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel C. Jones*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co.*

*Jan 29/64 per Regt*

*G.O. No.*

*Bounty pd. \$33.33*

*Bounty due \$66.66*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*A. E. Arnold*

77

2 Cav.

Mo.

James C. Vele

Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 1864

Station Springfield, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Beater

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Wells

Appears with rank of Priv on  
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded.

for the 2 Reg't <sup>(Marill House)</sup> Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Jackson Mich Aug 19, 1864.

Where born Calhoun Mich

Age 20 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Belleone

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black, hair Black

Complexion Dark, height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Aug. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Jackson

Bounty paid \$ 33 100; due \$ 33 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hutton



W 2 Cav. Mo.

Samuel E. Wells

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the <sup>(2nd Cav)</sup> Reg't Merrill's Horse Roll dated

Jackson Mich Aug 18, 1864

Where born Calhoun Mich

Age 20 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 18, 1864

Where enlisted Jackson Mich

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 18, 1864

Where mustered in Jackson Mich

Bounty paid \$ 33 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty 3 Cong. 50 Sub Di.  
Pennfield Calhoun Co.

Book mark:

Holeman

Wells Samuel L.

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel B. Wells desiring to VOLUNTEER as a  
Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of one year Do Declare,  
That I am twenty years and none months of age; that  
I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Pellene Michigan  
the 15th day of August 1864

WITNESSES:  
Dr. Hough  
Leapt. Hough Samuel B. Wells

REGISTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY  
Dr. Hough  
Aug 18 1864  
No. Samuel B. Wells  
Volunteered at Pellene Mich  
By Leapt. Hough 1864  
for Regiment of Merrill's Men  
CREDITED.  
Congressional District, Edward  
Township Ward  
County Calhoun  
The within named man is a  
Volunteer  
and is entitled to bounty.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE  
UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESSES:

7125124 70 BOITANA, LEO



Town of Bellevue County of Eaton

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bellows Neck  
this 1<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864,

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

304, } Samuel C. Wells  
Here  
I have carefully examined the above named volunteer of the Army, and that in my opinion he is fit for service, which would, in any way, disqualify him.  
A. B. Shank  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer James  
C. Mills previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five  
feet Five inches high.

~~A. J. [illegible]~~  
 [illegible]  
 RECEIVING OFFICER.  
 A. J. [illegible]

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel C. Mills desiring to VOLUNTEER as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year Do Declare,  
That I am Twenty years and nine months of age; that  
I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Bellows Falls  
the 15th day of August 1864

WITNESSES:

R. D. Hughes  
Capt. Merrill Howe Samuel C. Mills

REGISTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

Capt. R. D. Hughes  
Aug 15  
1864

No.

Samuel C. Mills  
Volunteered at Bellows Falls

Aug 15th 1864

By Capt. R. D. Hughes  
for Regiment of Merrill Howe

CREDITED.

Congressional District, Second

Township West, Springfield

County Calhoun

The within named man is a

Volunteer

and is entitled to bounty.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE  
UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESSES:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of *Belle Isle* County of *Eaton*

I, *Samuel C. Wells* born in *Calhoun Co*  
in the State of *Michigan* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *August* 1864,  
to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**  
for the period of *one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel C. Wells* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Belle Isle Mich*  
this *15th* day of *August* 1864, *Samuel C. Wells*  
Before *R. B. Hughes*  
*Capt. Vincent Stone*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-  
teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is  
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. B. Hawk*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer *Samuel*  
*C. Wells* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Seven* inches high.

*R. B. Hughes*  
Regiment of *Michigan Volunteers*  
*A. B. Hawk*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

3/31  
Welsh, John

Co - 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Canale

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7352533	25
2	7352542	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 | 2 leav | Mo.

John Welsh

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri leav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Sept 14, 1864

Where born Ireland

Age        y'rs; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Grey

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in       , 1864.

Where mustered in       

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 100 leav 3 leav leav

Co. A. St Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute for S. Rich

Book mark:



W | 2 low | Mo.

John Walsh

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the Merrills Has Reg't Missouri Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug 30, 1864

Where born Ireland

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Gray

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute for Stephen

Rich C. Howard 30 Feb

Det. 1. Dist Mo. Not entitled  
to Bounty

Book mark:

For return of on Muster roll of this  
Reg't Mo. Co.  
City

*Welsh John*

**2** Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers. <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Welsh desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
32 years and --- months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

WITNESS:

Wm. L. Loring John Welsh

2 Car

No. ---

John Welsh

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Shepherd Rich

On the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1864.

By

Capt. B. B. Buchanan

J. M. Ronald

Julius Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo

2 no. Corp  
merito bond

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis



I, John Welsh born in the State  
of Ireland, aged 32 years, and by  
occupation a Shoe-maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Shelbourn Rich, Esq., of St Louis

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 30th day of August, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Shelbourn Rich, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30th day of August  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo  
this 30th day of August, 1864  
Before C. Coleman  
Notary Public

John Welsh

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
(which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Shelbourn Rich  
Enlisted and liable to be, drafted in St Louis 3rd Sub Dist 1st Dist  
Under act amendments March 3rd, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, grey hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2  
inches high.

C. Coleman  
Capt Provost Marshal.  
Notary Public

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustard into the service of the United States in 1864

Merriell who was lost

C. Coleman

Notary Public

Approved

Consent

C. Coleman  
Notary Public

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Welsh desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
32 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

WITNESS:

Alexander Luning John Welsh

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Welsh  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Shepherd Rich

On the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1864

By

Capt E D Cochran

W M Arnold

William Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Div. of Mo



SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis



I, John Welsh born in the State of Ireland, aged 32 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Shebnah Rich Esq., of 6th Ward 3d Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30th day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Shebnah Rich, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30th day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 30th day of August 1864

John Welsh

BEFORE

Charles M. ...  
1st Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Shebnah Rich Enrolled and liable to be drafted in 6th Ward 3d Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo Under act approved March 3d, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, grey hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Charles M. ...  
Provost Marshal.

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Witnessed into the presence of the United States in 1864 August 30th at St Louis Mo

Witnessed before

1st Dist Mo

Approved

Witnessed

Witnessed

Witnessed

3132  
Kelton Benjamin D  
Co 6, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7361633	2 7353684
2 7361721	3 7363171
3 7361814	4 7354056
4 7352888	5 7363313
5 7361899	6 7363403
6 7361984	7 7363494
7 7362078	8 7363554
8 7362165	9 7363659
9 7362246	10 7363711
10 7362266	11 7363819
11 7362340	12 32860753
12 7362421	13 36640972
13 7362495	14
14 7362572	15
15 7362849	16
16 7362724	17
17 7362800	18
18 7362936	19
19 7352885	20
20 7362874	21
21 7362976	22
22 7363043	23
23 7353133	24
24 7353196	25
25 7363109	26

Book Mark:

See also

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin H. Mellon  
Pri Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Springfield Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Val. entitled to 3<sup>rd</sup>

Installment of Bounty.

Reduced to the ranks from Corp.

per Order Capt. Houston to date

Sept 20/64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson



23 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*W. D. Norton*

*Sgt*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On S. S. per S. O. No. 137*  
*Hq. Dep. of Ark. dated*  
*June 17. L. S. Service June 22. 64.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. D. Norton*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William A. Nelson*  
*Corp.*, Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July 7 Aug.*, 186*4*.

Station *Fortau Ws. Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He enlisted as a Det. Sec.*  
*per G.O. 121 Mar Dpt. 1st. & 2d.*  
*enlistments of bounty paid.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

*S. D. Nation*

*Capt*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Det. Ser-  
vice per S. O. No 137 Ad.  
Lis. Dept of Ark. June 17th  
1864.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*S. J. Taylor*

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin D. Helton  
Capt. Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station St. Glaudion near  
Helena Ark.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 44<sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as  
Veteran. Promoted to  
Capt. for G.O. no. 6 Helton  
Regt. to date from Enlist-  
ment. 1st 2nd & 3rd in-

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse, over

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hedgus  
Cpyist.

MAR. 13

7353196

1891

*Statements of Bounty  
due as Vet. Vol.*

*From Roll in 2<sup>d</sup> Ad. Office*

*N.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin A. Hester*  
*Capt.*, Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as W. Hester to*  
*to Capt. for G. H. Hester Co. Sept*  
*to date from enlistment.*  
*At 1st Detachment: Private*  
*due as W. H.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*B. Hester*

*OK*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*B. D. Melton*

*Capt*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Spent on Sec. Service  
per S. O. M. 137, Ad. Dis. Sept.  
of Ark. June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Descriptive Roll given.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*O. J. Taylor*

*JP*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*B. J. Melton*

*Corp.*

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted as Veteran*  
*Apr 1864 - 10/9/1864*  
*Dept. - Promoted to Corp*  
*Per Bond and to 6th Regt*  
*Regt*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bureau*



*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*B. J. Hilton*

*Corpl*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted in the  
veteran corps for G. O.  
No 19, 1st Regt. 10th W  
Corp Jan 1/64 for G. O.  
106 & 2nd Regmt.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*Bunce*

1 | 9. Co | Mo.

Benjamin J. H. Flan  
Prov, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville Ark, Jan 1, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 3, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan 1, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Ad. re-enlisted

under G. O. No. 91.

War Dept. Series 1568.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

27 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

B. S. Helton

Corpl, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 4/64  
per H. C. M. 191 H. & S. Dept.

Clothing account settled  
up to Dec 31/63. Amt of  
clothing drawn since that  
date \$44.87. Never received  
any advance bounty

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

No in or out for H. - in list  
Russell

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

B. J. Hilton  
Corpl, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Russell

*2d* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*B. D. Hilton*  
*Capt* Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*B. J. Helton*

*Capt.* Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July-Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*B. J. Helton*

*Corp*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *20 cts due United States  
for Ordnance Store lost  
and 44 cts for Camp &  
Harrison equipments  
lost*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Runell*

*W. H.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*B. G. Shelton*

*Leeds*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March, 4 April*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Shelton*



*W. H. ...*

Mo.

*...*

*...*, Co. *...*, Reg't Missouri *...*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186 *...*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

*2*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm. H. Merrill*

*Rank*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Hall*

*John*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John H. Hall*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Regular*

*Company*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*W. H. Hallen*

*W. H. Hallen*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John F. Hallen*

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
in the field*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*B. J. Wilton*

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for.....*May & June*....., 1862.

Present or absent.....*Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*W. H. Pogan*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

B. D. Melton

Priv., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

B. D. Welter

Pvt

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Pogan



*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin D. Helton*  
*Art*, Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Muster in to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Station *Camp near Jefferson City Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*B. J. Cooke*  
Coryet.

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*B. D. Milton*

*Pvt*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186/.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on detached service*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

B. D. Wilton

Pot

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9, 1861 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent, sick at  
Benton Barracks since  
Oct. 4 "1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin D. Wilton*

*1st*, Capt. Wilson's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Barracks mo; Oct. 9*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 16*, 1861.

Where *Cincinnati*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Bogart*

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benj. D. Mellon

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Sandy

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Where born Warren Co. Ohio

Occupation Farmer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Cincinnati

By whom H. Wilson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Promoted to Corp. Nov.

1/62. Discharged Jan. 4, 1864

at Brownsville Ark, by

reason of re-enlistment

in Veteran Corps.

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Spencer

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin D. Welton*  
*Corpl., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr. 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *20*<sup>08</sup><sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *11*<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *210*<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>; due \$ *190*<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Vol. Appointed Corpl. to date from enlistment. Reduced to ranks Sept 29/64. Appointed to Corpl. Sept 1/65. Retained under G.O. 101 War Dep. series of 1865, one Revolver and accoutrements, one Sabre and accoutrements.*

Book mark:

*G. A. G. M.*  
*Sam'l Armstrong*

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin S. Milton*  
*Pvt. Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\**

**Appears on Returns as follows:**

*Oct. & Nov. 1861 Absent*  
*sick at Benton Bks.*  
*Since Oct. 3/61*

*Jan 1862. Absent on Det. Serv.*  
*at Camp Benton Bks.*  
*since Oct. 31/61.*

*May 1863. Absent sick at War-*  
*Benton Mo. Since May 29/63.*  
*(Corp)*

*Jan. 1864. Disch<sup>d</sup> Jan. 4/64*  
*& Re-enlisted as Vet. Jan.*  
*5/64 Brownsville Ark.*

*June to Sept. 1864. Absent*  
*on Det. Serv. per S.O.*  
*137 Old. 210. Det. Ark.*  
*June 17/64, Since June 23.*  
*(over)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book Mark:**

*W. Laughlin*

APR. 20.

36640972

1896.

Oct. 1864. (Pvt.) Absent on Det.  
Serv. at Ft. Scott Kans.  
since Oct. 25/64.

Nov. 1864 to Jan. 1865.  
Co. Clerk.

Aug. 1865. Co. Clerk.



2 Cav. | Mo.

*William C. Taylor*  
*Capt. (Theault Horse)*  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 15,* 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30,* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks *Springer Capt. per G.O.*

*No. 6 Art. Tro. High. Bonnerville (Ok.*

*Feb. 26/64. Reenlisted as Veteran*

*Volunteer under the provisions of*

*G.O. No. 141 of 1863 and 359 of 1864*

*War Department, U. S. C.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. T. Taylor*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

B. J. Wilton

Pr., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ret. Vol.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*B. D. Nelson*

*Pat.*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. 3 Installments paid.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355)

*Sam'l J. Armetring*

*Copyist*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*B. D. Welton*

*Priv.*

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. 3 Installments*  
*Bounty paid.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(258)

*Sam'l. J. Armstrong*

*Copyist.*

W. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

B. D. Wellton

Pvt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. 3 Instalments of  
Bounty paid.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
Copyist.

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*A. D. Wilson*

*Pvt*

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to  
3<sup>d</sup> installment of Bounty  
Reduced to rank 3<sup>rd</sup> Corp.  
by order of Capt.  
Boulton, Sept 25/64.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. I. Taylor*

Wilton Benjamin J.

6,

2

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin D. Mott desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty-one years and ..... months of age; that ~~I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Tex.  
The 15 day of January, 1864

Witness: Sam. A. Crane  
1st Minn. Horse

No. 2  
Benjamin D. Mott  
He enlisted at  
Brownsville, Texas  
January 5<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
By Sam. A. Crane  
1st Minn. Horse  
Not enlisted; last served in Company (B)  
Regt. of Minn. Horse  
Discharged January 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the child ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
The ..... day of .....

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, *Benjamin D. Welton* State of *Kansas* Town of *Brunswick*  
born in *Warren County*  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Twenty one* years, and by occupation

a *Writer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864, as a **Soldier**

in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Benjamin D. Welton*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brunswick Ark*  
this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864,  
Before *Geo. H. Lovejoy*  
*Messell*

*Benjamin D. Welton*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Lovejoy*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Benjamin D. Welton*, previously  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is  
feet *5 3/4* inches high.

*Geo. H. Lovejoy*  
*Meinert Stone* RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Co. C 8th Regt Maine Heavy Arty in  
10 day of January 1864 at Brunswick Ark

Capt. Wm. Col. Army Regt  
to a. c. m. for Regt

Mustered in to the Service of the United States in Co. B 1st Regt Maine Heavy Arty  
on the 10th day of January 1864 at Brunswick Ark

Let this be a full and true copy of the above  
certified to by the Recruiting Officer  
at Brunswick Ark

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin D. Melton, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Ark  
The 5 day of January, 1864

Witness: Day O. Crane  
1st Missouri Horse

Benjamin D. Melton

No. Benjamin D. Melton  
Re-enlisted at  
Brownsville Arkansas  
January 5th 1864,  
By  
E. J. Long  
Lieut - Regiment of Missouri Horse  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
Regt of Missouri Horse  
Discharged January 4 1864  
Filed with Ark and  
Ark Nov 1871  
1871

2 Carl

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
..... of .....; that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
The ..... day of .....

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Arkansas*

Town of *Bronsonville*

I, *Benjamin D. Helton*..... born in *Marion County*.....  
in the State of *Ohio*....., aged *Twenty one* years, and by occupation  
a *Painter*..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Fifth* day of *January*....., 1864, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Benjamin D. Helton*....., do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bronsonville*.....

this *Fifth* day of *January*....., 1864

Before *Geo. B. Longjoy*.....

*Murillo House*.....

*Benjamin D. Helton*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Longjoy*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Benjamin D. Helton*..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is..... feet *10 3/4* inches high.

*Geo. B. Longjoy*.....  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Admitted into the service of the United States in Co. "C" 2d Arkansas Cavalry on the 10th day of June 1864 at Little Rock Ark.*

*Inducted into the service of the United States in Co. "C" 2d Arkansas Cavalry on the 10th day of June 1864 at Little Rock Ark.*

*Capt. Wm. C. Longjoy Regt. 1st Arkansas Cavalry*

*Admitted into the service of the United States in Co. "C" 2d Arkansas Cavalry on the 10th day of June 1864 at Little Rock Ark.*



No. 3286

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, 13 July 1864.

Name, Melton Benjamin P.

Rank, Corporal Co. E.

Reg't 4th Mass. Hvy Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Posters Crossing Ohio

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

**MICROCOPY**

**405**

**ROLL**

**50**